



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

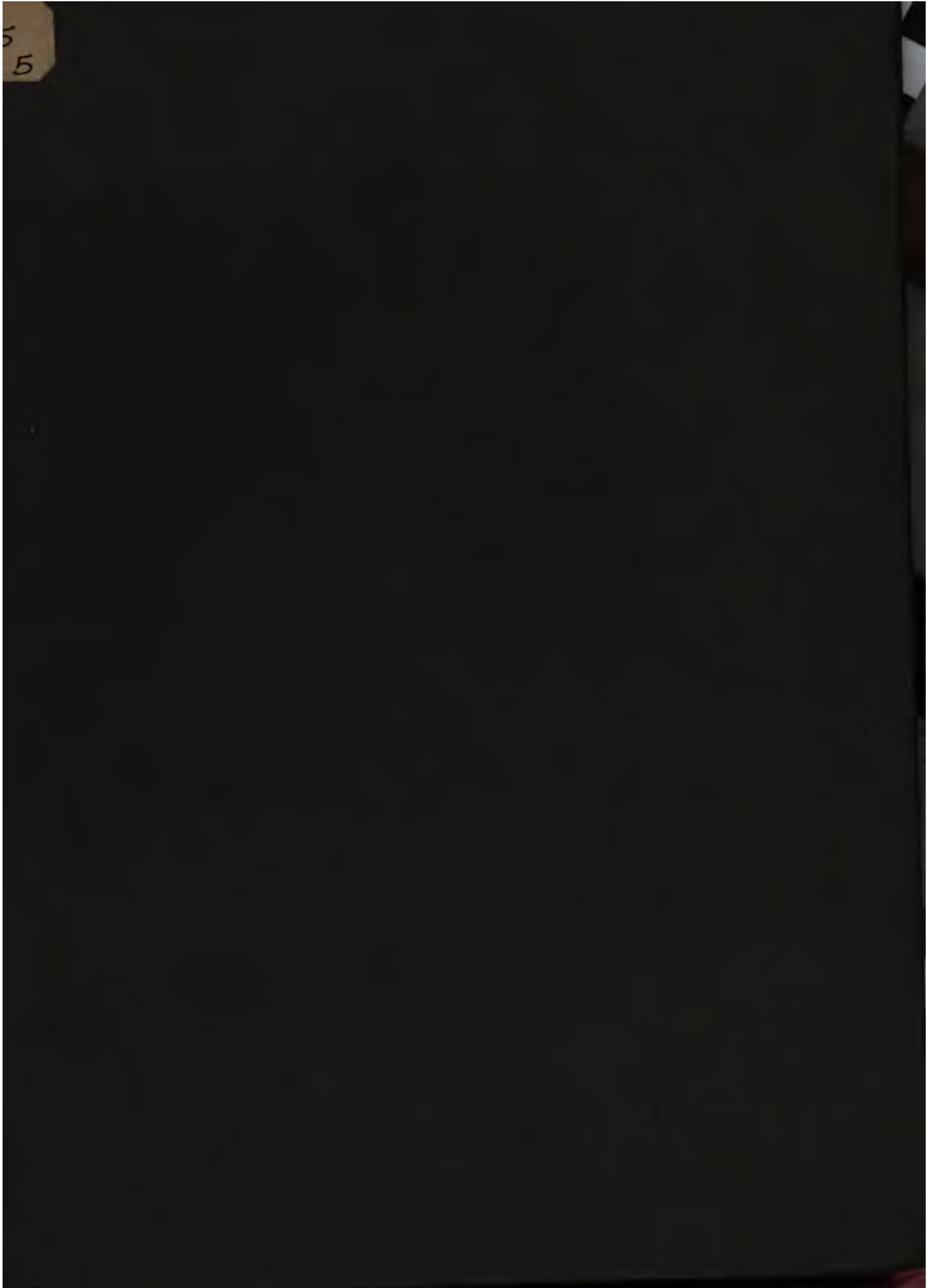
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



B485.18.5

**HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY**



**DEPOSITED BY THE
MASSACHUSETTS
STATE LIBRARY**



B485.18.5

**HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY**



**DEPOSITED BY THE
MASSACHUSETTS
STATE LIBRARY**



COMMITTEE ON LECTURES AND LIBRARIES.

GEORGE A. VANDENHOFF, Chairman.

GROSVENOR M. BACKUS

ARTHUR HOLLICK

HORACE E. DRESSER

DR. DENNIS J. McDONALD

JOSEPH NICOLA FRANCOLINI

FRANK D. WILSEY

CLAUDE G. LELAND, Superintendent of Libraries.

c

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR

PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

GRADED AND ANNOTATED

BUREAU OF LIBRARIES

1907

B485.18.5

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
DEPOSITED BY
MASSACHUSETTS STATE LIBRARY

Jan. 20, 1938

CONTENTS.

CLASS LIBRARIES.

	PAGE		PAGE
Kindergarten and first grade.....	7	Fifth grade.....	44
Second grade.....	13	Sixth grade.....	65
Third grade.....	20	Seventh grade.....	89
Fourth grade.....	30	Eighth grade.....	112

REFERENCE AND TEACHERS' LIBRARY.

	PAGE		PAGE
Amusements, games, etc.....	164	Law.....	140
Art, architecture, etc.....	163	Literary reference.....	165
Astronomy.....	156	Logic.....	139
Biography, general.....	173	Manual training.....	155
Botany.....	158	Mathematics.....	150
Business.....	160	Methods, general.....	146
Chemistry.....	157	" special.....	148
Child study.....	144	Music.....	164
Civics.....	140	Natural science.....	156
Construction.....	160	Nature study.....	152
Cooking.....	162	Painting.....	162
Cyclopædias.....	138	Physical geography.....	157
Defective classes.....	144	Physical training.....	155
Dictionaries.....	155	Physics.....	157
Domestic arts.....	162	Physiology.....	161
Drawing, decoration, etc.....	155, 163	Poetry.....	166
Education.....	141	Political economy.....	140
English.....	149	Political science.....	140
Ethics.....	139	Psychology.....	144
Geography.....	172, 151	Quotations.....	165
Geology.....	157	Reading.....	149
History, general.....	153, 166	School management.....	146
" ancient.....	167	Science, natural.....	156
" American.....	168	Sculpture.....	163
" English.....	167	Sewing.....	162
" French.....	168	Statistics.....	140
" German.....	168	Synonyms.....	155
Hygiene.....	161, 146	Useful arts.....	160
Kindergarten.....	148	Zoology.....	159
Languages.....	154		

PREFACE.

"From the total training during childhood there should result in the child a taste for interesting and improving reading which should direct and inspire its subsequent intellectual life. . . . The uplifting of the democratic masses depends on this implanting at school of the taste for good reading."—CHARLES W. ELIOT.

The following arrangement of books for elementary school libraries is an attempt to help the principal and teacher in careful and intelligent selection of children's reading for each grade. It is hoped that the annotations will go far toward fitting the right book to the right child, and bring into use or favor many volumes which seldom leave the shelves.

The grading is necessarily tentative, but has been based on experience and should prove trustworthy for the average child, though it will hardly be suited to every section of the city. This matter must be regulated by the principal and teacher who are on the ground and understand the conditions.

GENERAL RULES AND SUGGESTIONS FOR CLASS LIBRARIES.

The library appropriation made each year is based upon the amount required to install and maintain in each classroom a small library graded to the intellectual capacity of the pupils.

In this connection sets of books for supplementary reading are not to be considered as class libraries.

Beginning at the higher grades, install libraries as far down toward the kindergarten as the books will go, aiming at having at least a book per pupil in each room, or an average of fifty volumes, when the equipment shall be complete.

Select different books for the classes of each year as far as possible, so that when pupils are promoted, a fresh library will be awaiting them in the new grade.

This small classroom collection should not only offer books of information for reference or correlation, but rather its object should be to place before the children as soon as they learn to read, attractive books of sufficient interest to develop habits of reading and cultivate a love for the best literature. The library ought to strengthen the cultural side rather than the informational.

REFERENCE USE.

Small reference collections are recommended for grammar grades, especially for departmental classes, workshops, cooking rooms, etc. A knowledge of how to use reference books and familiarity with certain standard ones will be one of the most valuable things acquired in school. For this purpose some of the books in the teachers' reference library may well be placed in the classroom from time to time, but a good dictionary, a volume or two of the "Young Folk's Cyclopedia," a book of synonyms, an almanac, a small biographical dictionary, gazeteer, atlas, etc., should be permanent acquisitions.

CIRCULATION AND HOME READING.

Let most of the books, however, be selected for circulation and home reading. They may be drawn and taken home by the pupils at such times as the principal or teacher shall appoint; opportunity being given at least once each week, although a free use of open shelves at all times is the better plan.

The teacher is librarian for the classroom. Upon her interest and her knowledge of the books necessarily depends the success of the library. It is thoroughly established that she must combine, to a certain extent, the duties of librarian and instructor, and become a guide to good reading if her instruction is to be far-reaching in its results. The appointment of monitors or assistant librarians to relieve the teacher of clerical work and interest pupils in library methods is also recommended.

A record of the circulation should be kept in blank books or on record cards provided for the purpose, as a report on use will be called for at the end of each term. Books drawn should be retained not longer than two weeks, those in great demand not longer than one week, or such time as the teacher shall decide.

The class library will, perhaps, commend itself more particularly to the teacher of English than any other. Here opportunities will be presented for advice on reading, book talks, discussions and especially written reviews. A record of the term's reading kept in a blank book for the purpose is an exercise that is valuable, not only in composition, but as an indication of what the child gets from the book he reads.

For history classes a liberal infusion of historical stories will arouse interest in many prosaic events. Nearly every period of American and English history has been covered in story form for young readers.

Du Chaillu, Nansen, Brassey, Verne, Bullen and many other travellers will aid in making geography a pleasure. But, while the library may be made in this way to correlate with many subjects, it should be done with moderation, and not to the exclusion of everything which does not fit in the grade work.

For home reading, let the children be encouraged to select for themselves. "Short of courting obvious danger, the child should have a chance to select its literary pasturage, browse at will, explore and test, try and judge for itself," says Prof. Chubb. The class library may not be a very wide pasture, but let it be exceedingly green and inviting. On the other hand a word from the teacher, a chapter or a selection read to the class from a good book that is not popular will often succeed in creating a demand for it.

Use ingenuity and continued effort to persuade the non-reading boy or girl to use the library, but they should not be coerced in any way into taking books home, nor should the privilege be denied as a punishment for ordinary offenses.

Respect for the City's property must be taught and every reasonable measure taken to insure its observance. Insist on clean hands; show the children how to open a book and how to hold it. When it is necessary use covers; it is a pity, however, to hide the exterior of a beautiful book all the time.

REFERENCE AND TEACHERS' LIBRARY.

A certain percentage of the library apportionment each year will be set aside for teachers' books of reference, pedagogical aids, etc. These books should be collected in a central place under the charge of the principal's assistant, a teacher, or pupil selected for the purpose.

Shelve this collection by subject, following the arrangement given in Part II of this catalogue, which is based on the Decimal Classification. Wherever practicable a card catalogue should be prepared. Supplies for this purpose are on the general supply list, directions for cataloguing, books on classification and assistance in this work are to be had of the Bureau of Libraries upon application. For charging and recording circulation use the same kind of card provided for class libraries.

The books on children's reading included under Section 9, page 149, are recommended to the class teacher as helpful and suggestive, but there is no knowledge quite so useful as the first-hand knowledge acquired from reading the child's book itself.

BOOKS FOR CLASS LIBRARIES.

KINDERGARTEN AND FIRST GRADE

CHILDREN FROM FIVE TO SEVEN YEARS OF AGE.

NATURE.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
318	BURT, M. E., <i>ed.</i> Little Nature studies from John Burroughs, vol. 1. Illustrated..... <small>An outdoor book for beginners adapted from Burroughs' essays.</small>	Ginn & Co.....	.21
2108	Child's natural history stories and pictures..... <small>Wild and domestic animals in colors.</small>	Abraham & Straus.....	.58
537	DAVIS, A. C. Nature stories for youngest readers; animals tame and wild. Illustrated..... <small>Sentences are simple and short and easily grasped.</small>	Educational Publishing Co..	.32
1338	MOTT, S. M., and M. B. DUTTON. Fishing and hunting. Illustrated..... <small>Excellent stories in few simple words of Hans an Eskimo boy, Red Feather, the Indian, Tondo, a Filipino, and Ola, an Alaskan Indian.</small>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.26
1497	POULSSON, EMILIE. Through the farmyard gate. Illustrated..... <small>Rhymes and stories for children to read, mainly about animals.</small>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71

FABLES, FAIRY TALES, RHYMES AND STORIES.

17	ÆSOP. Baby's own Æsop; being the fables condensed in rhyme, with portable morals pictorially pointed by Walter Crane. (Printed in Colors.).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
95	Baby days. Illustrated..... <small>A new treasury of songs, stories, pictures and jingles selected from Saint Nicholas.</small>	Century Co.....	.90
159	BATES, LOIS. New recitations for infants..... <small>Short poems with instructions in gesture and action. Suitable for kindergarten or home.</small>	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.32
160	BATES, LOIS, <i>ed.</i> Fairy tale of a fox, a dog, a cat and a magpie. Illustrated..... <small>In short sentences and easy words.</small>	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.12
194	BLAISDELL, E. A., and M. F. Boy Blue and his friends. Illustrated..... <small>Short, easy stories written around some of the Mother Goose rhymes, for children just learning to read.</small>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.40
206	Book of nursery rhymes; arranged by Charles Welsh. Illustrated..... <small>Mother Goose's melodies attractively illustrated and grouped in logical order.</small>	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27

KINDERGARTEN AND FIRST GRADE

PLY D.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PR
12	CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH. Hey diddle picture book... "There is a spontaneity of fun, an unforced invention about everything he does, that is infinitely entertaining. Other artists draw to amuse us; Mr. Caldecott seems to draw to amuse himself—and this is his charm."— <i>Andrew Lang</i> .	Abraham & Straus.....	
507	CRAIK, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Illustrated.... An easy and very entertaining little story of a puppy and a kitten. Size, 4½x6½ inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
589	DODGE, M. M. New Baby World. Illustrated..... Stories, rhymes and pictures compiled from Saint Nicholas.	Century Co.....	
767	GREENAWAY, KATE. Under the window. Illustrated. Pictures and rhymes for the little ones by the famous illustrator.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
784	GRIMM, J. L., and W. K. Fairy tales; edited by Sarah E. Wiltse. Part I. Illustrated..... Twelve carefully selected stories from the famous "Kinder und Hausmarchen."	Ginn & Co.....	
792	GROVER, E. O. Overall boys. Illustrated..... An easy and attractive first reading book. Large print, colored pictures. Size, 6x8 inches.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	
793	Sunbonnet babies' book. Illustrated..... Stories and pictures of two little girls and their dog, Jack, and other pets and people. For beginners. Size, 6x7 inches.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	
806	HAAREN, J. H., ed. Rhymes and fables. Illustrated.... Splendid first reading book selected mainly from Mother Goose and <i>Æsop</i> .	University Publishing Co....	
914	HIX, MELVIN. Once-upon-a-time stories. Illustrated... The little red hen.—The unhappy pine tree.—How the bean got its black mark.—Cut-Cut and Peep-Peep.—Chicken-Licken.—Three pigs, and several others in large print and easy words.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	
2142	JEWETT, J. H. Baby finger plays and stories. Illustrated. Easy rhymes for very small children. Size, 4½x5½ inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1039	JOHNSON, MARGARET. Bunch of keys. Illustrated... Easy picture stories, somewhat in the form of an illustrated rebus. An easy and very attractive little book for little readers.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1132	LANE, Mrs. C. A. Stories for children. Illustrated.... Some of the simplest of <i>Æsop's</i> fables, a few children's poems by the children's poets and other stories suitable for first year readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1153	LANG, ANDREW. Nursery rhyme book. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke..... The old Mother Goose rhymes and nonsense verses together with many less familiar. Beautifully illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1163	Snow man and other stories. Illustrated..... Fairy tales from the Lang collections put into very easy English. Colored plates.	Longmans, Green & Co. .	
1184	LEAR, EDWARD. Nonsense books. Illustrated..... Nonsense rhymes, pictures, alphabets, laughable lyrics, etc., with biographical introduction. "Inimitable and refreshing and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half as grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear." — <i>John Ruskin</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1185	Pelican chorus, and other nonsense verses. Illustrated in colors	Abraham & Straus....-	
1242	McCULLOUGH, A. W. Little stories for little people. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co....	
	A first reading book containing easy stories and verses by Stevenson, Sherman, Dodge and others for memorizing.		

KINDERGARTEN AND FIRST GRADE

9

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1331	Mother Goose's melodies. Edited by W. A. Wheeler. Illustrated Songs for the nursery with music by Charles Moulton. Also an account of the Goose or Vergoose family.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1332	Mother Goose's nursery rhymes. Illustrated in colors (Nister edition.).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1333	Mother Goose's nursery rhymes. Illustrated. (Baby Bright edition.)	D. C. Fauss.....	.63
1365	MURRAY, CLARA. Child at play. Illustrated..... Easy words and carefully graded sentences for beginners, accompanied by dainty pictures in color.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1366	Playtime. Illustrated..... Beginning with easy sentences and pictures in colors this attractive first reading book gradually grows up to short stories about children and their pets and games.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1489	POTTER, BEATRIX. Tale of Jeremy Fisher. Illustrated A companion book to "Peter Rabbit," "Benjamin Bunny" and the others; this time about a frog. Size, 4x5 1/2 inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1490	Tale of Peter Rabbit. Illustrated..... A dainty little volume with colored plates, which tells a rabbit story in short, simple sentences.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1491	Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Illustrated in colors..... A companion book to "Peter Rabbit," about a mischievous squirrel.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1493	POULSSON, EMILIE. Child stories and rhymes. Illustrated For beginners to read.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1494	Finger plays Interesting kindergarten exercises with music and illustrations.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1495	In the child's world. Illustrated..... Morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.66
1496	Runaway donkey and other rhymes for children. Illustrated Suitable for kindergarten and first year use.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
1553	RICHARDS, L. E. Five minute stories. Illustrated..... A collection of short stories and poems for reading to very young children.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1629	SCUDDER, H. E. Book of fables. Illustrated..... Chiefly from Aesop.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.30
1657	SEEGMILLER, WILHELMINA. Little rhymes for little readers. Illustrated Short easy rhymes to read or learn with a beautiful picture on every page.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	.72
1713	SMITH, GERTRUDE. Roggie and Reggie stories. Illustrated An attractive book for children just learning to read. Large type and pictures in colors.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1730	SMYTHE, E. L. Reynard, the fox. Illustrated..... The classical story of the wily fox told in easiest words. A first reading book.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.25
1901	TURNER, E. A. Easy stories..... Told in simplest language for first year children.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
1903	TURPIN, E. H., ed. Child's book of poetry..... An inexpensive little collection. Containing many of Stevenson's, Macdonald's, Wordsworth's, Tennyson's, Rossetti's best poems for children as well as the old nursery rhymes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.23

KINDERGARTEN AND FIRST GRADE

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1904	TURPIN, E. H., <i>ed.</i> Classic fables. Illustrated..... Mainly from <i>Æsop</i> and <i>La Fontaine</i> . For children with very small vocabulary.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.27
2006	WIGGIN, K. D., and N. A. SMITH. Posey ring..... A book of verses to be read to children. A splendid collection from the children's poets.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.93
2007	Story hour..... A collection of stories to be read or told to children. Standard kindergarten book.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
2020	WILTSE, S. E. Folk lore stories and proverbs. Illustrated A dozen of the old favorites paraphrased for beginners.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
2021	Kindergarten stories and morning talks..... For teachers' use. Stories and simple object lessons for every week in the school year.	Ginn & Co.....	.63
2022	Stories for kindergarten and primary schools. Illustrated..... To be told and read to children primarily, though some of the stories are easy enough for first year readers.	Ginn & Co.....	.21

PICTURE BOOKS IN COLORS.

2064	A, B, C of fairy tales. (Linen).....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.14
2065	A was an apple pie. (Linen.)..... An illustrated alphabet.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2066	All about wild animals.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2067	All around the clock.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.65
2069	Alphabet of children's plays.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.09
2070	Animal nursery rhymes. (Linen).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.40
2071	Animals at home. (Linen).....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.23
2072	Aunt Louisa's animal stories.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.25
2074	Baa, Baa, Black Sheep. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2076	Baby rhymes.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2077	Baby's animal book. (Washable linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.12
2078	Baby's book of animals. (Linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.38
2079	Baby's book of birds. (Linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.38
2080	Baby's book of pets.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2081	Baby's friends.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2082	Baby's picture book.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.36
2083	Baby's playmates. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2085	Book for little people. (Boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
2086	Book of bunnies.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
2087	Book of cats.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
2088	Book of dogs. (Linen).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	

KINDERGARTEN AND FIRST GRADE

11

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2089	Book of ducks. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.23
2091	Book of objects A B C. (Washable linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.12
2094	Book of sheep. (Linen).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.23
2097	Book of the farm.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2098	Book of the zoo.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2104	By the sea A B C. (Washable linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.12
2105	Bye, Baby Bunting. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2106	Chicks for the chicks. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2107	Children's pets. (Linen).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2109	Christmas A B C.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.16
2110	Christmas alphabet.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.09
2111	Cock Robin.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.10
2114	Country friends. (Untearable, boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2115	Daisy and her dollies.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.09
2116	Domestic animals. (Paper).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.18
2118	Down by the sea. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2120	Farmyard friends A B C.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2121	Farmyard scrapbook. (Boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.65
2122	Father Tuck's kindergarten A B C. (Washable linen)....	Abraham & Straus.....	.24
2123	Father Tuck's Noah's ark. (Washable linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.24
2124	Favorite animals. (Linen).....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.23
2125	Favorite nursery rhymes. (Untearable).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.88
2126	Favorite picture book. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
2127	Feathered friends. (Boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.50
2128	Folk at the farm.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2129	Four-footed friends.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.14
2130	Funny frolics.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.05
2131	Gems from Mother Goose. 4 vols. (per set). Jack Sprat; Jack and Jill; Little Boy Blue; They wash on Monday. (Paper)	D. C. Fauss.....	.26
2132	Golden hours. (Paper).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.15
2136	Holiday story book. (Paper).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.15
2137	Home, sweet home A B C. (Washable linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.24
2139	House that Jack built.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.24
2140	Ideal picture book of animals. (Boards).....	D. C. Fauss.....	.63

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2144	Joyful jingles. 3 vols. (per set).....	D. C. Fauss.....	.20
2145	Little chicks. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2146	Little folk's playmates. (Boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.10
2147	Little Miss Muffet. (Paper).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.10
2148	Little ones' A B C. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.23
2149	Little ones' object book. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.50
2150	Little people's pets. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.23
2151	Little people's scrap-book. (Boards).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.88
2152	Little Polly's pets. (Untearable, boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.75
2154	Little soldier boy's A B C.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.16
2155	Moo cows. (Paper).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2157	Mother Goose's A B C. (Paper).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2158	My little Dutch book. (Boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
2159	My little red Indian book. (Boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
2161	Night before Christmas. (Linen).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
2162	Night before Christmas; or a visit of St. Nicholas. (Paper)	D. C. Fauss.....	.14
2163	Nursery land. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.23
2164	Nursery rhymes. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.23
2165	Nursery rhymes; illustrated by E. Stuart Hardy. (Boards)	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2166	Old Dobbin. (Boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2167	Old Mother Goose. (Linen).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.40
2168	Old Mother Hubbard.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2169	Old Mother Hubbard and her dog.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.08
2170	Old Tom Tiddler. (Paper).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2171	One, two, buckle my shoe. (Linen).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2172	One, two, three, four. (Linen).....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.38
2173	Our animal A B C. (Washable linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.12
2175	Our birds. (Washable linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.12
2176	Our dog friends. (Paper).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2177	Our doggies.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.18
2178	Our farmyard.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12
2179	Our four-footed friends. (Linen).....	D. C. Fauss.....	
2180	Our Noah's ark. (Washable linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	
2181	Our own A B C. (Washable linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	

SECOND GRADE

13

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2183	Our pets picture book.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2185	Pets at the farm. (Boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60
2186	Picture book A B C. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2187	Picture objects A B C. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.23
2191	Playtime A B C. (Washable linen).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.12
2192	Polly put the kettle on.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.07½
2193	Present for baby. (Boards).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
2195	Pussy purr. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2197	Rhyme book. Written and pictured by Lena and Norman Ault. (Boards).....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
2196	Rock-a-bye-baby! (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2198	Rosy cheeks. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2199	Santa Claus and his works.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.08
2200	Seaside play. (Boards).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.14
2201	Sce-saw Marjorie Daw.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.10
2202	Sing a song of sixpence.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2205	Three bears.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2206	Three blind mice. Verses by John W. Imrey and colored pictures by Walton Corbould. (Paper).....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
2207	Three little kittens.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.12½
2208	Tiny pets	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.07½
2209	Twice one are two. (Little folks' lesson series.) (Paper).	Abraham & Straus.....	.09
2213	Wild animals. (Paper).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.18
2214	Wild animals. (Paper).....	D. C. Fauss.....	.13
2215	Zoo A B C. (Little folks' lesson series.) (Paper).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.94

SECOND GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM SEVEN TO EIGHT YEARS.

NATURE.

156	BASS, M. F. Nature stories for youngest readers; animal life. Illustrated	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.31
	Short stories of wasps, bees, birds, fishes and outdoor life.		
157	Nature stories for youngest readers; plant life. Illus- trated	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.22
	Stories of trees, flowers, buds and leaves.		

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
318	BURT, M. E., <i>ed.</i> Little nature studies from John Burroughs. v. 2..... An outdoor book for second year readers adapted from Burroughs' essays.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
389	CHAMBERS, R. W. Outdoorland; a story for children.... How Peter and Geraldine made the acquaintance of the milk-weed butterfly, the brook trout, the green frog, the grass snake, the robin and the spider.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.12
457	COOKE, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children. Illustrated About animals, birds, clouds, flowers, insects, minerals, trees, the sun; also miscellaneous stories.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.28
956	HOWLISTON, M. M. Cat-tails, and other tales..... Nature stories for younger readers, including Willse's Giant Sloth and the Tiddly-winks, Grandma Kaolin and What the Fire Sprites did.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.32
1049	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Friends in feather and fur, and other neighbors. Illustrated..... Easy stories and verses about familiar birds and animals.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.26
1327	MORLEY, M. W. Seed-babies. Illustrated..... Short stories of seed and plant life.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1498	PRATT, C. S. Buz-buz. Illustrated..... The twelve adventures of a house-fly.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
1554	RICHARDS, L. E. Four feet, two feet, and no feet; or, furry and feathery pets and how they live (cloth)..... Stories of animals, birds and fishes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

396	CHANCE, L. M. Little folks of many lands. Illustrated.. Stories of Indian, Eskimo, Dutch, African, Arabian, Filipino and Japanese children. Tinted plates. Easy words and attractive.	Ginn & Co.....	.38
401	CHAPLIN, F. P., and MRS. F. A. HUMPHREY. Little folks of other lands. Illustrated..... About the children of Arabia, Lapland, Turkey, Egypt, Italy, Holland, Russia, China, and other countries.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
631	DUTTON, M. B. In field and pasture. Illustrated..... Short, easy stories about child life, amusements and occupations among the Pueblo and Navajo Indians, in Egypt, Tibet, Russia, the Alps, Cuba and Norway.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.31
1449	PEARY, J. D. Snow baby. Illustrated..... The story of Marie Ahnighito Peary, who was born in the Far North among the Eskimo, told by her mother. Beautifully illustrated and printed in large type. One of the most delightful children's books ever written.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
2053	YONGE, C. M. Little Lucy's wonderful globe. Illustrated The dream visits of a little girl to the children of many lands, Italy, Greenland, Africa, China, Spain, Germany, etc.	Macmillan Co.....	.38

INDIANS.

235	BROOKS, DOROTHY. Stories of the red children. Illustrated Indian legends adapted for second and third year readers. Stories which the red children have listened to from time immemorial.	Educational Publishing Co..	.32
565	DEMING, E. W., and T. O. Little Indian folk. Illustrated in colors	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
566	Little red people. Illustrated..... Two delightful books of stories and pictures of Indian children, their games and pets and how they live.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SECOND GRADE

15

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2008	WILEY, BELLE, and G. W. EDICK. Children of the cliff. Illustrated An easy story describing the life of the primitive Indian of the Southwest, for beginners.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.24

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

397	CHANDLER, KATHARINE. Bird woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition. Illustrated..... A few incidents from the journals of Lewis and Clark retold in very simple words for beginners and illustrated with many interesting pictures of Indian life.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.30
643	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Illustrated..... Short sketches of Franklin, Penn. Washington, Putnam, Boone, Webster, Greeley and many other famous Americans for beginners.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1969	WELSH, L. D. Colonial days. Illustrated..... Stories of the colonization of Virginia and the southern states told in easy sentences for beginners. Large type and many pictures.	Educational Publishing Co..	.40

FAIRY TALES, RHYMES AND STORIES.

16	ADELBORG, OTTILIA. Clean Peter; translated by Ada Wallas. Illustrated..... How Peter transformed the careless, untidy children of Grubbylea into models of neatness.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.78
69	ANDERSEN, H. C. Ugly duckling. Illustrated in colors. (Centenary edition.) Boards.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
83	ASHWORTH, ALICE. Just a little boy. Illustrated..... The everyday experiences of an everyday boy in language simple enough for children of the second year.	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
87	Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales. Illustrated..... Three little pigs, Three bears, Hop-o'-my-thumb, Tom Thumb, Jack and the bean stalk, Jack the Giant Killer, Puss in boots, Cinderella, Red Riding Hood, and a dozen others. Size, 8x9 inches.	Abraham & Straus.....	.25
95	Baby days. Illustrated..... A new treasury of songs, stories, pictures and jingles selected from Saint Nicholas.	Century Co.....	.90
158	BATES, LOIS. More recitations for infants..... Short verses and poems with instructions in gesture and action.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.52
175	BECKWITH, M. H. In mythland. Illustrated. 2v. each. Greek myths adapted for young children. Including Pandora's box, Latona and the frogs, Clytie, A sunflower myth, and others.	Educational Publishing Co..	.32
186	BIGHAM, M. A. Merry animal tales. Illustrated..... A collection of fables based on La Fontaine's, but modernized for the children of to-day.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
187	Stories of Mother Goose village. Illustrated..... New stories of the Mother Goose people told for children just beginning to read for themselves.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	.38
220	Boys' and girls' fairy stories. Illustrated in colors..... Beauty and the beast, The fisherman's wife, Sleeping beauty, Jack and the beanstalk, and others mainly from Grimm.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.36
2113	CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH. Picture book No. 2..... Contains: Three jovial huntsmen, Sing a song of sixpence, Queen of hearts, The farmer's boy.	Abraham & Straus.....	.68

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
359	CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated A small pocket edition. Easy to handle and carry. Size, 4x6 inches. "A book which will live as long as children love wonder stories and grown-ups have young hearts." "It would be wicked to prevent any child from becoming acquainted with the dormouse and the fading grin of the Cheshire cat."— <i>F. R. Stockton.</i>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.18
408	CHISHOLM, LOUEY, <i>ed.</i> Nursery rhymes. Illustrated.. Mother Goose jingles in a new dress. Pictures in colors. Excellent little book. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
487	CORBIN, M. O., and C. B. GOING. Urchins at the pole. Illustrated The adventures of three little sea urchins told in rhyme and picture.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
493	COX, PALMER. Another brownie book. Illustrated.....	Century Co.....	.90
496	Brownies at home. Illustrated.....	Century Co.....	.90
498	Brownies, their book. Illustrated..... The famous "Brownie" pictures and rhymes are sources of unending pleasure to children. No more popular people ever inhabited a picture book than these grotesque little imps.	Century Co.....	.90
508	CRAIK, G. M. So-Fat and Mew-Mew. Illustrated..... Same as "Bow-Wow and Mew-Mew."	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
589	DODGE, M. M. New baby world. Illustrated..... Selections from the rhymes, jingles and pictures of Saint Nicholas.	Century Co.....	.90
590	Rhymes and jingles. Illustrated..... Verses for very young readers, many of them old favorites.	Chas. Scribners' Sons.....	.90
663	EVERETT-GREEN, EVELYN. Short tales from story-land. Illustrated..... Thirty simple stories of children and their pets, beautifully illustrated with many colored plates.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.75
688	FLETCHER, R. H. Marjorie and her papa. Illustrated.. How they wrote a story and made pictures for it. A charming story for young readers.	Century Co.....	.60
696	FOULKE, E. E. Twilight stories. Illustrated..... Short stories and poems in easy words. Many of them useful for nature study.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.32
719	GERSON, VIRGINIA. Happy Heart family. Illustrated A happy little story, with equally happy and amusing pictures to interest very young readers and listeners.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
720	More adventures of the Happy Heart family. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
767	GREENAWAY, KATE. Under the window. Illustrated.. Pictures and rhymes for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
768	GREENAWAY, KATE, and M. B. FOSTER. Day in a child's life. Illustrated..... Songs for children, with music by M. B. Foster, illustrated by Kate Greenaway.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
781	GRIMM, J. L., and W. K. Fairy tales. Illustrated..... An inexpensive edition containing about twenty-five short tales including Snow-white, Rapunzel, One eye, Two eyes and Three eyes, etc.	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
783	Fairy tales; translated by L. L. Weedon..... Beautifully illustrated in colors.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
784	Fairy tales, edited by Sarah E. Wiltse. Part 2. Illustrated	Ginn & Co.....	.29
	Contains such favorites as The woodcutter's child, The buffalo leather boots, The six travellers, The three languages.		

SECOND GRADE

17

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRIOR.
807	HAAREN, J. H., <i>ed.</i> Songs and stories. Illustrated..... Containing many stories from Grimm, several of Tennyson's songs, some from Jean Ingelow, Herrick and Rossetti.	University Publishing Co...	.12
940	HOPKINS, W. J. Sandman, his farm stories. Illustrated The Sandman stories are intended for reading to children of from four to six years. After learning to read themselves, the boys and girls will enjoy them still more. Simple incidents of farm life told in a real story teller's best vein.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
941	Sandman, more farm stories. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
970	HUMPHREY, MAUD, and E. S. TUCKER. Make believe men and women. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
971	Old youngsters. Illustrated..... Short stories and poems by E. S. Tucker and sketches of children at play by Maud Humphrey.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
969	HUMPHREY, MAUD, and others. Treasury of stories, jingles and rhymes. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey.... Short stories, Fairy tales, Mother Goose jingles, verses by Edith M. Thomas, Elizabeth S. Tucker and Helen Gray Cone.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
976	In storyland. Illustrated..... A beautifully illustrated collection of stories by Henty, Meade, Fenn and others, suitable for reading to second year children.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1006	JACKSON, G. E. Wee Winkles and Wide Awake. Illustrated..... For children who are just beginning to read for themselves. A story of a little boy and girl who have pets and good times at the seashore.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1141	LANG, ANDREW. Cinderella; or the little glass slipper, and other stories. Illustrated..... Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book, for younger children.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.16
1148	Jack and the bean stalk, and Brother and sister..... Adapted from tales in "The red fairy book" for beginners.	Longmans, Green & Co....	.12
1155	Prince Darling and other stories. Illustrated..... Five stories based on the tales in "The blue fairy book."	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.28
1162	Snowdrop and other stories. Illustrated..... Adapted from tales in "The red fairy book."	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.12
1184	LEAR, EDWARD. Nonsense books. Illustrated..... Nonsense rhymes, picture alphabets, laughable lyrics, etc., with biographical introduction. "Inimitable and refreshing and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half as grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear."— <i>John Ruskin.</i>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.18
1208	Little folks' fairy tales. Illustrations in colors..... Contains: Tom Thumb, Cinderella, Three bears, Crooked sixpence, Fairy gifts, Snow white and Rose-red, Little Red Riding Hood.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.36
1261	McMURRY, L. B. Classic stories for the little ones..... Adapted from Andersen, Grimm Brothers and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.28
1329	MORRISON, M. W., <i>comp.</i> Songs and rhymes for the little ones. Illustrated..... "A most choice budget of happy rhymes which will surely sing themselves into all hearts and abide as household words in every home."—A. D. T. <i>Whitney.</i>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1330	Mother Goose jingles. Illustrated in colors.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1334	Mother Goose nursery rhymes. Illustrated in colors.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.38
1335	Mother Goose nursery tales; by R. M. Watson, and others. Illustrated in colors.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1400	O'SHEA, M. V., <i>ed.</i> Six nursery classics. Illustrated..... The house that Jack built, Mother Hubbard, Cock Robin, The old woman and her pig, Dame Wiggins of Lee, The three bears.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1487	POTTER, BEATRIX. Tailor of Gloucester. Illustrated.. A charming little book, daintily illustrated in color by the author. The story is about a cat and some very industrious mice in a tailor shop. Size, 4x5 inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1488	Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Illustrated..... More of Peter Rabbit's adventures in Mr. McGregor's garden, with more dainty colored pictures. Size, 4x5 inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1492	Tale of two bad mice. Illustrated..... In which the mice burglarize a doll's house and carry off the furniture. Many words of the story too difficult for beginners, but the pictures are a delight. Size, 4x5 inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1499	PRATT, C. S. Stick and pea plays. Illustrated..... Describes ingenious ways of amusing children with a supply of soft peas and wooden toothpicks.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
1544	REID, SIDNEY. Josey and the chipmunk. Illustrated.. A little girl's excursion into Animal-land personally conducted by her friend the chipmunk.	Century Co.....	.90
1552	RICHARDS, L. E. Five mice in a mouse-trap. Illustrated The story of the lives and adventures of five mice related by "the man in the moon."	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1553	Five minute stories. Illustrated..... A collection of short stories and poems for reading to very young children. Second year readers will master it themselves.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1630	SCUDDER, H. E. Book of folk stories. Illustrated..... The old household tales rewritten for children to read. Contains: The three bears, Puss in boots, Cinderella, Sleeping beauty and nearly all the famous fairy tales.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.36
1642	Verse and prose for beginners in reading..... Short easy verses, proverbs and sayings selected from English and American literature.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.20
1694	SHUTE, K. H., <i>comp.</i> Land of Song; Book I. Illustrated A splendid collection of verses for children intended for the three lowest grades.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.31
1708	SMITH, GERTRUDE. Arabella and Araminta stories. Illustrated The style of these simple stories about two little girls will appeal to begin- ners. Large print and well illustrated. "A book which I should think might be more surpassingly loved by the little ones than any book that ever was written."—W. D. Howells.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1709	Booboo book. Illustrated..... The good times a very small boy had with his papa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
1711	Little Precious. Illustrated..... Further adventures of Janey, Josey and Joe in California. Size, 7x8 inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.97
1712	Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe. Illustrated in colors..... Everyday adventures of three children told in easy words and put into large, clear print.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.97
1714	Stories of Peter and Ellen. Illustrated in colors.... More tales of the Arabella and Araminta order and in the same alluring dress.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.37
1754	STEVENSON, R. L. Child's garden of verses. Illustrated in colors..... Stevenson writes us a child rather than about children. This is the secret of the charm of his verses for young readers.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	.42

SECOND GRADE

19

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1856	TILESTON, M. W. Sugar and spice and all that's nice. Illustrated A collection of all the favorite nursery rhymes, stories and jingles which children never tire of hearing nor reading.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1902	TURNER, E. A. Short stories. Illustrated..... About children, animals, etc. Easy and entertaining.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
2006	WIGGIN, K. D., and N. A. SMITH. Posey ring..... A book of verses to be read to children. A splendid collection.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.93

PICTURE BOOKS.

2068	All around the farm. (Boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.65
2073	Aunt Louisa's jumble book.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.25
2075	Babyland. (Boards).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.32
2084	Big animal picture book.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.16
2090	Book of horses.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2095	Book of ships.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2096	Book of soldiers.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2100	BROOKE, LESLIE. Children's books No. 1. (Boards)..	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
2101	Children's books No. 2. (Boards).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
2102	Golden goose. (Paper).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
2103	Story of the three bears. (Paper).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
2117	Domestic animals	Abraham & Straus.....	.20
634	Dutton's holiday annual..... Stories by Henty, Fenn, Everett-Green and others, with pictures in colors. To be read to children of the first and second years.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.75
2119	Farmyard folk. (Boards).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
2134	Goosey goosey gander. (Paper).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.10
2135	Happy playmates. (Boards).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
2138	Hop-o'-my-thumb. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.50
2141	In the country. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2143	John Gilpin; illustrated by E. S. Hardy. (Paper).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
2153	Little Snow White.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.50
2156	Mother Goose.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.42
2160	Natural history for little folks. (Boards).....	D. C. Fauss.....	.21
2182	Our pets at home. (Boards).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.58
2188	Pictures and stories of animals.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.08
2189	Pictures and stories of birds.....	D. C. Fauss.....	.08
2190	Pied piper of Hamelin. Illustrated by T. Butler Stoney. (Paper)	Abraham & Straus.....	.72

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2194	Pretty pets. (Untearable).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.23
2203	Soldiers of the world. (Paper).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.25
2204	Sunny days. (Boards).....	Abraham & Straus.....	.58
2210	Wee folks' annual. (Boards).....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.50
2211	Wee folks' story book. (Boards)..... A collection of verses, stories, rhymes, with many pictures colored and black and white, edited by A. C. Playne.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72

THIRD GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM EIGHT TO NINE YEARS OF AGE.

NATURE.

73	ANDREWS, JANE. Stories of my four friends. Illustrated Nature stories of the four seasons.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
119	BAMFORD, M. E. Look-about club. Illustrated..... Stories of animal and insect life.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
120	My land and water friends. Illustrated..... Including a grasshopper, bee, mud-turtle, mouse, lobster, dragon fly, horned toad and mosquito.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
122	Talks by queer folks. Illustrated..... In which ants, earthworms, cows, seals, birds, and other creatures tell interesting facts about themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
217	BOYLE, M. P. Calendar stories. Illustrated..... A story of each month and each day in the week, how they got their names, all about the holidays, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24
284	BROWN, E. V. Stories of wood and field. Illustrated.... Nature stories for beginners.	Globe School Book Co.....	.35
366	CARTER, E., and E. FIELD. Nature stories for little folk: Curly-Head and his neighbors; The dirty puddle. Illustrated Curly-Head's neighbors are birds and bees and many other interesting animals and insects.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.15
367	Nature stories for little folk: Crooked oak tree; the life of a dragon fly. Illustrated..... Inexpensive and very attractive little nature stories. The many colored pictures are excellent, the print clear, the subject matter interesting, with some rather long and technical words.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.15
386	CHAMBERS, R. W. Forest-land. Illustrated in colors... More whispering of nature, in which the voices of the woods entertain Peter and Geraldine.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.12
388	Orchardland. Illustrated in colors..... Introducing the woodchuck, dragon fly, blue jay, big green caterpillar, the wasps, a chipmunk and a bat, intimate friends of Peter and Geraldine.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.12
390	River-land. Illustrated in colors..... Full of information of the natural history of animals living in and around the streams; the same attractive plan is followed as in former books—that is, the animals tell their own stories to Peter and Geraldine, two agreeable and natural little children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.12

THIRD GRADE

21

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
402	CHASE, A. E. Stories from animal land. Illustrated.... Short easy stories of birds and animals.	Educational Publishing Co..	.50
635	EDDY, S. J., <i>comp.</i> Friends and helpers. Illustrated.... Selections from many well known authors, about birds and beasts. Poems, short stories and pictures from noted artists.	Ginn & Co.....	.50
844	HARDY, Mrs. A. S. Sea stories for wonder eyes. Illustrated..... All about the ocean and the strange things that live in it, the shells, clams, jellyfish, sponges, coral, oyster fish, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
927	HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. Book of nature myths. Illustrated..... A series of Indian folk-tales of the elements and natural phenomena.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.36
929	Round the year in myth and song. Illustrated..... Pictures, poems and nature myths suggested by the changing seasons and arranged in order of the months.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
1048	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Book of cats and dogs, and other friends. Illustrated..... Short stories and verses about favorite cat and dog pets as well as horses, sheep, pigs, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.16
1053	Neighbors with wings and fins. Illustrated..... Short description of birds, wildfowl and a few fishes, also verses and short poems.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1304	MILLER, O. T. Little folks in feather and fur. Illustrated..... Sketches of animals, birds and insects.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1322	MOORE, ANNIE, and L. D. NICHOLS. Overhead; or, What Harry and Nelly discovered in the heavens. Illustrated..... Stories and legends of sun, moon and stars.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1323	MORLEY, M. W. Bee-people. Illustrated..... "All about the bees, queen bee, workers and drones."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1324	Insect folk. Illustrated..... Simple descriptions of familiar bugs. Pictures by the author. Ants and bees not included. Grasshoppers, dragon flies, water bugs, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.38
1326	Little wanderers. Illustrated..... The story of the dispersal of seeds told in simple language for children.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
1369	NEIDLINGER, W. H. Earth, sky and air in song. Part I.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.61
1370	Same. Part II.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.69
1469	PIERSON, C. D. Among the farmyard people. Illustrated..... Stories of chickens, pigs, lambs and other domestic animals and fowls on the farm.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1471	Among the meadow people. Illustrated..... The lazy snail, the butterfly, spider, cricket, grasshopper and other insects and creatures of the field.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1474	Dooryard stories. Illustrated..... Charming stories about birds, wasps, chipmunks and other outdoor folk, also a squirrel and a very wise kitten.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.89
1475	Tales of a poultry farm. Illustrated..... Stories of the ducks and geese and turkeys and all the chickens, with considerable practical information in regard to the care of fowls.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1525	PYLE, KATHARINE. Stories of humble friends. Illustrated..... The friends include a caterpillar, a little brown hen, several fine dogs, two salt water crabs, a crow, a colt, a colony of ants, bats, birds, opossum and many others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.42

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
47	ALLEN, A. E. Children of the palm lands. Illustrated.. Stories and songs about the life and products of hot countries, Jamaica, Japan, Brazil, Arabia, East Indies, Ceylon, etc. Size, 5x7 inches.	Educational Publishing Co..	.40
70	ANDREWS, JANE. Each and all. Illustrated..... A companion book to "Seven little sisters," containing stories of the Esquimaux, African, Arabian and Chinese girls and some others.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
71	Seven little sisters, who live on the round ball that floats in the air. Illustrated..... Stories of little girls living in different parts of the world; the Esquimaux, Arabian, Swiss, Chinese, African negro and German. Includes also memoir of Jane Andrews.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
285	BROWN, E. V. When the world was young. Illustrated.. Stories of primitive man and the way he lived, his quest for food, how he came to use fire, etc., told in a simple way.	Globe School Book Co.....	.35
1096	KIRBY, MARY and ELIZABETH. Aunt Martha's cor- ner cupboard. Illustrated..... Stories about tea, coffee, sugar, salt, currants, rice and honey.	Abraham & Straus.....	.35
1097	World by the fireside; or pictures and scenes from far- off lands. Illustrated	Abraham & Straus.....	1.00
1106	KNOX, J. J. Little almond blossoms. Illustrated..... A book of stories about the Chinese with photographs of real Chinese children. The scenes are laid mainly in the "Chinatown" of old San Fran- cisco.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
1305	MILLER, O. T. Little people of Asia. Illustrated..... Descriptions of child life in Turkey, Syria, Persia, India, Thibet, Siam, Siberia, China and Japan.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1343	MULLER, MARY. Little people of Japan. Illustrated... Story of child life, manners and customs in the Mikado's empire. Told for young readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.32
1344	Little people of the snow. Illustrated..... How Kookna, an Eskimo boy, lives in the far north. Large print with many pictures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.28
1345	Wretched Flea; or, The story of a Chinese boy. Illus- trated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.28
	An interesting description of Chinese manners and customs for young readers. Large print.		
1450	PEARY, M. A., and J. D. Children of the Arctic. Illus- trated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
	Another delightful Arctic book by the "Snow baby" herself assisted by her mother, full of Eskimo children, polar bears, etc.		
1606	SCHWATKA, FREDERICK. Children of the cold. Illus- trated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.94
	All about the "little frosty Eskimo," his games and playthings, by one who lived among them.		
1682	SHAW, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.26
	China, Japan, Arabia, Korea, India, Lapland, Greenland, Russia, Switzer- land, Holland, Patagonia, African pygmies, Indians, Philippine Islands, Amazon valley.		
1927	WADE, M. H. Our little African cousin. Illustrated.... Child life in Central Africa. The "Little cousin" books describe the manners and customs of different lands in an interesting story form.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1928	Our little brown cousin. (Philippines.) (Illustrated)	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1930	Our little Eskimo cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34

THIRD GRADE

23

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1934	WADE, M. H. Our little Italian cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1935	Our little Japanese cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1939	Our little Porto Rican cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1940	Our little Russian cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34

INDIANS.

563	DEMING, E. W., and T. O. Children of the wild. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
564	Little brothers of the west. Illustrated..... Two books of Indian folk stories charmingly told for children with most attractive illustrations and covers in colors.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
974	HUSTED, M. H. Stories of Indian children. Illustrated. Their life, homes, games, with many of their legends and folk-tales and several poems about them.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.32
1731	SNEDDEN, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Illustrated. A story for young readers about the manners and customs of the California Indians and the early history of the Pacific Coast.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.31
1933	WADE, M. H. Our little Indian cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

104	BALDWIN, JAMES. Fifty famous stories retold. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.31
	Legends and historical tales from the literature of many lands, such as King Alfred and the cakes, Arnold Winkelried, Sword of Damocles, Whittington, etc.		
546	DAWES, Mrs. S. E. Stories of our country. Vol. I. Illustrated	Educational Publishing Co..	.40
	The Norsemen, Pocahontas, the Pilgrims, Boston Tea Party, Liberty bell, Lexington and Concord.		
592	DODGE, N. S. Grandfather's stories of American history. Illustrated. (School edition.).....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.25
	Twenty-two interesting stories principally of revolutionary heroes and events.		
642	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Stories of American life and adventure. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
	Indian life, frontier peril and escape, colonial pirates, heroic deeds of the revolution and other stories full of action.		
734	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Discovery and exploration of America. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.33
	A first book in American history for young readers. Simply told facts about the early discoverers.		
967	HUMPHREY, F. A. How New England was made. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
	A short history of the pilgrims and the settlement of New England, from the discovery to the revolution.		
968	When I was a little girl, and other stories. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
	An account of the four little daughters of Julia Ward Howe. Told in short sentences and printed in large type.		
1051	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Grandfather's stories. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.25
	Including some of Aesop's fables, some of the old fairy stories and a few historical tales in prose and verse.		

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1055	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Stories of heroic deeds. Illustrated Contains: Myths, Indian stories, Stories of the revolution, Scottish stories, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.26
1504	PRICE, L. L. Wandering heroes. Illustrated..... Abraham, Moses, Joseph, Cyrus, Clovis the Frank, Attila the Hun, Lelf Eriksson and others	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.43
1854	TIFFANY, N. M. From colony to commonwealth. Illustrated Revolutionary days in Boston.	Ginn & Co.....	.50
1855	Pilgrims and Puritans. Illustrated..... The story of the settlement of Plymouth and Boston, adapted from the personal narratives of Bradford and Winslow.	Ginn & Co.....	.50

FAIRY TALES, MYTHS, STORIES AND VERSE.

18	ÆSOP. Fables arranged in words of one syllable for young children by Mary Godolphin. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
19	Fables edited by Joseph Jacobs. Illustrated..... A collection of the best and most familiar of the fables ascribed to Æsop, retold in easy English and their history traced.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
64	ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales; edited by E. H. L. Turpin. Illustrated A few of the best known, the favorites. Easily read by beginners. Sketch of Andersen's life.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
65	Fairy tales, edited by J. H. Stickney. First series..... A small collection of the easier stories adapted for third year children.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
466	Fairy tales from Hans Andersen, told to the children by Mary MacGregor. Illustrated in colors..... Attractive little edition containing: Snow Queen; Big Claus and Little Claus; Thumbelina; Tinderbox; Little match girl; Red shoes. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
463	Fairy tales. Illustrated..... Sixteen short stories, including: A true princess, The brave tin soldier, The ugly duckling, The snow queen, The wild swans and other familiar ones.	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
68	Stories; translated by W. Angeldorff. Illustrated.... A beautiful edition illustrated in colors and containing the old favorites.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
81	Arabian nights. Stories from the Arabian nights told to children by Amy Steedman. Illustrated..... Contains: Ali Baba; Aladdin; Enchanted horse and Sinbad. Size 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
84	ASPINWALL, ALICE. Short stories for short people. Illustrated "These stories are bits of pure imagination of which the best types are to be found in Grimm's Household tales and of which the line was so well continued by Hans Andersen."—T. W. Higginson.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
88	Aunt Louisa's book of fairy stories. Illustrated..... Ugly Duckling, Babes in the wood, King Arthur, Dick Whittington, Snow-white and Rose-red, Ali Baba, Blue Beard and many others from the old sources. Size, 8x9 inches.	Abraham & Straus.....	.25
103	BALDWIN, JAMES. Fairy stories and fables. Illustrated Familiar tales of Æsop in simple language, others from German and Norwegian sources.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.31
109	Old Greek stories. Illustrated..... Some of the old myths and hero tales of ancient Greece. Arranged for beginners.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
110	Old stories of the East. Illustrated..... Stories from the Old Testament, of Moses, Joseph, Samson, David, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39

THIRD GRADE

25

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
111	BALDWIN, JAMES, <i>ed.</i> Robinson Crusoe for children. Illustrated Mr. Baldwin seems to have retained most of the charm of the original and made a book that is readable for very young children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.31
180	BENSUSAN, S. L. Man in the moon. Illustrated in colors A Japanese fairy tale. Size, 4x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
207	BOOTH, M. B. Sleepy-time stories. Illustrated by Maud Humphrey Stories of birds and flowers and butterflies, suitable to read to first and second year children. Third year children will read the book themselves.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
277	BROWN, A. F. The flower princess. Illustrated..... Contains also The little friend, The mermaid's child, The ten blowers. Little friend is a Christmas story.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
280	Pocketful of posies. Illustrated..... A charming little book of verses for children to read.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.80
356	CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated "A book which will live as long as children love wonder stories and grown-ups have young hearts." "It would be wicked to prevent any child from becoming acquainted with the dormouse and the fading grin of the Cheshire cat."— <i>F. R. Stockton</i> . Size, 5½x7 inches.	D. C. Fauss.....	.56
357	Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated..... Large picture book edition. Size, 8¼x10½ inches.	Educational Publishing Co..	.38
361	Through the looking-glass. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Alice in wonderland," containing the famous "Walrus and the carpenter" and "Jabberwocky" poems. Size, 5½x7 inches.	Educational Publishing Co..	.38
360	Through the looking-glass. Illustrated.....	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
365	CARRYL, C. E. Davy and the goblin. Illustrated..... Davy takes a "believing voyage" with a goblin and meets with many wonderful adventures.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
451	COLLODI, C. Pinocchio. Translated by W. S. Cramp... An Italian story for children about the adventures of a marionette that "came to life."	Ginn & Co.....	.33
469	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. New year's bargain. Illustrated.. A Christmas story in which each of the twelve months tells a story to the children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
470	Nine little goslings. Illustrated..... Nine short, simple little stories about children. Suitable for reading to first and second years.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
494	COX, PALMER. Brownies abroad. Illustrated.....	Century Co.....	.90
495	Brownies around the world. Illustrated.....	Century Co.....	.90
497	Brownies in the Philippines. Illustrated..... The latest record of the travels of this remarkable people. The verses are rather difficult for very young readers. Size, 8x10 inches.	Century Co.....	.90
499	Brownies through the Union. Illustrated..... The famous Brownie pictures and rhymes are sources of unending pleasure to children. No more popular people ever inhabited a picture book than these grotesque little imps.	Century Co.....	.90
501	CRAIK, D. M. Adventures of a brownie. Illustrated..... About a household of children who have a mischievous Brownie for a playfellow.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
505	Little lame prince. Illustrated..... "It is a genuine fairy work, interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels. No child will be sadder and many will be happier for learning without knowing it, how to bear suffering if it shall come to him."— <i>Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward</i> .	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27

SUPPLY

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRI
553	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe for boys and girls. By L. B. McMurry and M. H. Husted:..... Adapted for youngest readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
554	Robinson Crusoe; told to the children by John Lang. Illustrated in colors..... An edition to begin with. Short and well illustrated. Size, 5x6 inches. (See also Baldwin, James, Robinson Crusoe for children.)	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
591	DODGE, M. M. When life is young..... Poems for little people by the former editor of Saint Nicholas.	Century Co.....	
593	DOLE, C. F. Crib and Fly; a tale of two terriers. Illustrated..... The adventures of two very interesting dogs.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	
641	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Queer stories for boys and girls. Illustrated..... "Fresh, breezy and healthy; with a good point to them and a good sound American view of life and the road to success."— <i>Independent</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
671	FIELD, Mrs. E. M. Two are company; or, Madge and May at work and play. Illustrated in colors..... Story of two little girls and their good times in the country.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
673	FIELD, EUGENE. Lullaby land. Illustrated..... Songs of childhood, suggested for reading to first and second year children.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
674	With trumpet and drum..... More child poems, grave and gay, lullabies of different lands, etc. "The love of children called forth his best work, and his poems thus inspired, easily comparable to Stevenson's in their mingled quaintness, humor and pathos, are scarcely second to any in the language."— <i>A. G. Newcomber</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.6
694	FOSTER, M. H., and M. H. CUMMINGS. Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. Illustrated..... An attractive rendering of the Scandinavian myths for young readers.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.3
695	FOULKE, E. E. Braided straws. Illustrated..... Simple stories and poems for young readers. Attractive and entertaining.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.35
727	GIBBON, J. M., ed. Reign of Old King Cole. Illustrated..... A collection of old fairy stories with many pictures by Charles Robinson.	Macmillan Co.....	1.20
742	GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. History of Little Goody Two Shoes. Edited by Charles Welsh. Illustrated..... A story for children, published by John Newberry in 1765 and attributed to Oliver Goldsmith. "It bears the stamp," says Washington Irving, "of his sly and playful humor."	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
782	GRIMM, J. L., and W. K. Fairy tales; edited by E. H. L. Turpin. Illustrated..... A score or more prime favorites selected and graded for beginners.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
785	Stories from Grimm; told to children by Amy Steedman. Illustrated in colors by H. Rountree..... Rumpelstiltskin; Frog prince; Rapunzel; Snowdrop; Golden bird; Hansel and Grethel; Snow-white and Rose-red and others. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
805	HAAREN, J. H., ed. Fairy life. Illustrated..... An excellent collection of simple fairy prose and verse.	University Publishing Co...	.16
865	HARRISON, ELIZABETH. In storyland..... Stories to be told or read aloud in the kindergarten. Third year children may read them themselves.	Milton Bradley Co.....	1.00
878	HAYS, Mrs. W. J. Princess Idleways. Illustrated..... An unhappy little princess who profited by the lessons taught her by a good fairy and became happy.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.3

THIRD GRADE

27

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
928	HOLBROOK, FLORENCE. Northland heroes. Illustrated The stories of Swedish Fridthjof and Danish Beowulf again retold for children.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.28
978	INGELOW, JEAN. Three fairy tales; edited by C. F. Dole. Illustrated The oupbe of the wood; The fairy who judged her neighbors; The prince's dream.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1008	JACKSON, H. H. Cat stories. Illustrated..... Contains: Letters from a cat; Mammy Tittleback and her family; The hunter cats of Connorloa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.19
1032	JEWETT, J. H. Bunny stories. Illustrated. (Cloth)... The amusing adventures of four lively rabbit children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1033	More bunny stories. Illustrated. (Cloth).....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1128	LAMB, CHARLES and MARY. Poetry for children. Illustrated Quaint, old fashioned verses by "the gentle Elia" and his sister, delightfully illustrated by Winifred Green.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1137	LANG, ANDREW, ed. Blue fairy book. Illustrated..... Includes the standard tales such as "Little Red Riding Hood," "Sleeping beauty," "Cinderella," "Beauty and the beast," "Snow-white and Rose-red," "Bluebeard," etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.08
1147	Dick Whittington, and other stories. Illustrated..... Based on tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.23
1145	Green fairy book. Illustrated..... This collection is drawn principally from the Grimm Brothers and Madame D'Aulnoy.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1146	History of Jack the giant-killer, and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.16
1149	Little Red Riding-Hood, and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.16
1156	Princess on the glass hill, and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.23
1159	Red fairy book. Illustrated..... Contains many of the less familiar stories, "Princess May-blossom," "Graciosa and Percinet," "Little Golden Hood," "Farmer Weatherbeard," etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.08
1161	Sleeping beauty in the wood, and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from tales in the Blue fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.15
1184	LEAR, EDWARD. Nonsense books. Illustrated..... Nonsense rhymes, pictures, alphabets, laughable lyrics, etc., with a biographical introduction. "Inimitable and refreshing and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half as grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear." —John Ruskin.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.18
1228	LUCAS, E. V., ed. Book of verses for children..... A very attractive and well arranged anthology for children. "Lewis Carroll," Coleridge, Burns, Lear, Marjorie Fleming, Stevenson, Riley are represented.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.20
1251	McINTYRE, M. A. Cave boy. Illustrated..... Thorn and Pineknott were two boys who lived in the Age of Stone. A story of primitive life told in simple words.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.32
1372	NESBIT, EDITH. Pussy and doggy tales. Illustrated... Amusing stories of cats and dogs related by themselves.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
1384	NOYES, M. B. Twilight stories. Illustrated..... German fairy stories and folk lore translated for young readers.	Parker P. Simmons.....	.45
1385	Nursery tales. Illustrated..... A collection of the old favorites, Cinderella, Sleeping beauty, Puss in boots, Bluebeard, etc.	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
1395	Old fairy tales for children. Illustrated..... Contains: Babes in the wood; Goldilocks, or, The three bears; Little Red Riding Hood; Cinderella; Jack and the beanstalk; Puss in boots; Hop-o'-my-Thumb; Sleeping Beauty. Rather difficult words, but well written.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1396	Old oak chest; or, A book of great treasure. Illustrated in colors by F. M. Rudland..... About a little girl and boy who discovered an old oak chest full of many interesting things but best of all a story book full of good stories for rainy days.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.30
1399	O'SHEA, M. V., <i>ed.</i> Old world wonder stories. Illustrated Whittington and his cat; Jack the Giant Killer; Jack and the beanstalk; Tom Thumb.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1453	PERRAULT, CHARLES. Tales of Mother Goose. Translated by Charles Welsh. Illustrated..... Cinderella; Sleeping Beauty; Little Thumb; Puss in boots; Blue Beard; Red Riding Hood and a few others.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1505	PRICE, L. L., and C. B. GILBERT. Heroes of myths. Illustrated..... Ten hero tales from the mythology of different lands, Achilles, Aeneas, Beowulf and Siegfried, a story from ancient Egypt, China, India, Persia and Japan.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.43
1512	PYLE, HOWARD. Pepper and salt. *Illustrated..... Fairy tales, ballads and rhymes, with clever and amusing illustrations by the author. Size 9x11 1/4 inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1519	PYLE, KATHARINE. As the goose flies. Illustrated... On the back of a big white gander a little girl visits Mother Goose land and meets many friends.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1520	Childhood. Illustrated..... Charming little poems of child life, each one illustrated with a drawing in two colors by Sarah Stilwell.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1521	Christmas angel. Illustrated..... A Christmas fairy story of "Toyland" where all the toys are alive. A little girl finds the path which leads to this wonderful country.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1522	Counterpane fairy. Illustrated..... Who appeared to a little boy recovering from an illness and taught him how to play the counterpane game.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.71
1524	Prose and verse for children. With pictures by the author..... Stories and poems for every month in the year, including a short play.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.3
1548	REYNOLDS, CUYLER. Rosamond tales. Illustrated... Stories of a little boy and his animal friends. Suitable for children from four to ten years. Easily read and in large, clear print.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.3
1556	RICHARDS, L. E. In my nursery. Illustrated..... Rhymes, chimes and jingles for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.6
1557	Joyous story of Toto..... A little boy who played with his friends, the animals, in the woods.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.6
1561	Toto's merry winter..... Another story of "Toto." A fairy tale in which animals are introduced.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.6
1587	RUSKIN, JOHN. King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers. Illustrated..... "A Styrian legend setting forth in classic English prose the world-old story that happiness lost by avarice is to be won by virtue only."—G. E. Hardy.	Ginn & Co.....	.2

THIRD GRADE

39

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1596	St. Nicholas Christmas book. Illustrated..... Christmas stories and poems from the St. Nicholas magazine.	Century Co.....	.90
1600	SAUNDERS, MARSHALL. Beautiful Joe. Illustrated.. The autobiography of a real dog. This book ranks with "Black Beauty" in popularity.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
1631	SCUDDER, H. E. Book of legends told over again. Illustrated..... Tales from various sources which have been made the basis of poem, story or drama. St. George and the dragon, William Tell, King Cophetua and the Beggar Maid, the Flying Dutchman, etc., in simple language.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.20
1636	Fables and folk stories. Illustrated..... The book of fables and book of folk stories combined, with additional material.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.36
1660	SEGUR, EUGENIE, <i>Comtesse de</i> . Sophie; ed. by Charles Welsh. Illustrated..... Adapted from the French. An amusing account of a little French girl's mishaps resulting from her own thoughtlessness and unpleasant characteristics.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1669	SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty. Illustrated..... A book which children read over and over again. It never fails to create a love for the horse and a spirit of kindness for all animals.	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
1691	SHERMAN, F. D. Little folk lyrics. Illustrated..... Flower poems, bird poems, poems of the seasons, fairy poems, "all written down in simple rhyme." Worthy to stand beside the "Child's garden of verses."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1694	SHUTE, K. H., <i>comp.</i> Land of song. Book I. Illustrated A most excellent collection of verses for children intended for the three lower grades.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.31
1745	STEEDMAN, AMY. Nursery tales told to the children. Illustrated in colors..... Contains: Three bears; Jack and the beanstalk; Sleeping Beauty; Three little pigs; Puss-in-boots; Little Red Riding Hood; Jack the Giant Killer; Tom Thumb; Beauty and the beast; Cinderella. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1753	STEVENSON, R. L. Child's garden of verses. Illustrated Stevenson writes as a child rather than about children. This is the secret of the charm of his verses for young readers. New edition, with introduction by Lloyd Osbourne.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
1772	STOCKTON, F. R. Ting-a-ling tales..... A collection of humorous and fanciful stories by a prince of story tellers.	Chas. Scribners' Sons.....	.60
1818	SWETT, SOPHIE. Lollipop's vacation and other stories. Illustrated..... Seventeen interesting short stories about good times in the country and elsewhere. One about St. Valentine's day.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1829	TAPPAN, E. M. Golden Goose and other fairy tales. Illustrated..... Six good stories translated from the Swedish.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1846	THOMAS, E. M. In sunshine land..... A book of sunny verses for children of all ages.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1889	TRIMMER, SARAH. History of the robins; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... A famous bird book of simple stories about the English robin redbreast and other feathered friends. "Every happy child who ever owned it has delighted in and treasured it."—E. E. Hale.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1945	WALKER, M. C. Lady Hollyhock and her friends. Illustrated in colors..... Instructions in making dolls and animals of flowers, nuts, vegetables, etc. With stories, songs and pictures from life. An interesting kindergarten book or one the children will enjoy reading themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

FOURTH GRADE

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
1981	WHITE, E. O. Little girl of long ago. Illustrated..... All about a little girl who lived in Boston, Mass., more than seventy years ago. How she lived and played and went to school in those days.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1982	When Mollie was six. Illustrated..... Tells of twelve red letter days in a little girl's life.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
2004	WIGGIN, K. D., and N. A. SMITH. Fairy ring..... A choice collection gathered from every nation. No pictures. "Most readable fairy tales."— <i>Outlook</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
2006	Posey ring..... A book of verses to be read to children. A splendid collection.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.93
2009	WILEY, BELLE, and G. W. EDICK. Lodrix, the little cliff dweller..... A story of prehistoric people, the lake dwellers of central Europe, with many pictures of their implements and weapons. Large print, easy words and interesting.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.24
2010	WILKINS, M. E. Once upon a time, and other child-verses. Illustrated..... A book of fairy poems.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
2023	WINNINGTON, LAURA. Outlook fairy book for little people. Illustrated..... Principally from the old sources, with a few less familiar tales from the German and French. Includes a number of fairy poems.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2024	Outlook story book for little people. Illustrated..... A collection of stories and short poems mostly about animals and outdoor life.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2039	WRIGHT, M. O. Dream fox story book. Illustrated..... The amusing experiences of a small boy who followed the dream fox into his story book.	Macmillan Co.....	1.15
2043	WYSS, J. R. Swiss family Robinson, arranged by Mary Godolphin. Illustrated..... The adventures of this shipwrecked family rival those of Crusoe in popularity. An edition in large print and easy words.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.2

FOURTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM NINE TO TEN YEARS OF AGE.

NATURE.

72	ANDREWS, JANE. Stories Mother Nature told her children..... About the trees, the corn, water-lilies, the frost giants, tadpoles, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.
121	BAMFORD, M. E. Second year of the Look-about club. Illustrated..... More natural history studies and excursions into the realms of beast, bird and fish.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.
178	BELL, VICTOR C. Our teeth; how to take care of them. Illustrated..... An excellent health primer, written clearly and in simple words for children to read. Summaries and questions are given at the end of each chapter.	Parker P. Simmons.....	.
218	BOYLE, M. P. Out-door secrets. Illustrated..... Nature stories introducing the usual facts about plant, insect and bird life. Well written and entertaining.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.
283	BROWN, E. V. Stories of childhood and nature. Illustrated..... More nature stories of birds, flowers, insects, etc.	Globe School Book Co.....	.

FOURTH GRADE

31

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
316	BURROUGHS, JOHN. Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Colored plates..... Studies of the chipmunk, woodchuck, rabbit, muskrat, skunk, fox, weasel, mink, raccoon, porcupine, opossum, wild mice, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....	.48
370	CARTER, H. M., <i>ed.</i> Cat stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated	Century Co. ....	.52
373	Stories of brave dogs; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated	Century Co. ....	.52
387	CHAMBERS, R. W. Mountain land. Illustrated in colors More adventures in the wild woods with animal friends.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.12
509	CRAM, W. E. Little beasts of field and wood. Illustrated. Personal observations of the small, wild creatures of New England, their habits and many interesting things about them which escape the casual observer.	Baker & Taylor Co. ....	.75
532	DANA, Mrs. W. S. Plants and their children. Illustrated. A child's reading book in elementary botany and plant life.	Baker & Taylor Co. ....	.57
535	DAULTON, A. M. Wings and stings. Illustrated..... A nature story containing the life histories of bees, wasps, beetles, ants, butterflies, spiders and other interesting insects.	Rand, McNally & Co. ....	.34
709	FRYE, A. E. Brooks and brook basins. Illustrated..... A nature story giving in detail the life of the brook on its way to the sea.	Ginn & Co. ....	.42
1052	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Neighbors with claws and hoofs. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co. ....	.46
	Stories and poems of wild and domestic animals.		
1069	KELLY, M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co. ....	.44
	Familiar bugs and worms, birds, butterflies, frogs, toads, crabs, the squirrel, fox, chipmunk, hare, weasel, muskrat, etc.		
1217	LONG, W. J. Secrets of the woods. Illustrated..... Sketches of the wood-mouse, the otter, the king-fisher, the red squirrel, the partridge, the deer and other wood folk.	Ginn & Co. ....	.42
1218	Ways of wood folk. Illustrated..... Fox-ways; Br'er Rabbit; a wild duck; the oriole; crow-ways; the moose; chickadee; owl; hornets; Mooween, the bear and other folk.	Ginn & Co. ....	.42
1219	Wilderness ways. Illustrated..... Studies of the caribou, the white-throated sparrow, the weasel, the great horned owl, the bullfrog, the eagle, the Canada lynx and the loon.	Ginn & Co. ....	.38
1286	MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Scholars' A B C of electricity.. The first principles of electrical science, plainly and simply told for young people. Thoroughly reliable and endorsed by Thomas A. Edison.	Baker & Taylor Co. ....	.30
1309	MILLER, O. T. True bird stories from my note-books. Illustrated	Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ...	.80
	Short, interesting studies and sketches of bird life and bird character.		
1325	MORLEY, M. W. Little Mitchell. Illustrated..... Interesting account of a pet squirrel.	Baker & Taylor Co. ....	.75
1379	NOEL, MAURICE. Buz..... An interesting story of the life and adventures of a honey bee. Full of reliable information.	Henry Holt & Co. ....	.60
1398	O'SHEA, M. V., <i>ed.</i> Eyes and no eyes, and other stories. Illustrated	D. C. Heath & Co. ....	.18
	"The Art of Seeing," or what one boy saw in a walk across the fields with his eyes open and what the other boy missed. "I am always grateful to the writer of it for calling my attention to common things."— <i>Oliver Wendell Holmes.</i>		

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1470	PIERSON, C. D. Among the forest people. Illustrated.. The red-headed woodpecker, the squirrel, the little bat that wouldn't go to bed, the haughty ground hog, the wild turkeys and other people of the wild wood.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1472	Among the night people. Illustrated..... Stories of raccoons, muskrats, ground hogs, of insects and birds that fly by night.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1473	Among the pond people. Illustrated..... Frogs, turtles, tadpoles, eels, cray-fish, minnows and all sorts of water folk.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1605	SCHWARTZ, J. A. Wilderness babies. Illustrated..... Accounts of the young mammals of the wilderness, their lives and habits. The opossum, manatee, elk, rabbit, beaver, squirrel, bear, fox, wolf and mole are included.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.50
1664	SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST. Krag and Johnny Bear. Illustrated	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
	The personal histories of Krag the Kootenay ram, Randy, a cock sparrow, Johnny Bear, a cub, and Chink, a pup.		
1665	Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Illustrated..... Four stories from "Wild animals I have known." Lobo, a gray wolf, Bedruif, the partridge, Raggybug, a cottontail rabbit, and Vixen, the fox.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
1800	Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated	Century Co.....	.52
	Waterspouts, mirage, ocean storms, volcanoes, earthquakes, cyclones, etc.		
1805	STOWE, H. B. Queer little people. Illustrated..... Short stories of chickens, squirrels, birds, dogs, cats and other outdoor friends.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1814	STWIN, ADAM. Eyes right. Illustrated..... A nature story. The wonderful things which Uncle Adam taught his boys and girls about animals and plants, the stars, the rocks, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1919	VELVIN, ELLEN. Rataplan, a rogue elephant, and other stories. Illustrated in colors..... Sixteen amusing and instructive stories of wild animals.	Abraham & Straus.....	.60

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

94	AYRTON, Mrs. M. C. Child life in Japan and Japanese child stories; edited by W. E. Griffis..... Japanese home life, games, sports and pictures by native artists.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
347	CAMPBELL, H. L. Story of little Conrad, the Swiss boy. Illustrated	Educational Publishing Co..	.20
	A storied description of life in Switzerland. Bits of history and folk-lore.		
348	Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy. Illustrated..... An interesting little book on the Netherlands, and its people, odd sights and strange customs.	Educational Publishing Co..	.20
349	Story of little Metzu, the Japanese boy. Illustrated...	Educational Publishing Co..	.20
350	Wah Sing, our little Chinese cousin. Illustrated..... All about the life of a Chinese boy.	Educational Publishing Co..	.20
403	CHASE, A., and E. CLOW. Stories of industry. 2 vols. Illustrated. (Each)..... The first volume contains articles on coal, petroleum, metals, gold, silver, tin, brass, iron, etc., sewing machines, stoves, watches, lumber, carpentry, ship-building, marble, granite, slate, brick, glass and pottery. The second volume includes cloths, clothing, carpets, etc., leather, furs, and food-stuffs, things to eat and wear, also paper and bookbinding.	Educational Publishing Co..	.36
588	DODGE, M. M. Land of pluck. Illustrated..... Stories and sketches of Holland, its dikes, industries, canals and all that Dutch pluck has accomplished.	Century Co.....	.90

FOURTH GRADE

33

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
621	DU CHAILLU, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country. Illustrated Descriptions of the people of West Africa, 1850, the strange animals, terrible gorillas, the slave trade, the savage cannibals with many exciting adventures among them.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
630	DUNHAM, EDITH. Jogging around the world. Illustrated Contains beautiful photographs of curious vehicles or modes of traveling in foreign countries: India, China, Japan, the Philippines, Ceylon, Egypt, and several countries in Europe. Large print.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
879	HEADLAND, I. T. Our little Chinese cousin. Illustrated A story of child life in China.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1000	Island stories retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated.... Interesting facts and strange tales of the Philippines, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Ceylon, Madeira, etc.	Century Co.....	.52
1451	PEARY, R. E., and M. A. Snowland folk. Illustrated.... Stories and pictures of the Eskimo, polar bears, musk oxen and other dwellers in the far north told by the "Snow baby" and her father.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1452	PELTIER, FLORENCE. A Japanese garland. Illustrated In which a little Japanese boy tells his American friends many interesting stories of his native land.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
1467	PIKE, H. L. Our little Panama cousin. Illustrated..... All about life in the country of the great canal.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1601	SCANDLIN, CHRISTIANA. Hans the Eskimo. Illustrated A story of Arctic life and adventure based on Dr. Kane's explorations, 1855.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.36
1604	SCHWARTZ, J. A. Five little strangers. Illustrated.... Describing the life of the Indian boy who lived in America before the discovery, the little white girl who came with the Pilgrims, the black child who came from Africa, Ah Sing, the Chinese boy, and Mateo, the Filipino.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1626	SCUDDER, H. E. Bodleys afoot. Illustrated..... In which two boys tramp from Boston to New York.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1627	Bodleys on wheels. Illustrated..... An excursion to historic towns in Massachusetts.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1628	Bodleys telling stories. Illustrated..... Stories of famous men and historic happenings.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1634	Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. Illustrated Ballads, fairy tales, poems, anecdotes woven into a story. Contains: The piper of Hamelin; John Gilpin's ride, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1645	Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... Ships and sailors, lighthouses, bell buoys, divers, etc.	Century Co.....	.52
1744	STARR, L. B. Mustafa, the Egyptian boy. Illustrated... An account of the modern Egyptian boy. Mohammedan manners and customs.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.32
1836	TAYLOR, BAYARD. Boys of other countries. Illustrated Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany and Russia. Stories full of information.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
1929	WADE, M. H. Our little Cuban cousin. Illustrated.... Child life in Cuba during the Spanish-American war. The following series presents in attractive story form the children and the manners, customs and legends of many different lands.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1932	Our little Hawaiian cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1936	Our little Jewish cousin. Illustrated..... Modern Jerusalem and its people. Child life in the East.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1937	Our little Norwegian cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34

FOURTH GRADE

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
1938	WADE, M. H. Our little Philippine cousin. Illustrated..	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1941	Our little Siamese cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1942	Our little Swiss cousin. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1943	Our little Turkish cousin. Illustrated..... How the young people of Constantinople live and amuse themselves and go to school.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34

INDIANS.

162	BAYLISS, C. K. Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. Illustrated..... A reliable account of the pre-historic inhabitants of the Arizona cliff dwellings, in story form.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.40
973	HUSTED, M. H. Stories of Indian chieftains. Illustrated. Tecumseh, Osceola, Pontiac, Logan, King Philip, Pocahontas, Red Jacket.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.32
1063	JUDD, M. C. Wigwam stories. Illustrated..... A beautiful little book of Indian myths most attractively illustrated by an Indian artist.	Ginn & Co.....	.63
1742	STARR, FREDERICK. American Indians. Illustrated. A very comprehensive and well written book on the chief tribes of North America. It deals with every aspect of Indian life from Alaska to Yucatan.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.40

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

105	BALDWIN, JAMES. Four great Americans. Illustrated. Short sketches of Washington, Franklin, Lincoln, Webster.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
115	Thirty more famous stories retold. Illustrated..... About Columbus, Balboa, Ponce de Leon, Sir Isaac Newton, Guttenberg, James Watt, Alexander the Great and other stories of ancient and modern history.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
155	BASS, FLORENCE. Stories of pioneer life. Illustrated. Indian life; Marquette the missionary; Boone and the settlement of Kentucky; Early Ohio; Abraham Lincoln, his early life.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.36
176	BEEBE, M. B. Four American naval heroes. Illustrated.. Short sketches of Oliver Hazard Perry, Paul Jones, David Glasgow Farragut and George Dewey.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.4
263	BROOKS, E. S. True story of Christopher Columbus. Illustrated..... A child's biography of the great Genoese, in large type, with many pictures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.5
264	True story of George Washington. Illustrated..... "The true story of his life is fine enough and full enough of interest without the things that would make a prig of the boy and a god of the man who was always a truth-teller, truth-liver, and truth-doer, both as boy and man."— Author.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.7
321	BURTON, A. H. Four American patriots. Illustrated.... Short sketches of Hamilton, Henry, Jackson, Grant.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.4
453	Colonial stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated... About Pocahontas, the Pilgrims, Old New York, Bacon's rebellion, Washington's boy life, two colonial Christmas stories.	Century Co.....	.5
538	DAVIS, J. W. Four New York boys. Illustrated..... The Indian, Dutch, English and American boy who has each in his turn inhabited the Island of Manhattan. The manners and customs of colonial New York.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.5
608	DRAKE, S. A. On Plymouth rock. Illustrated..... The story of the "Pilgrim fathers" told simply and well.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.5

FOURTH GRADE

35

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
636	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. First book in American history. Illustrated. An interesting account of the lives and deeds of men who have made our history from Columbus to the present time. Attractively illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	53
733	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Colonization of America. Illustrated. A brief story of the thirteen colonies.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.38
882	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Story of Manhattan. Illustrated. The story of New York city from Hudson's time to the present told in short chapters.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
943	HORNE, O. B., and K. L. SCOBAY. Stories of great artists. Illustrated. Raphael, Michaelangelo, Rembrandt, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Corot, Landseer, Millet and Rosa Bonheur.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
966	HUMPHREY, F. A. Favorite authors for children. Illustrated. Brief sketches of Longfellow, Whittier, Lucy Larcom, Aldrich, Trowbridge, Stowe, Holmes, Alcott, Hawthorne, the Caryl, Bryant and Margaret Sidney.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1056	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Stories of other lands. Illustrated. Historical stories of Spain, France, Germany, Great Britain, stories of artists, science and industry, by famous authors.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1057	Stories of our country. Illustrated. From the period of discovery and exploration to the Mexican war. The spirit of adventure, the hardy endurance of the pioneers, the unselfish patriotism of our heroes, stories of which no child ever tires.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1058	Stories of the olden time. Illustrated. Myths, parables, fables, legends, old ballads from many lands, with a bit of Roman history, English and mediæval history, in prose and verse.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.47
1090	KINGSLEY, N. F. Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark. Illustrated. A short and interesting account of the great expedition of 1804, from St. Louis to the Columbia river.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.22
1226	LOVERING, A. T. Stories of New York. Illustrated. (Cloth) Legends, poems and historical sketches of famous people and places in city and state.	Educational Publishing Co..	.40
1454	PERRY, F. M., and KATHARINE BEEBE. Four American pioneers. Illustrated. Short sketches of Boone, Crockett, Carson, and George Rogers Clark.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
1507	PUTNAM, M. L. Children's life of Lincoln. Illustrated. A simple and straightforward sketch of the great president for young readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1683	SHAW, E. R. Discoverers and explorers. Illustrated. Short sketches of Marco Polo, Columbus, Da Gama, Vespucci, Magellan, Cortes, De Soto, Drake, Hudson and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.31
1925	WADE, M. H. Coming of the white men. Illustrated. American history stories told to the children by a patriotic uncle. They deal with the discovery period and early colonization. Columbus, Cabot, Raleigh, Hudson, the Pilgrims, the Quakers, Lord Baltimore, etc.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.42
2015	WILLIAMS, SHERMAN. Stories from early New York history. Illustrated. Much of interest concerning the Iroquois and New York in the revolution. History of city and state to 1789.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.52

FAIRY TALES, STORIES AND VERSE.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PI
20	ÆSOP. Hundred fables of Æsop. Illustrated..... From the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange, published in 1692. Illustrated by Billinghamurst.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
21	ALCOTT, L. M. Cupid and Chow-chow. Illustrated..... Short stories for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
26	Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. Illustrated..... Short stories for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
33	Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. Illustrated..... Eleven short stories for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
39	ALDEN, W. L. Cruise of the Canoe club. Illustrated.... More adventures of the "Moral pirates" who form a canoe club.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
41	Moral pirates. Illustrated..... Four New York boys who take an eventful trip up the Hudson in a rowboat.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
67	ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales; translated by Mrs. E. Lucas. Illustrated..... A complete edition. Beautifully illustrated by the Robinsons.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1
65	Fairy tales; edited by J. H. Stickney. Second series... A small collection of the easier stories. Adapted for the fourth school year.	Ginn & Co.....	
76	Arabian nights. Edited by E. O. Chapman. Illustrated... A few of the more familiar tales arranged for young readers.	Educational Publishing Co..	
77	Arabian nights. Edited by M. Clarke. Illustrated..... An excellent selection from "The thousand and one nights," including Aladdin, Sinbad, Ali Baba and other familiar tales.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
80	Arabian nights' entertainment. Illustrated..... A selection of fourteen tales from "The thousand and one nights," including Sinbad, The fisherman and genie, Aladdin, Ali Baba, etc.	Globe School Book Co.....	
86	AULNOY, <i>Comtesse d'</i> . Fairy tales, translated by J. R. Planche. Illustrated..... These tales, by a celebrated French writer, have delighted old and young for nearly two hundred years. They are not only excellent fairy stories, but the allusions to persons, events, manners and customs of the time give us a reliable picture of the 17th century.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.20
163	BAYLOR, F. C. Juan and Juanita. Illustrated..... A thrilling story of two Mexican children who are captured by the Indians and escape after living four years as savages.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
183	BENTON, C. F. Saturday mornings. Illustrated..... All the essential lessons in the art of making home a delightful place set forth in the story of Margaret's experiments and discoveries in housekeeping.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
278	BROWN, A. F. In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. Illustrated..... "Now I like a really good saga about Gods and Giants, and the Fire Kingdoms and the Snow Kingdoms, and the Æsir making men and women out of two sticks and all that."—Charles Kingsley.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40
279	Lonesomest doll. Illustrated..... A delightful story of a doll that "was too splendid for a real play doll," because she belonged to a queen, and how she became the happiest doll in the world.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.68
281	Star jewels and other wonders. Illustrated..... Fairy stories and fairy rhymes, five of each.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
286	BROWN, H. D. Book of little boys. Illustrated..... A dozen or more stories about everyday boys at home and school. Several have a patriotic ring which will appeal to all boys.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
287	Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Illustrated..... The experiences of a little New England maid told by herself. Among other things she describes a visit to Miss Alcott at Concord.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60

FOURTH GRADE

37

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
290	BROWN, K. L. Alice and Tom. Illustrated..... "A story of two happy hearty children who love outdoor sports and the companionship of birds, flowers and trees. Ostensibly it is not a book of information, but each chapter aims to be a little center of inspiration, attractive to small people."— <i>Charles Welsh</i> .	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.36
293	BROWNE, FRANCES. Granny's wonderful chair. Illustrated. (Everyman's library.) (Cloth)..... "This is fairy gold, boy, and 'twill prove so." These beautiful stories were written by a blind poet. An interesting sketch of her life is included in this edition.	E. P. Dutton Co.....	.30
294	BROWNE, FRANCES. Granny's wonderful chair. Illustrated	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27
307	BURNETT, F. H. Little Lord Fauntleroy. Illustrated.. "Another charming child to add to our gallery of juvenile heroes and heroines; one who teaches a great lesson with such truth and sweetness that we part with him with real regret when the episode is over."— <i>Louisa M. Alcott</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
311	Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and other stories. Illustrated	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
	"In creating her little gentlewoman, 'Sara Crewe,' so fresh, so simple, so natural, so genuine, so indomitable, Mrs. Burnett has added another child to English fiction."— <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> . Little Saint Elizabeth is the story of a little French girl suddenly transplanted from her native Normandy to busy, noisy, strenuous New York.		
309	Queen Silver Bell. Illustrated in colors..... In two dainty little volumes the troubles of the queen of the fairies with her "lovely little temper" are set forth. To save Fairyland from ruin she is impelled to write stories. The first one is "How Winnie hatched the rooks," and then follows, in a separate volume, "The Racketty Packetty house," by the same author. Size, 5x6 inches.	Century Co.....	.36
310	Racketty-Packetty house. Illustrated in colors.....	Century Co.. ..	.36
317	BURT, M. E. Stories from Plato and other classic writers. Illustrated	Ginn & Co.....	.33
	Stories relating to the old Greek myths, from Plato, Homer, Pliny and others. Told in simple language.		
319	BURT, M. E., ed. Poems that every child should know... Arranged in six parts, beginning with the shortest and easiest. All the old favorites.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.63
320	BURT, M. E., and Z. A. RAGOZIN. Herakles; the hero of Thebes. Illustrated..... The stimulating account of the Twelve Labors and many other hero myths, the adventures of Theseus, Jason, Perseus, Orpheus, Prometheus and others.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
358	CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Illustrated	Macmillan Co.....	.38
	"A book which will live as long as children love wonder stories and grown-ups have young hearts." "It would be wicked to prevent any child from becoming acquainted with the dormouse and the fading grin of the Cheshire cat."— <i>F. R. Stockton</i> .		
362	Through the looking-glass. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Alice in wonderland," containing the famous "Walrus and the carpenter" and "Jabberwocky" poems.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
364	CARRYL, C. E. Admiral's caravan. Illustrated..... The adventures of a little girl in dreamland.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.25
398	CHANDLER, KATHARINE. Reign of coyote. Illustrated	Ginn & Co.....	.33
	Indian fairy tales and folk stories from lower California.		
407	CHISHOLM, EDWIN, ed. Old Testament stories. Illustrated	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
	The stories of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph and Moses told in Bible language for the children. Size, 5x6 inches.		

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
454	COMSTOCK, H. T. Boy of a thousand years ago. Illustrated A historical story dealing with the boyhood of King Alfred the Great.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
462	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Cross Patch and other stories. Illustrated Adapted from the myths of Mother Goose. The other stories are: Little Tommy Tucker; Hark! Hark! Miss Jane; The old woman who lived in a shoe; Simple Simon.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
468	Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories. Illustrated. Short stories. The book also contains sketches of Frederika Bremer, Jenny Lind and other Swedish women.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
472	Round dozen. Illustrated..... Thirteen short stories, some of them fairy tales, one about Thanksgiving, one about Christmas.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
473	Sheaf of stories. Illustrated..... A dozen little stories of child character. Some of them about Thanksgiving and some about St. Valentine's day.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
492	COURSEN, F. B. What the dragon-fly told the children. Illustrated A story to develop in children a love for poetry. Selections from the poets are interwoven with the narrative and there are portraits of all the famous ones.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
502	CRAIK, D. M. Fairy book..... The stories of Grimm, Perrault, Madame D'Aulnoy and other writers, rendered into English and adapted by a favorite children's author.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
506	Little lame prince. Illustrated..... "It is a genuine fairy work, interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels. No child will be sadder and many will be happier, for learning, without knowing it, how to bear suffering if it shall come to him."—Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
516	CROMMELIN, E. G. Famous legends. Illustrated..... Robin Hood, King Arthur, Roland, St. Denis, the Cid, Brian Boru, Sigurd, Frithiof, William Tell and others from different lands.	Century Co.....	.48
526	DALKEITH, LENA. Little plays. Illustrated in colors.. Five little plays for children with simple stage directions, suitable for home or school. One in three acts from King Arthur; one from Hans Andersen, Robin Hood and Uncle Tom's cabin.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
550	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated..... An abridged edition containing only the principal events of the story.	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
555	DE GARMO, CHARLES. Tales of Troy; adapted from the German of Cornelius Witt. Illustrated..... Scenes from the Iliad pictured with simplicity and vividness for boys and girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.28
567	DE MORGAN, MARY. Wind fairies and other tales. Illustrated More new fairy tales, exceptionally well written.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.75
672	FIELD, EUGENE. Eugene Field book, edited by M. E. Burt, and M. B. Cable. Illustrated..... Contains the best of Field's poems for children, several stories and letters, and his autobiography. "The love of children called forth his best work and his poems thus inspired, easily comparable to Stevenson's in their mingled quaintness, humor and pathos, are scarcely second to any in the language."—A. G. Newcomber.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
679	FIRTH, E. M. Stories of old Greece. Illustrated..... Some of the myths of gods and heroes rendered in simple and pleasing form.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27
698	FRANCILLON, R. E. Gods and heroes..... Stories from Greek and Roman mythology.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
711	GALE, A. C. Achilles and Hector. Illustrated..... Short stories of the heroes of the Iliad told for young readers.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	.38

FOURTH GRADE

39

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
712	Games book for boys and girls. Illustrated in colors..... Indoor and outdoor games, tricks, puzzles and also suggestions on occupations, collections and the care of pet animals.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
739	GLADDEN, WASHINGTON. Santa Claus on a lark. Illustrated..... Christmas stories; eight of them.	Century Co.....	.75
769	GREENE, F. N. King Arthur and his court. Illustrated.. Stories from the "Idylls of the king" reproduced for children.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
775	GREENWOOD, GRACE. Stories from famous ballads; ed. by Caroline Burnite and illustrated by E. H. Garrett.... "These stories are reprinted in the hope that girls may appreciate the simplicity and beauty of them and thereby may be led to read the romantic ballads in their original poetic form."	Ginn & Co.....	.35
804	HAAREN, J. H., ed. Ballads and tales. Illustrated..... Adaptations of Robin Hood, Chevy Chase, the Legend of King Arthur, Dick Whittington, Macbeth, the Heart of the Bruce, William Tell, Richard the Lion-hearted. Simply told and attractively pictured.	University Publishing Co...	.20
835	HALL, F. H. Flossy's playdays. Illustrated..... The real experiences of the daughters of Julia Ward Howe who lived in Boston during the days before the war.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
836	HALL, JENNIE. Men of old Greece. Illustrated..... Leonidas, Themistocles, Phidias and Socrates are the famous men whose deeds are herein told.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.48
837	Viking tales. Illustrated..... An attractive rendering of the stories from the sagas for younger children.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	.30
843	HARLAND, MARION. When grandmamma was new. Illustrated..... True stories of a little girl's life in the south, told some years afterward to her grandchildren.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
846	HARRADEN, BEATRICE. Things will take a turn. Illustrated..... A charming story of how Rosebud helped her grandfather in the old book shop and kept up hope and heart. Even the parrot was taught to say "Things will take a turn."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
853	HARRIS, J. C. Little Mr. Thimblefinger, and his queer country. Illustrated..... In which Uncle Remus people and modern inventions are wonderfully mixed.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
855	Nights with Uncle Remus. Illustrated..... "The idea of preserving and publishing these legends in the form in which the old plantation negroes actually tell them is altogether one of the happiest literary conceptions of the day."— <i>Spectator</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
860	Uncle Remus and his friends. Illustrated..... Another collection of negro folk-lore stories from the Georgia plantations.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
863	HARRISON, C. C. Bric-a-brac stories. Illustrated..... "It is to be wished that every boy and girl in America, or anywhere else, might become intimately acquainted with the contents of this book. There is more virtue in one of these stories than in the entire library of modern juvenile literature."— <i>Julian Hawthorne</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
864	Old-fashioned fairy book. Illustrated..... Contains: Princess Eglantine; Juliet, or The little white mouse; Deep-sea violets; Miss Peggy and the frog, and other very popular tales.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
874	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Wonder book—Tanglewood tales. (Holiday edition.) Illustrated..... These renderings of the old Greek myths are without doubt the best books for children in American literature. Hawthorne considered them his very best work.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
877	HAYES, Mrs. W. J. Adventures of Prince Lazybones, and other stories. Illustrated..... The other stories are Phil's fairies, Floris and Florella, A Christmas fairy tale, Borcas Bluster's Christmas present.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
880	HEERMANS, J. W. Stories from the Hebrew. Illustrated. Short sketches of Biblical characters and incidents from early Jewish history, with poems and pictures.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.36
953	HOWELLS, W. D. Christmas every day, and other stories. Illustrated Other stories: Turkeys turning the tables; The pony engine and the Pacific express; The pumpkin glory; Butterflyflutterby and Flutterbybutterfly.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1001	JACKSON, G. E. Big Jack, the story of a horse. Illustrated And a half a dozen other short true stories of horses. One a Christmas story.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1012	JACOBS, JOSEPH. English fairy tales. Illustrated.... A favorite collection of the old English folk tales. Teeny-ting, Jack and the beanstalk, Three little pigs, Jack the Giant Killer, etc.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
1016	JAMES, MARTHA. My friend Jim. Illustrated..... About two boys and the good times they had in the country, one summer.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
1036	JEWETT, S. O. Play days. Illustrated..... Stories for children about pets and dolls and outdoor life, with one about Christmas.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1060	JORDAN, D. S. Book of Knight and Barbara. Illustrated. A series of stories told to children and corrected and illustrated by the children themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1087	KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Heroes; or Greek fairy tales. Illustrated in colors..... Three hero-myths, Perseus who slew the dragon; the Argonauts and the Golden Fleece; and Theseus who slew the Minotaur retold for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
1088	Water babies. Illustrated..... A fairy story for a land baby, describing the wonderful things Tom, the chimney sweep, found in the sea. A well-known children's classic.	Globe School Book Co.....	.33
1121	KUPFER, G. H. Stories of long ago. Illustrated..... A collection of stories and poems founded on Greek mythology—told in simple fairy tale style.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.31
1122	LA BEDOLLIERE, EMILIE DE. Story of a cat; translated by T. B. Aldrich..... A very amusing story of Mother Michel and her cat, translated from the French, and illustrated with many silhouettes by Hopkins.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1135	LANG, ANDREW. Aladdin and other stories. Illustrated Fourteen stories from the larger fairy books. What the rose did to the cypress; The golden lion; Sprig of rosemary; White dove; Troll's daughter, etc. A new edition of the Lang books with colored frontispiece.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.56
1143	Elf maiden and other stories. Illustrated..... Selections from the larger fairy books.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.45
1144	Golden mermaid and other stories. Illustrated..... Three robes; Snow-man; Peter Bull; Snowflake; Water of life; Man without a heart; Two brothers, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.45
1150	Little Wildrose and other stories. Illustrated..... Eighteen stories from the Crimson fairy book.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.56
1151	Magic ring and other stories. Illustrated..... From the larger fairy books. White duck; Clever Maria; Six Swans; Golden crab; Iron stove; Lucky Luck, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.45
1152	My own fairy book. Illustrated..... Original tales by the editor of the famous collections.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1154	Pretty Goldilocks and other stories. Illustrated..... Prince and the three fates; Three little pigs; Heart of ice; Enchanted ring; Snuff-box; Puss in boots; Magic swan, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.45

FOURTH GRADE

41

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1164	LANG, ANDREW, <i>cont.</i> Snow queen and other stories. Illustrated Seven Simons; Treasure seeker; Stone-cutter; Magic kettle; Fir-tree; Three brothers; House in the wood, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.56
1167	Trusty John and other stories. Illustrated..... Including Knights of the fish; Donkey skin; Enchanted knife, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.56
1169	LANG, JEANIE. Stories from the Faerie Queen. Illustrated Una and the Lion, St. George and the Dragon and half a dozen other fairy tales from Spenser, retold for children. Beautifully illustrated in colors, excellent print. Size, 4x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1228	LUCAS, E. V., <i>ed.</i> Book of verses for children..... A very attractive and well arranged anthology for children. "Lewis Carroll," Coleridge, Burns, Lear, Marjorie Fleming, Stevenson and Riley are represented.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.20
1239	MABIE, H. W. Norse stories. Edited by Katharine Lee Bates. Illustrated.....	Rand, McNally & Co.....	.34
1244	MACDONALD, GEORGE. Light princess, and other fairy tales. Illustrated..... Fairy tales of the first order. Highly imaginative and attractively illustrated by Maud Humphrey.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.05
1245	Princess and Curdie. Illustrated..... Continuing the adventures of Princess Irene and the little miner with the goblins.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1248	MACDONALD, GLEN, and A. C. CHAPIN. Babes in Toyland. Illustrated..... A beautiful story book with colored pictures and large type. Allan and Jane after many thrilling experiences arrive in Toyland.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1265	MAITLAND, LOUISE. Heroes of chivalry. Illustrated.. Stories of King Arthur and his knights and of Roland and Oliver.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.43
1306	MILLER, O. T. Nimpo's troubles. Illustrated..... Nimpo was a lively little girl who got into trouble in "doing as she pleased" while her parents were away from home.	Abraham & Straus.....	.58
1314	MOLESWORTH, Mrs. H. L. "Carrots"—A Christmas child. Illustrated..... "Carrots" is just a little boy and a very lovable one. "The author's concern is with the development of character, and seldom does one meet with the wisdom, tact, and good breeding which pervades these little books."	Macmillan Co.....	.90
1318	Mary. My new home. Illustrated..... A nursery story for small children.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1319	Tell me a story—Herr Baby. Illustrated..... The first part is made up of six short stories about fairies and children. Herr Baby relates the adventures of a four year old boy.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
1339	MOULTON, L. C. Bed-time-stories. Illustrated..... Sixteen short stories about all sorts and conditions of children. Suitable for reading to children of lower grades.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1340	More bed-time stories. Illustrated..... More stories which teach wholesome lessons in a very attractive and unassuming manner.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1368	MUSSET, PAUL DE. Mr. Wind and Madame Rain; trans. by Emily Makepeace. Illustrated..... A popular nursery tale from Brittany famous half a century ago.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.20
1376	NIEBUHR, B. G. Greek hero-stories. Illustrated..... Told by a celebrated German scholar to his little son. Containing: The Voyage of the Argonauts; Stories of Hercules; The Herakleids and Orestes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
1392	OGDEN, RUTH. Little queen of hearts. Illustrated.. A winning little American girl who visited England and was presented to Queen Victoria.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1403	OTIS, JAMES. Aunt Hannah and Seth. Illustrated..... A pleasing tale of a New York newsboy and his devoted country aunt. There is a dog also in the story who has adventures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.22
1410	Left behind; or, Ten days a newsboy. Illustrated..... A boy about to sail for Europe, with his parents, misses the steamer and is left alone in New York. He had such a good time with the two newsboys who took him home that it really would have been a pity if he had sailed.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1413	Mr. Stubbs's brother. Illustrated..... Sequel to Toby Tyler, in which a pet monkey, presented by Toby's circus friends, plays a leading part.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1420	Tim and Tip. Illustrated..... The adventures of a homeless boy and his dog.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1421	Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus. Illustrated.. The story of a little boy who ran away with a circus and met with many adventures, finally returning sadder and wiser to his uncle. A great favorite.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1428	Our holidays; their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... Stories and poems bearing on the legal holidays and other celebrations from Hallowe'en to the Fourth of July, including the birthdays of three American poets, Whittier, Lowell and Longfellow.	Century Co.....	.52
1508	PYLE, HOWARD. Garden behind the moon. Illustrated.. "The adventures of little Davy, who goes along the moon path to the moon. Beautifully illustrated and well written."— <i>Outlook</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1517	Twilight land. Illustrated..... A company of famous people, Aladdin, Jack the Giant Killer, Cinderella and others gather at the Mother Goose Inn in Twilight land and many new and wonderful tales are related.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1518	Wonder clock. Illustrated..... A wonder story for every hour in the day, with still more wonderful pictures by the author.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1523	PYLE, KATHARINE. Nancy Rutledge. Illustrated..... All about the work and play of a group of children who attend a Quaker school.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1526	Where the wind blows. Illustrated in colors by Bertha C. Day Ten fairy tales from ten different nations, retold.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.87
1527	PYRNELLE, Mrs. L. C. Diddie, Dumps and Tot. Illus- trated Child life on a southern plantation before the civil war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1560	RICHARDS, L. E. Quicksilver Sue. Illustrated..... An impetuous little girl who had never known restraint or discipline.	Century Co.....	.60
1570	RILEY, J. W. Book of joyous children. Illustrated..... A collection of the Hoosier poet's verses for children and about children.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1578	ROLFE, W. J., ed. Fairy tales in prose and verse. Illus- trated Stories and verses from Shakespeare, Laboulaye, Mulock, Howitt, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
1587	RUSKIN, JOHN. King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers. Illustrated "A Styrian legend setting forth in classic English prose the world-old story that happiness lost by avarice is to be won by virtue only."—G. E. Hardy.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1595	St. Nicholas. (Bound volumes) each..... A source of perennial delight to children of all ages. Nothing more profitable or pleasing can be given them than St. Nicholas.	Century Co.....	3.00
1600	SAUNDERS, MARSHALL. Beautiful Joe. Illustrated.. The autobiography of a real dog. This book ranks with "Black Beauty" in popularity.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45

FOURTH GRADE

43

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1633	SCUDDER, H. E. Children's book. Illustrated..... A collection of famous stories and poems. From Æsop, Grimm, Andersen, Arabian Nights, Gulliver, Munchausen and many others.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.50
1639	Seven little pleople..... Contains: The three wishes; A Christmas stocking; The little castaways; A fairy surprise party; The rock elephant; The old brown coat and New Year's day in the garden.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1648	SEAWELL, M. E. Little Jarvis. Illustrated..... The stirring story of the little midshipman who died gloriously at his post in the sea-fight between the U. S. Ship "Constellation" and the French frigate "La Vengeance," in 1800.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1661	SEGUR, EUGENIE <i>Comtesse De</i> . Story of a donkey, ed. by Charles Welsh..... A very popular story with French children, retold in simple English.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1670	SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty. Illustrated..... A book which children read over and over again. It never fails to create a love for the horse and a spirit of kindness for all animals.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1681	SHAW, C. D. Stories of the ancient Greeks. Illustrated.. "A few of the fables and facts that are part of the treasure of the world."	Ginn & Co.....	.50
1691	SHERMAN, F. D. Little folk lyrics. Illustrated..... Flower poems, bird poems, poems of the seasons, fairy poems, "all written down in simple rhyme." Worthy to stand beside the "Child's garden of verses."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1695	SHUTE, K. H., <i>ed.</i> Land of song. Book 2. Illustrated.. A collection of verses for children. "The land of song is a great undiscovered country to the little child; by some road or other he must find his way into it, and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."— <i>Preface</i> .	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.41
1701	SIDNEY, MARGARET. What the seven did. Illustrated. A story of a children's club and what they accomplished toward helping others and improving themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
1739	SPYRI, JOHANNA. Moni the goat boy, and other stories; trans. by E. F. Kunz..... Three stories about Swiss mountain life by the author of "Heidi."	Ginn & Co.....	.33
1763	STOCKTON, F. R. Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories. Illustrated..... "A baker's half dozen of stories which have the grave manner of this story-teller who has cultivated the art of seriousness until he has almost imposed on himself."— <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1764	Floating Prince, and other fairy tales. Illustrated.... Other stories are: How the aristocrats sailed away; The reformed pirate; Huckleberry; The Gudra's daughter; The emergency mistress; The sprig of holly; The magician's daughter; Devido, or The giant's quilt; The castle of Rim.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1771	Tales out of school. Illustrated..... Stories of adventure and hunting. Descriptions of persons and places.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1804	STOWE, H. B. Little Pussy Willow. Illustrated..... The story of a helpful little New England girl.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1822	SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels; edited by E. O. Chapman. Illustrated. (Cloth)..... Contains only the voyage to Lilliput, and is sufficiently simplified to make it easy reading for young children without marring the style.	Educational Publishing Co..	.35
1833	TAPPAN, E. M. Old ballads in prose. Illustrated..... Entertaining and well written stories based on the old English ballads of Robin Hood, King John and the abbot, The false knight, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.88
1847	THOMAS, E. M. In the young world..... Excellent short poems and verses for children.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1917	VAWTER, CLARA. Rabbit's ransom, and other stories. Illustrated Short stories and poems with very attractive drawings.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1962	WELLS, CAROLYN. In the reign of Queen Dick. Illustrated The diverting adventures of Betty and Bob in the Sandman's realm, many of them as funny and wonderful as those of the immortal Alice.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
1970	WESSELHOEFT, L. F. Doris and her dog Rodney. Illustrated Another story of children and animals and good times in the country.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1971	Flipwing, the spy. Illustrated..... A fable in which Flipwing, the bat, and Jack, the donkey, distinguish themselves by protecting the children and averting a calamity.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1972	Frowzle, the runaway. Illustrated..... The adventures of a mongrel dog who would run away and get into trouble.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1973	Jerry, the blunderer. Illustrated..... The story of an Irish terrier and several other pets.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1974	Old Rough, the miser. Illustrated..... A very disagreeable old water rat who made life miserable for the frogs, crows, field mice and other creatures living near him.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1975	Sparrow, the tramp. Illustrated..... Sparrow is a bird who stays out at night and neglects his family. A fable for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1976	Torpeanuts, the tomboy. Illustrated..... Adventures which several children have on a farm. Introducing rats, dogs, cows, and other domestic animals, with speaking parts.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1979	WHITE, E. O. An only child. Illustrated..... What a rather discontented little girl learned from a jolly companionship with a family of five.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1980	Ednah and her brothers. Illustrated..... Concerning the happy playdays of a sculptor's four lively children. A very charming and attractive little story.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
2011	WILKINS, M. E. Pot of gold, and other stories. Illustrated Fairly stories, Christmas stories, New England stories.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
2044	WYSS, J. R. Swiss family Robinson, edited by W. H. G. Kingston. Illustrated in colors..... Rival of "Robinson Crusoe" for first place in the list of children's favorites.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50

FIFTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM TEN TO ELEVEN YEARS OF AGE.

CHIVALRY.

236	BROOKS, EDWARD. Story of King Arthur. Illustrated. Retold from Malory, retaining his language and much of the charm and poetic beauty of expression in the original.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
670	FARRINGTON, E. V. Tales of King Arthur. Illustrated The brave deeds of these knights of the Round Table are ever fresh and fascinating to the boys and girls of to-day. The tales in this book are drawn mainly from Malory.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90

FIFTH GRADE

45

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1139	LANG, ANDREW, <i>ed.</i> Book of romance. Illustrated... Stories of Arthur and his knights, Roland, Robin Hood, Wayland the smith, the ancient Irish story of Diarmid and others, most beautifully illustrated in colors and altogether a book to charm and fascinate any child of reading age.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1158	Red book of romance. Illustrated..... More "good old romance of knights and dragons and enchanted princesses and strong wars."	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1249	MACGREGOR, MARY. Stories of King Arthur's knights. Illustrated..... Geraint and Enid; Lancelot and Elaine; Gareth and Lynette; Pelleas and Ettarde; Sir Galahad; Death of King Arthur. Size, 4x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1253	MACLEOD, MARY. Book of King Arthur. Illustrated.. No boy can begin too early to read stories of knightly men. "Like that Arthur who with lance in rest, From spur to plume a star of tournament, Shot through the lists of Camelot and charged Before the eyes of ladies and of kings."	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1274	MARSHALL, H. E. Stories of Guy of Warwick. Illustrated..... "A few of the valiant knight's adventures and tourneys and battles retold from the old Saxon for young people and told remarkably well."	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1528	RADFORD, M. L. King Arthur and his knights. Illustrated..... Tales from Sir Thomas Malory's <i>Morte d'Arthur</i> and Tennyson's <i>Idylls of the King</i> adapted for boys and girls.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	.42
1834	TAPPAN, E. M. Robin Hood his book. Illustrated in colors..... "As the stories of <i>Cœur de Leon</i> embody the early English idea of the perfect knight, the hero of the nobles, so do the ballads of Robin Hood picture the free and sturdy yeomen, the hero of the people."— <i>Preface.</i>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88

NATURE.

154	BASKETT, J. N. Story of the fishes. Illustrated..... Talks about all kinds of fishes, deep-sea and fresh water, their structure and habits.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
196	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. How to attract the birds. Illustrated..... Interesting talks about bird neighbors and their habits and on how to invite them to build in the vicinity of our homes.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.95
368	CARTER, M. H., <i>ed.</i> About animals; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... The following animal books are made up of stories, poems and pictures selected from St. Nicholas.	Century Co.....	.52
369	Bear stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated....	Century Co.....	.52
629	DUNCAN, FRANCIS. Mary's garden and how it grew. Illustrated..... A charming little book on gardening in story form. Exceedingly well written and calculated to make enthusiastic horticulturists of many boys and girls. The possibilities of each month are given in order.	Century Co.....	.75
786	GRINNELL, ELIZABETH and JOSEPH. Our feathered friends. Illustrated..... An attractive little book of bird lore, well illustrated and written in pleasing style for children.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27
829	HALE, G. E. Little flower people..... "Certain elementary facts connected with flower-life."	Ginn & Co.....	.33
902	HERRICK, S. B. Chapters on plant life..... Short talks on botany for beginners.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
982	INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Wild neighbors. Illustrated... Natural history notes on our gray squirrels, the puma, the coyote, the badger, the porcupine, the skunk, the woodchuck and the raccoon.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
1025	JEFFRIES, RICHARD. Sir Bevis; a tale of the fields, edited by E. J. Kelley..... A nature study adapted from Jeffries' "Wood Magic" in which a boy becomes acquainted with the weasel, toad, magpie, squirrel, and other outdoor people.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
1054	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Some curious flyers, creepers, and swimmers. Illustrated..... Short studies of animals, birds, reptiles, insects, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1061	JORDAN, D. S., <i>ed.</i> True tales of birds and beasts. Illustrated..... Twelve stories, each of which is trustworthy as to fact, and told with literary skill by well known authors. Thoreau, Irving, Joaquin Miller are represented and the bobolink, quail, salmon, seal, fox, coyote, bear, ants, sea-birds are some of the subjects treated.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.36
1067	KEFFER, C. A. Nature studies on the farm. Illustrated. An interesting book about plants and the soils in which they grow. "I believe that the potato plant can tell boys things that will almost make them enjoy hoeing potatoes."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1136	LANG, ANDREW, <i>ed.</i> Animal story book. Illustrated.. A collection of stories, mostly true, about bears, horses, dogs, lions, fishes, ants, and all sorts of beasts and birds, wild and domestic.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1213	LONG, W. J. Following the deer. Illustrated..... A beautifully illustrated volume of animal sketches, written from personal observation in the north woods.	Ginn & Co.....	.93
1215	Little brother to the bear. Illustrated..... Notes and observations on the lives and habits of the coon, woodcock, lynx, toad, black bear, kingfisher, wild cat and other wood folk, beautifully illustrated.	Ginn & Co.....	1.12
1271	MANN, Mrs. HORACE. Flower people..... A botany story in which the snowdrops, violets, hyacinths and other familiar flowers tell a little girl many interesting facts about themselves.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.25
1286	MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Scholars' A B C of electricity. The first principles of electrical science plainly and simply told for young people. Thoroughly reliable and endorsed by Thomas A. Edison.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.30
1297	MILLER, O. T. First book of birds. Illustrated..... Intended to interest children in the ways and habits of birds and to stimulate them to further study. Colored plates.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.48
1446	PATTERSON, V. S. Dickey Downey, the autobiography of a bird. Colored plates.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.18
1448	PEARSON, T. G. Stories of bird life..... An attractive little bird book describing birds of the Southern States.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
1506	PROCTOR, MARY. Stories of star-land. Illustrated... A very interesting star book for young readers. Facts, legends, poems, stories and pictures of the sun, moon and stars.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.45
1663	SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST. Biography of a grizzly. Illustrated..... The absorbing account of Wahb's fight for existence from cub-hood to old age.	Century Co.....	.90
1798	STONE, G. L. and M. G. FICHETT. Trees in prose and poetry. Illustrated..... A collection of tree stories and poems, with notes and outlines and a list of historic American trees.	Ginn & Co.....	.38
1946	WALKER, M. C. Our birds and their nestlings. Illustrated..... Describes a few of the common birds, such as the bluebird, robin, song sparrow, oriole, wren, woodpecker, etc. With poetical selections and several beautifully colored plates.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53

FIFTH GRADE

47

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1956	WEBB, A. C. Some birds and their ways. Illustrated... A collection of sketches describing some of the birds common to the South. Simple language.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
1958	WEED, C. M. Nature biographies; the lives of some every- day butterflies, moths, grasshoppers, and flies. Illustrated	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.99
1959	Stories of insect life. (First Series). Illustrated.... Interesting accounts of how the caterpillar becomes a butterfly, and short stories of beetles, flies, spiders, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
2030	WOOD, J. G. Petland revisited..... Anecdotes of famous pets.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.78
2031	WOOD, THEODORE. Natural history of birds, fishes, etc. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.75
2032	Natural history of mammals. Illustrated..... These books are beautifully illustrated in colors and black and white. with text written in interesting non-technical style for young people.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.75

HANDICRAFT AND AMUSEMENTS.

166	BEARD, D. C. American boy's handy book. Illustrated. "The sports, amusements and games embraced in this book are intended to reach the average American boy of any age, not too young to fly a kite or too old to enjoy a day's good fishing."—Author.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.18
167	Field and forest handy book. Illustrated.....	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.18
171	BEARD, LINA, and A. B. American girl's handy book. Illustrated..... How to amuse yourself and others. Outdoor sports and games, indoor occupations and amusements for leisure hours.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.18
712	Game book for boys and girls. Illustrated in colors..... Indoor and outdoor games, tricks, puzzles and also suggestions on occupa- tions, collections and the care of pet animals.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

61	AMBROSI, MARIETTA. When I was a girl in Italy. Il- lustrated..... A new edition of "Italian child life." Describes the home life, work and play of Italian children. Interesting chapters on silk worms.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
2222	ANDREWS, JANE. Geographical plays..... Seven dialogues arranged for geography classes as a general review of each country.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
179	BENEDICT, E. L. Stories of persons and places in Eu- rope. Illustrated..... Interesting chapters of description and history for each country; Russia, Norway and Sweden, Denmark, Great Britain and Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, Holland and Belgium, Greece, the Balkan States and Turkey.	Abraham & Straus.....	.68
325	BUTLER, E. C. Our little Mexican cousin. Illustrated.. Information about our "sister" republic in story form, told by an ex- secretary of the American Legation. Manners and customs, a bit of the history and rapid development under President Diaz.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
614	DU CHAILLU, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. Illustrated. An account of Du Chaillu's most famous discovery, the pygmies of West Africa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
620	My Apingi kingdom. Illustrated..... More adventures in Central Africa, including a description of the Great Sahara, an ostrich hunt, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
622	DU CHAILLU, P. D., <i>cont.</i> Wild life under the equator. Illustrated Full of exciting adventures among the savage tribes and wild animals of West Africa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
819	HALE, E. E. and SUSAN. Family flight around home. Illustrated A visit to points of historical interest, principally in connection with the revolutionary war, in New England and the Eastern States.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
822	Family flight through Mexico. Illustrated..... Describing a trip through the land of the Aztecs, with much about the conquest and history of the republic.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
1133	LANE, M. A. L., <i>ed.</i> Industries of to-day. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated..... Cod fishing; ranch life; peanut growing; ice harvest; raisin making; cranberries; maple sugar; lumbering; how matches, soap and pins are made; natural gas; adobe; fire-works; an ice factory; a Boston market, and a morning paper.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1134	Triumphs of science. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated Contains: Short articles on the Atlantic cable; A modern conservatory; Astronomical photography; Lighthouses; Modern great guns; Submarine boats; Building warships; The Boston subway; The St. Clair tunnel; Harnessing Niagara; Where railroads go; Artesian wells; The mariner's compass.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
1247	MacDONALD, E. R. Our little Canadian cousin. Illustrated Camping out, hunting, canoeing, snow-shoeing, outdoor life, and home life in the Dominion.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1255	McMANUS, BLANCHE. Our little Dutch cousin. Illustrated Child life in the quaint land of dikes and windmills.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1256	Our little French cousin. Illustrated..... The daily life of a little French girl who lived in Normandy—some of the excursions she took to interesting places.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1257	Our little Scotch cousin. Illustrated..... Describing excursions to Edinburgh, Abbotsford and the highlands, with much about Scotch manners and customs.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1342	MOWRY, W. A. and A. M. American inventions and inventors. Illustrated..... Many interesting facts about 19th century progress in ways of obtaining heat, light, food and clothing, and also in means of transportation and communication.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.56
1377	NIXON-ROULET, M. F. Our little Spanish cousin. Illustrated The school days and play days of a Spanish boy in Granada.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1567	RIDEING, W. H. Boys coastwise. Illustrated..... All about lighthouses, life saving stations and a cruise in a pilot boat down the Jersey coast.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1625	SCUDDER, H. E. Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. Illustrated..... Stories and sketches of Dutch life and history.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1635	English Bodley family. Illustrated..... A visit to historic places in England.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1638	Mr. Bodley abroad. Illustrated..... Mr. Bodley travels abroad and writes letters to the little Bodleys, at Cape Cod, describing the wonderful things he sees.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1640	Viking Bodleys. Illustrated..... An excursion into Norway and Denmark where the home of Hans Andersen is visited.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90

FIFTH GRADE

49

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1743	STARR, FREDERICK. Strange peoples. Illustrated... A series of sketches about the Eskimo, Indians, Mexicans, South Americans, Basques, Finns, Lapps, Turks, Chinese, Koreans, Japanese, Tibetans, Ainu, Hindus, Todas, Andamanese, Arabs, Kabyles, negroes, pygmies, Malays, Filipinos, etc.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.36
1801	Stories of the great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated... Including an account of the great Chicago fire, the life-saving service, dog teams and sledges in northern Michigan, Niagara, etc.	Century Co.....	.52
1802	Stories of the South, retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated. About Florida and alligators, St. Augustine, the Charleston earthquake, including an "Uncle Remus" story.	Century Co.....	.52
1807	Strange lands near home. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated... Descriptive articles on Mexico, the Central American and South American states, the West Indian islands.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1884	Towards the rising sun. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated... Short sketches of life in eastern lands; Siam, India, China, Corea, Japan, Borneo, East Indies, Philippines, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.21
1931	WADE, M. H. Our little German cousin. Illustrated... Life in the country of the castled Rhine. A German Christmas. Toy-making. Heidelberg. Rhine stories, etc.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1977	Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas..... Scenes from pioneer life, hunting adventures after big game by Joaquin Miller, Maurice Thompson, Frederick Funston and others.	Century Co.....	.52
1994	Wide world. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated... Stories of child life, manner and customs in China, Japan, Egypt, Turkey, Holland, France, Italy, Switzerland, Sweden, Russia, South America, Mexico, Alaska and England.	Ginn & Co.....	.21

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY AND CIVICS.

74	ANDREWS, JANE. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now..... A sketch of the history and the progress of civilization in story form. The boys are: Kablu, the Aryan boy; Darius, the Persian; Cleon, the Greek; Horatius, the Roman; Wulf, the Saxon; Gilbert, the Norman; Roger, the English boy; Ezekiel, the Puritan; Jonathan, the Yankee, and Frank, the boy of 1885	Ginn & Co.....	.42
82	ARNOLD, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples. Illustrated.. Short, interesting accounts of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Babylonians, the Hittites, Phenicians, Hebrews, Medes and Persians, Hindus and Chinese; with a list of reference books.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
93	AUSTIN, O. P. Uncle Sam's soldiers. Illustrated..... Describes in form of a story everything about the organization of the regular army, uniforms, equipment, how it is fed, etc., together with an account of the Santiago campaign, 1898.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
102	BALDWIN, JAMES. Discovery of the old northwest. Illustrated... The story of the French explorer in North America from Cartier and Champlain to La Salle and Tontil, 1535 to 1728.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
191	BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories from English history, from the earliest times to the present day. Illustrated.....	Ginn & Co.....	.33
193	Story of American history. Illustrated..... The leading events of each period and the personal achievements of a few representative "makers of our country" are treated in detail for young readers. A list of books for reference and reading is appended.	Ginn & Co.....	.50

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PR
242	BROOKS, E. S. Century book for young Americans. Illustrated A party of boys and girls visit Washington and learn of the workings of each department of the Government.	Century Co.....	
244	Century book of American colonies. Illustrated..... Interesting description of a pilgrimage to the sites and landmarks of the early American colonies, from St. Augustine to Quebec.	Century Co.....	
261	True story of Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated..... This short biography for boys and girls deals principally with Lincoln's early life.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
262	True story of Benjamin Franklin. Illustrated..... The following series of lives of great men present the essential facts in story form and pleasing style and are printed in large clear type, with many illustrations.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
265	True story of Lafayette. Illustrated..... The splendid story of the young and gallant Frenchman who fought for American liberty, told for American boys and girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
266	True story of the United States. Illustrated..... A concise and simply told story of the republic's origin, development and growth from the days of Columbus to those of Lincoln.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
267	True story of U. S. Grant. Illustrated..... A short biography of the great soldier in simple language for young readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
304	BULL, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen. Illustrated..... A biography in simple language of the Norwegian who went "farthest north." Esquimo and arctic life.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	
322	BURTON, A. H. Story of our country. Illustrated..... A short primary history of the nation's development from the discovery to the present time.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
330	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. History of Rome. Illustrated Written for children. Covers period from "golden age" to reign of Constantine.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
376	CATHERWOOD, M. H. Heroes of the middle west; the French. Illustrated..... Excellent sketches of Pere Marquette, Joliet, La Salle and Tonty, Pontiac, and others.	Ginn & Co.....	
436	CLARKE, M. Story of Cæsar. Illustrated..... A short biography of Julius Cæsar, and a sketch of Rome in the last days of the republic.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.3
439	CLEVELAND, H. M. Stories of brave old times. Illustrated Ethan Allen, Thomas Jefferson, Francis Marion, Washington, Sam Adams, Nathan Hale, Patrick Henry, Benedict Arnold are the central figures of these historical sketches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
459	COOKE, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion. Illustrated..... Historical sketches of great Virginians and famous events in Virginia from the settlement to the end of the revolution; Captain John Smith; Bacon's rebellion; Washington and the Braddock; Patrick Henry; Thomas Jefferson; George Rogers Clarke; John Marshall; Daniel Morgan, and many others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
525	CUSTER, E. B. Boy general. Illustrated..... The fascinating story of General George A. Custer's Indian campaigns and life in the west as told by Mrs. Custer in her books; edited by M. E. Burt.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
594	DOLE, C. F., ed. Young citizen. Illustrated..... Short talks on civic duties and good citizenship for boys and girls.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.41
632	DUTTON, M. B. Little stories of France. Illustrated.. Short stories of famous French kings and heroes arranged chronologically and forming a child's history.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35

FIFTH GRADE

51

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
633	DUTTON, M. B., <i>cont.</i> Little stories of Germany. Illustrated Short biographies and historical sketches, ranging from the time of the Romans to the reigns of the Hohenzollerns. "There are stories of the masters of music and painting as well as of kings and warriors."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
657	EGGLESTON, G. C. Strange stories from history. Illustrated Stirring incidents, heroic deeds, sketches of great men, from French, Russian, English and American history.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
689	FOA, EUGENIE. Boy life of Napoleon. Illustrated.... An account in story form of Napoleon's boyhood in Corsica and at the military school of Brienne.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
731	GIFFIN, W. M. Civics for young Americans..... A brief sketch of the different forms of government and an explanation of the important features of our national constitution. Written in an interesting style for young readers.	Parker P. Simmons.....	.60
736	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Making of the American nation... A concise and simple account of the development of our country under the constitution. A short political history for young students.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.42
740	GLASCOCK, W. H. Stories of Columbia. Illustrated.. Historical stories from American history. The Norsemen, Columbus, the Pilgrims, Washington, Lafayette, etc.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
798	GUERBER, H. A. Story of the chosen people. Illustrated Stories of the children of Israel, from the Bible, Josephus and other sources, arranged to form a history of the Jews to the time of the fall of Jerusalem.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
799	Story of the English. Illustrated..... The prominent characters and main facts of English history presented in a brief and interesting form for children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
800	Story of the great republic. Illustrated..... An elementary history of the United States from the end of the revolution to the death of President McKinley.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
803	Story of the thirteen colonies. Illustrated..... From the discovery by the Norsemen through the revolutionary war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
814	HALE, E. E., <i>ed.</i> Stories of adventure, told by adventurers. Illustrated..... Marco Polo; Sir John Mandeville; Cortes; Fra Marco and Coronado; the Jesuit relations; Father Jogue; Humboldt's travels; Lewis and Clark and many others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
815	Stories of discovery told by discoverers. Illustrated.. Columbus; Da Gama; Magellan; Drake; the Northwest passage; Source of the Nile, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
867	HART, A. B., <i>ed.</i> Colonial children. (Source readers in American history.) Illustrated..... Historical selections from original sources, arranged and annotated for children.	Macmillan Co.....	.32
906	HIGGINSON, T. W. Book of American explorers. Illustrated Accounts of the Northmen, Columbus, Cabot and Verazzano, the French in Florida and Canada, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Captain John Smith, Champlain, Hudson, the Pilgrims, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.00
930	HOLDEN, E. S. Our country's flag, and the flags of foreign countries. Illustrated..... The story of the national flag, its significance, how it was planned and adopted, told for American boys and girls; also the emblems of other nations described.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.64
955	HOWELLS, W. D. Stories of Ohio. Illustrated..... True stories of the frontier and border warfare with the western Indians. Sketches from Ohio history from the mound builders to the present time.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRI
1064	JUDSON, H. P. Young American. Illustrated..... A patriotic reader and a book of information in regard to the rights and duties of citizenship. Each branch of the government is described, with brief historical discussions and selections from great American writers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1070	KELLY, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. Illustrated in color. Size 5x6 in..... A simple narrative of the adventures and battles and voyages of the man who first thought of making a home for Englishmen in the New World. His life is as wonderful as any fairy tale.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1165	LANG, ANDREW. Story of Joan of Arc. Illustrated in colors "Joan of Arc was perhaps the most wonderful person who ever lived in the world. The story of her life is so strange that we could scarcely believe it to be true if all that happened to her had not been told by people in a court of law, and written down by her deadly enemies while she was still alive."— <i>The Author</i> . Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1170	LANG, JEANIE. Story of General Gordon. Illustrated in colors..... A short biography of one of England's later day heroes. A knightly soldier whose service carried him to the four corners of the earth, "who fought all his life against evil and who died serving his God, his country and his Queen."	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1171	LANG, JOHN. Story of Captain Cook. Illustrated in colors The life of one of England's famous sailors told for boys and girls. It is filled with strange adventures and discoveries in the South Sea Islands. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1183	LAWLER, T. B. Story of Columbus and Magellan. Il- lustrated The "two greatest deeds in the history of geography" related for young people.	Ginn & Co.....	
1258	McMURRY, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. Il- lustrated Joliet and Marquette; La Salle; Hennepin; Boone; Robertson and Sevier; George Rogers Clarke; Early Ohio; Lincoln's early life; Sioux massacre in Minnesota; De Soto.	Macmillan Co.....	
1260	Pioneers on land and sea. Illustrated..... Champlain; Hudson; Raleigh; John Smith; Columbus; Magellan; Cortes; Ponce de Leon; Washington.	Macmillan Co.....	
1276	MARSHALL, H. E. Stories of William Tell. Illustrated in colors..... The old story of the Swiss struggle for freedom and the heroic deeds of Tell and his mountaineers told to the children. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	
1311	MITCHELL, D. G. About old story-tellers. Illustrated.. Chapters about the first printers and their homes; The Arabian nights; Goldsmith's work; Dean Swift; Miss Edgeworth; St. Pierre and Madame Cottin; the Brothers Grimm; Sir Walter Scott; Robinson Crusoe; John Bunyan.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
1341	MOWRY, W. A. and A. M. American heroes and heroism. Incidents of heroism, stories of bravery in the lives of our soldiers and sailors and those everyday heroes of the fire and police departments, life-saving service, etc., as well as those heroes equally noble who display true moral courage and devotion to principle.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	
1389	OBER, E. A. Storied West Indies. Illustrated..... An historical sketch of the islands of the West Indies, principally those associated with the voyages of Columbus, also the traditions, folklore, pirate and buccaneer tales of this wonderful archipelago.	D. Appleton & Co.....	
1503	PRICE, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days. Illustrated.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	
1507	PUTNAM, M. L. Children's life of Lincoln. Illustrated. A simple and straightforward sketch of the great president for young readers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

FIFTH GRADE

53

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1547	Revolutionary stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated Including short accounts of Bunker Hill, Nathan Hale, Molly Pitcher, La Fayette, Franklin, André, etc.	Century Co.....	.52
1607	SCOBEE, K. L., and O. B. HORNE. Stories of great musicians. Illustrated..... Bach, Handel, Mozart, Haydn, Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann, Schubert, Wagner.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1702	SKINNER, H. P. Boys who became famous men. Illustrated..... Interesting incidents and true stories from the lives of noted poets, musicians and artists. Giotto, Bach, Byron, Gainsborough, Handel, Coleridge, Canova, Chopin.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1705	SMITH, E. B. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Illustrated..... The old romance of the Indian princess and the gallant Englishman is herein set forth in simple narrative and some twenty-six colored plates "full of spirit and beauty and not without sly touches of humor at the expense of everybody concerned."— <i>Dial</i> . Size, 9½x12½ inches.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	2.00
1797	STONE, G. L., and N. G. FICKETT. Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Illustrated..... History stories of Washington's inauguration, the invention of the cotton gin, Fulton's steamboat, the Erie canal, first railroad and the electric telegraph.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.31
1808	Strange stories of colonial days. Illustrated..... Pictures of colonial life extending from the time of Powhatan to Pontiac's conspiracy—including Sir William Phipps, Captain Kidd, a story of old New York, Roger Rangers, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1819	SWETT, SOPHIE. Stories of Maine. Illustrated..... Short sketches of men and events prominent in Maine history from the French and Indian wars to the record of the Maine regiments in the Civil war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
1828	TAPPAN, E. M. American hero stories. Illustrated.... Short sketches of nearly all the most prominent figures in American history from Columbus to Lincoln. Arranged chronologically.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.44
1907	ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of New York. Illustrated..... Visits to the historic places on Manhattan Island described in a consecutive narrative of the city's development. Contains the origin of street names and a splendid bibliography.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
1926	WADE, Mrs. M. H. Old colony days; stories of the first settlers and how the country grew. Illustrated..... The second volume in "Uncle Sam's old-time stories." Uncle Sam is the story-teller and follows the principal events of colonial days. Short chapters on the Pilgrims, King Philip, The Dutch in New Amsterdam, etc.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.42
2034	WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories in American history. Illustrated..... "Sketches so cleverly and charmingly told as these will surely rivet the attention of a little reader even when there is a book of fairy tales to follow." —Mrs. Burton Harrison. The period covered by these stories is from the discovery of America to the close of the revolutionary war.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
2036	Children's stories of American progress. Illustrated.. Eighteen interesting chapters of events in our history from the close of the revolution to the civil war; the Barbary pirates; Louisiana purchase; Lewis and Clarke expedition; the first steamboat; War of 1812; War with Mexico; discovery of gold, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40

INDIANS.

161	BAYLISS, C. K. Lolami in Tusayan. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Lolami, the little cliff-dweller," describing the primitive life of the Pueblo Indians of Arizona.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.40
-----	---	------------------------	-----

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
323	BURTON, A. H. Story of the Indians of New England. Illustrated Descriptions of the life of the aborigines before the coming of the white man, and of the long struggle with him for the land of their heritage.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.50
599	DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. Illustrated. A fascinating book for boys, relating the principal events in Indian wars from the time of the discovery to the Custer massacre, and recent campaigns.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80
977	Indian stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated..... True stories of the first Americans, of how they live and play. Indian fairy tales, games and sports. "A boy's visit to Chief Joseph," "An old time Thanksgiving."	Century Co.....	.52
1742	STARR, FREDERICK. American Indians. Illustrated.. A very comprehensive and well written book on the chief tribes of North America. It deals with every aspect of Indian life from Alaska to Yucatan.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.40
1990	WHITNEY, E. L., and F. M. PERRY. Four American Indians. Illustrated..... King Phillip, Pontiac, Tecumseh, Osceola.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
2062	ZITKALA-SA. Old Indian legends. Illustrated..... "Under an open sky, nestling close to the earth, the old Dakota story-tellers have told me these legends." Written and illustrated by Indian women.	Ginn & Co.....	.42

STANDARD AND CLASSIC STORIES, POETRY, ETC.

2	ABBOTT, A. B. Frigate's namesake. Illustrated..... A splendid story of a little girl's love for the navy. It breathes patriotism on every page.	Century Co.....	.60
24	ALCOTT, L. M. Hole in the wall, and How they camped out. Illustrated..... A little boy looks into fairyland through a hole in a city wall.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
30	Lulu's library. 3 vols. Illustrated. (Per set)..... Fairy tales, flower fables and short stories.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.76
31	My boys. Illustrated..... A collection of short stories including one Christmas story.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
35	Spinning-wheel stories. Illustrated..... Twelve good stories, historical, fanciful and otherwise, one about the battle of Lexington, another of France during the "reign of terror," also a cooking class and a bicycle story.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
36	Under the lilacs. Illustrated..... A great favorite. The story of Ben, the circus boy, and his dog, who found a home in the old house among the lilacs.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
38	ALDEN, W. L. Adventures of Jimmy Brown. Illustrated. The confessions of a veritable <i>enfant terrible</i> . Very funny and very popular.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
40	Cruise of the Ghost. Illustrated..... The "Moral pirates" take a cruise up Long Island sound in a cat-boat and meet with many exciting adventures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
42	New Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated..... A very amusing account of a boy who was cast away on a desert island with a crazy man who thought he was a grandson of the original Crusoe.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
60	AMBLER, S. E. Dear old home. Illustrated..... Two city children spend the summer with their grandmother in an Amish settlement of Pennsylvania. The story records the pranks and sports of these youngsters aided by two Pennsylvania Dutch children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
78	Arabian nights; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... The travelling merchant; The porter and the ladies of Bagdad; The humpback; Abou Mohammed the lazy; Ganem, the son of Ayoub; Aladdin Abushamat (not he of the lamp), and Abou Hassan, the wag.	Ginn & Co.....	.38

FIFTH GRADE

55

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
86	AULNOY, <i>Comtesse d'</i> . Fairy tales; translated by J. R. Planche. Illustrated..... These tales of a celebrated French writer have been favorites for nearly two hundred years. They are not only excellent fairy stories, but the allusions to persons, events, manners and customs of the time give us a reliable picture of the 17th century.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.20
113	BALDWIN, JAMES. Story of Siegfried. Illustrated.... The hero of the Nibelungenlied. A modern version of the old legend.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
114	Story of the golden age. Illustrated..... Various legends about the causes of the Trojan war woven into a continuous tale of which the boy, Odysseus, is hero.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
116	Wonder book of horses. Illustrated..... Stories of famous horses in literature, history and mythology.	Century Co.....	.60
177	BEESON, R. K. Child's calendar beautiful..... A collection of "memory gems" arranged for the eight years of the elementary school course.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
189	BLACK, WILLIAM. Four Macnicsols, and An adventure in Thule. Illustrated..... Two stories of life and adventure in the Hebrides and the north of Scotland.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
212	BOUVET, MARGUERITE. Sweet William. Illustrated.. Story of a little boy imprisoned in the castle of Mont St. Michel in Normandy in the days of chivalry and romance.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
237	BROOKS, EDWARD. Story of Siegfried. Illustrated.... "How much more culture and valuable information may be found in one of these old tales than in ordinary books written for the young is readily seen. It is the foundation of a literary education to know the early literature of the great nations of the world."	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
238	Story of the Aeneid. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
239	Story of the Faerie queen. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
240	Story of the Iliad. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
253	BROOKS, E. S. In Leisler's times. Illustrated..... A story of New York in 1690 and of the death of Jacob Leisler, champion of popular rights.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.85
271	BROOKS, NOAH. Boys of Fairport. Illustrated..... A story of New England boy-life and a famous baseball nine.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
282	BROWN, CAROLINE. Bold Robin and his forest rangers. Illustrated in colors..... Six new tales of Robin Hood's merry adventures in Sherwood forest from the old ballads.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.68
298	BUCKINGHAM, E. M. Robin Hood and his merry men. Illustrated..... Prose renderings of the old English ballads in simple, direct style.	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
319	BURT, M. E., <i>ed.</i> Poems that every child should know.... Arranged in six parts, beginning with the shortest and easiest. All the old favorites.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.63
327	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Boys of Greenway Court. Illustrated..... A story of Washington's boyhood in Virginia and of his friends, the Fairfaxes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
339	Pilot of the Mayflower. Illustrated..... A tale of the children of the pilgrims, of the first Thanksgiving, and appended is an account of Plymouth to-day.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
341	Story of Magellan. Illustrated..... The story of "the greatest feat of navigation that has ever been performed," the first voyage around the world. It includes several stories of the Philippines.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
342	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH, <i>cont.</i> Treasure ship. Illustrated The absorbing story of how Sir William Phipps sought and found the treasure wreck in the West Indies, 1684.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
344	Wampum belt; or, The fairest page of history. Illustrated A story of Penn's treaty with the Delaware Indians, 1682.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
351	CANAVAN, M. J. Ben Comee, a tale of Rogers rangers, 1758-59. Illustrated..... A story of the French and Indian wars. Ticonderoga is described.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
352	CANFIELD, H. S. Boys of the Rincon ranch. Illustrated. Two New York boys visit their cousin in Texas and learn a great deal about natural history and life in the Southwest besides having a capital time generally.	Century Co.....	.60
414	CHURCH, A. J. Odyssey for boys and girls. Illustrated.. The story of Ulysses' wanderings and Penelope's faithfulness retold and beautifully pictured in colors.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
425	Stories of the old world..... The story of the Argo; the story of Thebes and Troy; the adventures of Ulysses and Aeneas.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
437	CLARKE, M. Story of Troy. Illustrated..... The story of the famous siege prefaced with a short account of Homer and the gods and goddesses who play important parts.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
463	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Eyebright. Illustrated..... A little girl's schooldays and playdays in Maine.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
474	What Katy did. Illustrated..... The home life of a girl of fourteen who is prevented from carrying out her plans by ill health, but who nevertheless becomes the "heart of the house" and aids in making the home cheerful and happy.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
475	What Katy did at school. Illustrated..... A continuation of "What Katy did."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
476	What Katy did next. Illustrated..... In which Katy, grown up, travels in Europe.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
504	CRAIK, D. M. Little lame prince. Illustrated..... "It is a genuine fairy work interlaced with the unexpected, alive with marvels.—No child will be sadder and many will be happier, for learning without knowing it, how to bear suffering, if it shall come to him."— <i>Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.</i>	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
517	CROMPTON, F. E. Gentle heritage. Illustrated..... A delightful story of five children who "imagined things" and of how they looked for and found the "bogy" and came to love him.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.45
518	CROTHERS, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Illustrated..... At this remarkable function all the fairy and story book people of any prominence assemble to do honor to little Miss Muffet.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.80
552	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated in colors "If you shall ever have a story of your own to tell, and want to tell it well, I advise you to take Robinson Crusoe for a model; if you ever want to make a good record of any adventures of your own by sea, or by land, I advise you to take Robinson Crusoe for a model."— <i>D. G. Mitchell.</i>	Macmillan Co.....	.75
549	Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated in colors..... "There is hardly an elf so devoid of imagination as not to have supposed for himself a solitary island in which he could act 'Robinson Crusoe,' were it but in the corner of the nursery."— <i>Sir Walter Scott.</i>	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
568	DIAZ, A. M. Polly Cologne. Illustrated..... Polly is a much beloved rag doll whose adventures are highly diverting.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
569	William Henry letters. Illustrated..... Amusing and entertaining letters from a small boy to his grandmother; illustrated with drawings by himself.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
582	DIX, B. M. Merry-lips. Illustrated..... Another charming tale of Roundhead and Cavalier. Merry-lips, a little girl who longed to be a boy and fight for the king, has adventures a plenty in the guise of a lad.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
586	DODGE, M. M. Donald and Dorothy. Illustrated..... A favorite and interesting story of a boy and girl, about whom a mystery lingers.	Century Co.....	.90
638	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Hoosier school-boy. Illustrated..... A story of unusual interest, describing a back country district school in Indiana; the games and sports of the children in that section.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
658	EGGLESTON, G. C., ed. American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. Illustrated. (Each)..... A collection of songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, war of 1812, Mexican war and the great civil war; a history of the republic told by her poets.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.60
772	GREENE, HOMER. Blind brother; a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines. Illustrated..... A blind boy employed in the mines who "kept up heart and never let hope go."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.22
832	HALE, L. P. Peterkin papers. Illustrated..... The amusing adventures of the Peterkin family in their efforts to become wise, assisted by "the lady from Philadelphia." "They contain the truest and most spontaneous fun that has ever been written for children."— <i>F. R. Stockton</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
842	HARLAND, MARION. When grandmamma was fourteen. Illustrated..... Continuing the story of the little girl who lived in the South and was the heroine of "When grandmamma was new."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
851	HARRIS, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods. Illustrated..... More stories of Aaron and the black stallion, the white grunter, the gray pony and the others.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
854	Mr. Rabbit at home. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
855	Nights with Uncle Remus. Illustrated..... "The idea of preserving and publishing these legends in the form in which the old plantation negroes actually tell them is altogether one of the happiest literary conceptions of the day."— <i>Spectator</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
859	Story of Aaron. Illustrated..... Aaron, the son of Ben Ali, was the most remarkable slave on the plantation, for he knew the language of animals and told the secret to the children.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
861	Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. Illustrated.. More tales of Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit, the Tar Baby and the rest of the "creeturs," with most attractive and amusing pictures by A. B. Frost.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.18
872	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Tanglewood tales. Illustrated in colors by H. G. Fell..... Contains: The wayside; The minotaur; The pygmies; The dragon's teeth; Circe's palace; The pomegranate seeds; The golden fleece. "I never did anything else so well as those old baby stories."— <i>Hawthorne</i> .	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60
873	Wonder book for boys and girls. Illustrated in colors by H. G. Fell..... Contains: The gorgon's head; The golden touch; The paradise of children; The three golden apples; The miraculous pitcher; The chimera.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60
889	HENTY, G. A. By right of conquest, or, with Cortez in Mexico. Illustrated.....	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
898	Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish main. Illustrated..... A story of battle and adventure, on land and sea, with Sir Francis Drake, 1572-1598.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
900	HENTY, G. A., <i>cont.</i> With Wolfe in Canada. Illustrated The story of an English boy's adventures in North America during the French and Indian wars.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
911	HILL, ELIZABETH. My wonderful visit. Illustrated... A little girl's visit to the "real Simon-pure country, full of wonders, doings and happenings."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
980	INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Ice queen. Illustrated..... The story of an attempted trip across Lake Erie on the ice, from the western end to the city of Cleveland.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
989	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Dolph Heyliger; a story from Bracebridge Hall; edited by G. H. Browne. Illustrated.. A legendary tale of the Dutch settlers on the Hudson, with descriptions of the famous localities on the great river.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.22
1002	JACKSON, G. E. Denise and Ned Toodles. Illustrated... "Denise is a little girl who loves animals, and "Ned Toodles" is a pony.	Century Co.....	.75
1011	JACOBS, JOSEPH. Celtic fairy tales. Illustrated..... From the folk-lore of Wales, Scotland and Ireland.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
1018	JAMISON, Mrs. C. V. Lady Jane. Illustrated..... One of the most charming stories ever written for children. Pictures of life in New Orleans.	Century Co.....	.90
1020	Thistledown. Illustrated..... Life in gay and beautiful New Orleans and the interesting story of a little acrobat and his friends.	Century Co.....	.90
1021	Toinette's Phillip. Illustrated..... The scene is laid partly in New York, partly in New Orleans. In the same delightful style as "Lady Jane."	Century Co.....	.90
1034	JEWETT, S. O. Betty Leicester..... "The everyday life of a dear everyday child sent to spend the summer in a New England neighborhood."— <i>Literary World</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1065	KEARY, A. and E. Heroes of Asgard..... Tales from Scandinavian mythology, the most striking and picturesque ones, put together in the simplest form and written only with a design to make the subject of interest to children.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
1073	KENNEDY, H. A. New world fairy book. Illustrated... Old Ossawippi told these Indian fairy stories to a little pale-face friend of his.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.20
1075	KER, DAVID. Into unknown seas. Illustrated..... An exciting story of a cruise in the South Atlantic in search of Da Gama's lost treasure ship.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1076	Lost city, or the boy explorers in Central Asia..... A stirring tale of adventure in Afghanistan, 1870, with much authentic information about the country and its inhabitants.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1085	KING, CHARLES. Trumpeter Fred. Illustrated..... Regular army life in the west and an army boy's experience in the Sioux war of 1876.	Abraham & Straus.....	.35
1089	KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Water babies. Illustrated.... A fairy story for a land baby, describing the wonderful things Tom, the chimney sweep, found in the sea. A well known children's classic.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
1091	KINNICUTT, GRACE. A story of Acadia. Illustrated.. A well written little story of life in the Evangeline country at the time of the deportation.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.16
1093	KIPLING, RUDYARD. Jungle book. Illustrated..... The famous animal stories which tell of Mowgli, a man-child, who was adopted by a wolf family and grew up with the wild beasts, learning all the jungle lore from his foster parents and from Baloo the bear; Bagdeera, the black panther, and Kaa, the python. Splendid for reading aloud.	Century Co.....	.90
1095	Second jungle book. Illustrated..... In which Mowgli leads the wolves against the terrible red dogs and overcomes them and finally goes back to live with men.	Century Co.....	.90

FIFTH GRADE

59

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1103	KIRKLAND, E. S. Six little cooks..... How Aunt Jane taught six little girls to make all sorts of good things by means of easy recipes which any girl can try at home.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
1127	LAMB, CHARLES and MARY. Adventures of Ulysses. Illustrated in colors..... The old story of Ulysses' wanderings in classic English prose.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
1137	LANG, ANDREW. Blue fairy book. Illustrated..... Includes the standard tales, such as "Little Red Riding Hood," "Sleeping beauty," "Cinderella," "Beauty and the beast," "Snow-white and Rose-red," "Bluebeard," etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.08
1138	Blue poetry book. Illustrated..... A standard collection of ballads and lyrics for children. "Childhood is the age when a love for poetry may be born and strengthened; a taste which grows rarer and more rare in our age."— <i>Preface</i> .	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1140	Brown fairy book. Illustrated..... Another beautiful collection of wonder stories from all quarters of the world. Illustrated in colors and black and white.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1142	Crimson fairy book. Illustrated.....	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1145	Green fairy book. Illustrated..... This collection is drawn principally from the Grimm Brothers and Madame d'Aulnoy.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1159	Red fairy book. Illustrated..... Contains many of the less familiar stories: Princess May-blossom; Graciosa and Percinet; Little Golden Hood; Farmer Weatherbeard.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.08
1168	Violet fairy book. Illustrated in colors..... Another collection of folk tales gathered from the four corners of the earth and put in a new and beautiful dress.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1176	LA RAMÉE, LOUISE DE. Bimbi stories for children. Illustrated..... These beautiful Bimbi stories are children's classics, full of feeling and pathos and possessing the charm of simplicity and a delicate literary touch. The Nurnberg stove; The ambitious rose-tree; Lampblack; The child of Urbino; Findelkind, are included in this edition.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
1177	Dog of Flanders. Illustrated..... A Christmas story of old Antwerp, of strange little Nello, who passionately loved the pictures of Rubens, and his faithful dog Petrasche.	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
1178	Hirschvogel, the story of a Nurnberg stove. Illustrated. Same as "Nurnberg Stove."	Educational Publishing Co..	.20
1187	LEE, ALBERT. Tommy Toddlers. Illustrated..... Tommy in company with an ex-irate has a series of wonderful adventures among the animals of his Noah's ark. Peter Newell's pictures add much to this amusing chronicle.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1198	LILLIE, L. C. Jo's opportunity. Illustrated..... Jo, a wild little girl "with a good sort of grit in her," falls into the hands of a teacher who helps her and makes the opportunity.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1199	Mildred's bargain, and other stories. Illustrated..... Six interesting stories for girls. The others are: Aunt Ruth's temptation; Penelope; Marjorie's New Year's eve; Miss Holsover's "Treasure," a story of St. Valentine's day, and "Scrap."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1200	Nan. Illustrated..... Nan Rolf and her cousins and friends are natural, interesting children who have everyday adventures and experiences. The story deals with Nan's visit to her wealthy relatives.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1202	Rolf House. Illustrated..... Sequel to "Nan."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1207	LITCHFIELD, M. E. Nine worlds; stories from Norse mythology..... "A true idea of the gods our warlike forefathers believed in. The stories that follow in this book are for the most part based upon the Eddas."— <i>Introduction</i> .	Ginn & Co.....	.42

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1225	LOVEJOY, M. I., <i>ed.</i> Poetry of the seasons. Illustrated... Selections from American and English poets, treating of the characteristic flowers, birds, animals and natural wonders of each season.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.54
1243	MACDONALD, GEORGE. At the back of the north wind. Illustrated A fairy tale of what a dreamy little boy saw at the back of the north wind.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1246	Princess and the goblin. Illustrated..... A fairy story of unusual charm, "where more is meant than meets the ear."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1278	MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Crofton boys; edited by W. E. Griffis. Illustrated..... A picture of life at an English school in the stage coach days.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27
1280	MARVIN, F. S., and others. Adventures of Odysseus. Illustrated The story of the Odyssey retold in simple, modern English, with illustrations by Charles Robinson.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1284	MATTHEWS, BRANDER, <i>ed.</i> Poems of American patriotism A collection of the old ballads and lyrics of battle and heroism arranged in chronological order.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.45
1300	MILLER, O. T. Kristy's queer Christmas. Illustrated... A Christmas party held in Grandma's big old-fashioned kitchen. The gifts consist of stories told by each of the guests, "of the oddest, most miserable, or most agreeable Christmas he ever knew about."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1301	Kristy's rainy day picnic. Illustrated in colors..... Kristy's picnic is another story-telling bee.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1302	Kristy's surprise party. Illustrated..... Another story-telling party at which the guests tell about a western blizzard, the Chicago fire, a Christmas tree, Indians and many other interesting things. Pictures in colors.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1315	MOLESWORTH, Mrs. M. L. Christmas tree land, and Christmas posy. Illustrated..... "Mrs. Molesworth is the queen of children's fairyland. She knows how to make use of the vague, fresh, wondering instincts of childhood, and how to invest familiar things with fairy glamor."— <i>Athenæum</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1316	Cuckoo clock. Tapestry room. Illustrated..... About a cuckoo clock which turned an old house into a wonderland for a little girl.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1317	Grandmother dear. Two little waifs. Illustrated.... In which a grandmother and two little children travel in foreign lands.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1320	This and that. Illustrated..... A simple nursery story about a little boy and girl.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1321	MONTGOMERY, D. H., <i>ed.</i> Heroic ballads..... Famous poems of war and patriotism from English and American literature, with notes.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1350	MUNROE, KIRK. Chrystal, Jack & C., and Delta Bixby. Illustrated Two stories. One of an orphan girl and her brother who determine to support themselves by a news and flower stand in New York. The other is about a boy's adventures in Florida among the Seminole Indians.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1351	Coral ship. Illustrated..... A story of the Florida reef, of shipwreck and search for a Spanish treasure ship.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
1352	Derrick Sterling. Illustrated..... An interesting picture of life in the anthracite coal regions of Pennsylvania and a story of bravery and hardship in the mines.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35

FIFTH GRADE

61

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1354	MUNROE, KIRK, <i>cont.</i> Flamingo feather. Illustrated. A story of the French settlement in Florida, 1565, and a French boy's adventures among the Indians.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1358	Prince Dusty. Illustrated..... A story of the Pennsylvania oil regions.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
1362	Wakulla. Illustrated..... A tale of adventure in Florida.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1371	NESBIT, EDITH. Book of dragons. Illustrated..... Eight fanciful stories of eight dreadful dragons and how they were slain.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1393	OGDEN, RUTH. Loyal hearts and true. Illustrated..... Concerning patriotic boys and girls of "The Dry Dock Club," whose headquarters are near the Brooklyn Navy Yard, during the war with Spain, 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1394	Loyal little red-coat. Illustrated..... About a little Tory maid who lived in New York during the days of the revolution and who made the acquaintance of Alexander Hamilton.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1404	OTIS, JAMES. Castaways; or on the Florida reefs. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
1406	Ezra Jordan's escape from the massacre at Fort Loyall, 1690. Illustrated....	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
1407	How Tommy saved the barn. Illustrated..... Three "fresh air" waifs, sent to the country by a children's society are taken into the home and hearts of a kind old deacon and his wife. Highly entertaining affairs follow.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.22
1408	Island refuge. Illustrated..... A story of the Indian fight at Casco Bay, Maine, during King Phillip's war, 1670.	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
1409	Jenny Wren's boarding house. Illustrated..... A story of newsboy life in New York.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1415	Raising the Pearl. Illustrated..... How a party of boys raised a sunken steam yacht and took an eventful trip in Florida waters.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1417	Silent Pete; or the stowaways. Illustrated..... A little street musician and his sturdy friend, Jerry, stow away on a brig from New Orleans to New York in search of a lost relative.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1418	Teddy and Carrots; or Two merchants of Newspaper Row	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1428	Our holidays; their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated	Century Co.....	.52
1429	OZAKI, YEI THEODORA. Japanese fairy book..... A collection of Japanese legends and fairy stories translated for American and English boys and girls by a native, and illustrated by a Tokio artist.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.20
1432	PAGE, T. N. Captured Santa Claus. Illustrated in colors. A charming little Christmas story of civil war times. A Confederate officer risks his life to bring presents to his babies between the lines.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.45
1435	Two prisoners	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
1457	PERRY, NORA. Flock of girls, and their friends. Illustrated	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1460	PERRY, NORA, <i>cont.</i> Three little daughters of the revolution. Illustrated..... Three short stories of three patriotic girls of '76.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
1461	PERRY, W. C. Boy's Iliad. Illustrated..... "A well-told story in simple and flowing language, which retains the Homeric ring and flavor."— <i>The Nation</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1463	PHELPS, E. S. Gypsy Breynton. Illustrated..... The Gypsy stories describe the daily life and amusing adventures of a lively little girl who was fond of outdoor life. "Wherever there is fun and health and happiness, and I think, wherever there is truthfulness and generosity, there is Gypsy too."— <i>Author</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24
1464	Gypsy's cousin Joy. Illustrated..... In which Joy comes to live with Gypsy at Yorkbury and the girls take an eventful journey to Washington and see President Lincoln.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24
1500	PRATT, E. F. Play lady; a story for other girls. Illustrated..... An energetic and plucky girl who took care of herself and her aunt by amusing little children.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.22
1535	RASPE, R. E. Tales from Munchausen; edited by F. E. Hale. Illustrated..... These amusing and extravagant stories were first published in England in 1785 by a German officer who compiled them from the legends and traveler's tales of his fatherland.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1549	RHYS, Ernest, <i>ed.</i> Fairy-gold; a book of old English fairy tales. Illustrated..... In this collection will be found many familiar tales, songs, legends and ballads, ranging from Cinderella to the Pied Piper and beautifully pictured by Mr. Herbert Cole in colors and black and white.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1551	RICHARDS, L. E. Captain January. Illustrated..... A very popular story of an old lighthouse keeper and a little girl rescued from the sea.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.30
1562	When I was your age. Illustrated..... A record of the girlhood of the four daughters of Julia Ward Howe.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1570	RILEY, J. W. Book of joyous children. Illustrated..... A collection of the Hoosier poet's verse for children and about children.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1589	SAGE, A. C. Little colonial dame. Illustrated..... A story of life in old New Amsterdam under the Dutch. Many of the old legends in accurate historical setting.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1590	Little daughter of the revolution. Illustrated..... A story of the boys and girls of the revolution. The scene is laid in Boston, Philadelphia and New York. The Boston Tea Party is among the events described and the tale ends with Washington's inauguration in 1789.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1595	ST. NICHOLAS. Bound volumes. Each..... A source of perennial delight to children of all ages. Nothing more profitable or pleasing can be given them than St. Nicholas in any form.	Century Co.....	3.00
1599	SANGSTER, M. E. Little knights and ladies. Illustrated..... A collection of verses for children. Several short poems on Christmas, Thanksgiving, Easter, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1648	SEAWELL, M. E. Little Jarvis. Illustrated..... A stirring story of the little midshipman who died gloriously at his post in the sea-fight between the U. S. ship "Constellation" and the French frigate "La Vengeance" in 1800.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1695	SHUTE, K. H., <i>ed.</i> Land of song. Book 2. Illustrated.. A collection of verses for children. "The land of song is a great undiscovered country to the little child; by some road or other he must find his way into it and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."— <i>Preface</i> .	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.41
1697	SIDNEY, MARGARET. Five little Peppers, and how they grew. Illustrated..... The "Pepper books," as they are known to thousands of children, are happy sunshiny stories of a family poor in worldly goods, but rich in lively boys and girls, and imbued with a splendid home spirit.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85

FIFTH GRADE

63

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1698	SIDNEY, MARGARET, <i>cont.</i> Five little Peppers at school. Illustrated..... What Polly and Joel and David and their friends did in their school days.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
1699	Five little Peppers grown up. Illustrated..... Taking the Peppers through the struggles and successes of young manhood and womanhood.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
1700	Stories Polly Pepper told. Illustrated..... In which the eldest daughter of the Pepper household relates many delightful stories to the ever increasing army of children who frequent the "Little brown house."	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
1715	SMITH, M. P. W. (The) Browns. Illustrated..... The stories of the "Jolly good time" series succeed each other in the following order: "Jolly good times," "Jolly good times at school," "The Browns," "Their canoe trip," "Jolly good times at Hackmatack," "More good times at Hackmatack," "Jolly good times to-day," "A jolly good summer."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1716	Jolly good summer. Illustrated..... This is a story of an entire school vacation including a journey from Cincinnati to Plymouth, Mass., and happy weeks of outdoor sport.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1717	Jolly good times; or, child life on a farm. Illustrated. "Not only deserves its title, but the further praise of being pronounced a jolly good book. The Kendall children and their neighbors and playmates live in the Connecticut valley not far from Deerfield."— <i>Nation</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1718	Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Illustrated..... A picture of child life in New England in the early part of the nineteenth century, "stage coach days."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1719	Jolly good times at school. Illustrated..... New England country school life a generation ago.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1720	Jolly good times to-day. Illustrated..... "There is a fine fresh flavor of country life in what she writes, the air of fields and woods, the light of brooks and the song of birds; and her characters, particularly her children, are thoroughly real and human."— <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1721	More good times at Hackmatack. Illustrated..... "Spring cleaning, soap making, fast day, sugaring in the woods, making hay, and other rural sports and labors are told with the most delicious freshness and vividness."— <i>Noah Brooks</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1729	SMITH, N. A. Nelson, the adventurer..... The escapades and jolly good times of three lively boys on a visit to Ireland with a long suffering tutor.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.60
1760	STOCKTON, F. R. Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. Illustrated..... The other stories are: The Griffin and the Minor Canon; Old Pipes and the Dryad; The Queen's museum; Christmas before last, or The fruits of the fragile palm; Prince Hassak's march; The battle of the third cousins; The Banished king; The Philopena.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1765	Jolly fellowship. Illustrated..... A jolly good story of a trip on a coasting steamer from New York to Savannah, St. Augustine, the Bahamas, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1768	Round about rambles. Illustrated..... A collection of short stories and sketches on every conceivable subject to interest a child. Stories of animals, hunting adventures, balloons, the largest church in the world, sea stories, geysers, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1776	STODDARD, W. O. Crowded out o' Crofield. Illustrated. An energetic American boy who was crowded out of his native village into a business career in New York.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1782	Little Smoke. Illustrated..... A story of the Sioux Indians. Excellent descriptions of Indian customs, manners and warfare in the Northwest. With pictures of famous chiefs, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1787	Red mustang. Illustrated..... An absorbing tale of ranch life in New Mexico, and adventures among hostile Apache Indians.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1792	STODDARD, W. O., <i>cont.</i> Talking leaves; an Indian story. Illustrated A little white girl's experience as captive among the Apaches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1793	Two arrows; a story of red and white. Illustrated.... The friendship of a white boy and a Nez Percé Indian boy and their adventures in the west.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1803	STOWE, H. B. A dog's mission, and other stories. Illustrated Other stories are: Lulu's pupil; The daisy's first winter; Our Charlie; Take care of the hook; A talk about birds; The nest in the orchard; The happy child.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1816	SWETT, SOPHIE. Captain Polly. Illustrated..... A little girl who takes an unpremeditated voyage in an old yacht and wins her title.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1821	SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels..... Contains The voyage to Lilliput and The voyage to Brobdingnag. "As original in its conception and once almost as well known as Robinson Crusoe."	Ginn & Co.....	.29
1838	THACHER, L. W., <i>ed.</i> Listening child..... A selection of poetry for young readers and hearers, with a preliminary talk to children about poetry. "Selections of poetry for children are numerous, perhaps too numerous, but it has not often been my lot to encounter one so carefully thought out and intelligently arranged as that of Mrs. Thacher."—T. W. Higginson.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
1839	THACKERAY, W. M. Rose and the ring; abridged by Amy Steedman. Illustrated in colors..... A delightful fairy tale with a touch of satire. The magic rose and the magic ring have equally the power of making the wearer seem beautiful and lovable. The pictures are reproductions of Thackeray's own illustrations in colors.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1844	THAXTER, CELIA. Stories and poems for children.... "A book that may be in constant service in the school-room. Children will enjoy such stories as 'Arachne,' 'Cat's cradle,' and 'The bear at Appledore,' however often retold or reread. Both stories and poems are permeated with a love for books, flowers, trees and animals."— <i>Pittsburgh List</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.48
1862	TOMLINSON, E. T. Fort in the forest. Illustrated.... A tale of the French and Indian war and the fall of Fort William Henry in 1757.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
1882	With flintlock and fife. Illustrated..... A tale of the French and Indian war, including the battle at Lake George, 1755, between the colonial forces, under General William Henry Johnson, and the French troops of Baron Dieskau.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
1874	Young rangers. Illustrated..... Story dealing with the conquest of Canada in 1759, the taking of Quebec and many of the lesser known, but equally important actions contributing to the final result.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
1966	WELLS, CAROLYN. Story of Betty. Illustrated..... A bright, lively story about a little girl who inherited enough money to "buy herself a home and family." Full of interest and fun.	Century Co.....	.90
1985	WHITE, S. E. Magic forest. Illustrated in colors..... A modern fairy story of a little somnambulist who walks off from a sleeping-car at a station on the Canadian Pacific and wakes up in the midst of a band of Indians who carry him to the far north where he becomes acquainted with the "people of the wilds" and learns much woodcraft.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
1992	WHITTIER, J. G., <i>ed.</i> Child life. A collection of poems. Illustrated A standard anthology of child poems drawn from many sources.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1995	WIGGIN, K. D. Bird's Christmas Carol. Illustrated.... The story of Carol Bird, a devoted helpful little girl, who was born on Christmas day and who carried the spirit of that season with her all the year round.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.30
2001	Story of Patsy. Illustrated..... About a little boy who strayed into a kindergarten one day and was wonderfully transformed by the spirit and associations of the place.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.36

SIXTH GRADE

65

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2041	WRIGHT, M. O. Tommy Anne and the Three Hearts. Illustrated A nature fairy story. Tommy Anne and her dog ask questions in the garden and fields and woods, and the Voices of Nature answer them.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
2045	WYSS, J. R. Swiss family Robinson, edited by J. H. Stickney. Illustrated..... Rival of "Robinson Crusoe" for first place in the list of children's favorites. The adventures of this family shipwrecked on a desolate island have fascinated many generations of young people.	Ginn & Co.....	.38

SIXTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM ELEVEN TO TWELVE YEARS OF AGE.

REFERENCE.

391	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. Illustrated..... A most valuable book for teaching the use of reference books. Covers about everything of use to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
392	Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. Illustrated..... Includes architecture, sculpture, painting and music as well as short accounts of great books, stories and poems, famous characters, etc.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
393	Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. Illustrated..... Both real and fabulous personages and events. A book of famous names.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
395	CHAMPLIN, J. D., and A. E. BOSTWICK. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. Illustrated..... "Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays, athletic and rural sports and pastimes, chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements and other similar things to interest wide-awake boys and girls."—Preface.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50

CHIVALRY.

112	BALDWIN, JAMES. Story of Roland. Illustrated..... "Mr. Baldwin has culled from a wide range of epics, French, Italian and German, and has once more proved his aptitude as a story teller for the young."—Nation.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
246	BROOKS, E. S. Chivalric days. Illustrated..... Historic episodes in which boys and girls of the past have been central or subordinate figures. A story of ancient Egypt, Carthage, Rome, mediæval France and England, and New York, 1783.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
423	CHURCH, A. J. Stories of Charlemagne. Illustrated in colors..... The old legends of Roland and Oliver and the twelve paladins in most attractive form.	Macmillan Co.....	1.05
514	CRESWICK, PAUL. Robin Hood. Illustrated..... More attractive stories based on the old English legends and ballads, handsomely illustrated in colors.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
702	FROISSART, Sir Jean. Chronicles of Sir Jean Froissart; edited by Adam Singleton. Illustrated..... A famous history of the wars in the 14th century in Scotland, England and France, 1327-1388, concerning "the noble feats of arms done in these wars" in the days of chivalry. Introduction on Froissart and his times.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
703	FROISSART, <i>Sir JEAN</i> , <i>cont.</i> Stories from Froissart; edited by Henry Newboldt. Illustrated..... Thirteen stories from the famous "Chronicles," of battle and siege and wondrous adventure in Scotland, England and France during the 14th century.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
704	FROST, W. H. Court of King Arthur. Illustrated..... The story of a visit to the different places connected with the Arthurian romances by history or legend, in which the old Round Table Tales are told to a little girl.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
705	Knights of the round table. Illustrated..... Stories of King Arthur and the Holy Grail told on a visit to the many places in England connected with them by legend or history.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
770	GREENE, F. N., and D. W. KIRK. With spurs of gold. Illustrated..... Stories of famous knights and heroes of chivalry—Roland, the Cid, Richard Cœur-de-Lion, Bayard, Sir Philip Sidney and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1172	LANIER, SIDNEY, <i>ed.</i> Boy's King Arthur. Illustrated. An abridgement of Sir Thomas Malory's history with an introduction. "Into the fine fellowship, then, of lordly Sir Launcelot, of generous Sir Tristram, of stainless Sir Galahad, of gentle Sir Percival and a hundred more—I commit you."— <i>Sidney Lanier</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1173	Boy's Mabinogion; or Knightly legends of Wales. Illustrated..... The earliest Welsh tales of King Arthur in the famous "Red book of Herget," with an introduction.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1510	PYLE, HOWARD. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Illustrated..... "Mr. Pyle has told with pen and pencil, the complete and consecutive story of Robin Hood and his merry men in their haunts in Sherwood Forest, gathered from the old ballads and legends."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.80
1511	Otto of the silver hand. Illustrated..... A boy who lived in mediæval Germany about 1273, in the time of feuds, robber barons and romance. Illustrations by the author.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1515	Story of King Arthur and his knights. Illustrated,... A very handsome edition with many illustrations and decorations by the author.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.88
1622	SCOTT, <i>Sir Walter</i> . Tales of chivalry and the olden time; edited by W. J. Rolfe..... Selections from Scott's novels with a sketch of his life. Contents: the Crusaders; the Christian Knight and the Saracen; Sherwood Forest in the reign of Richard I; Cedric the Saxon and Rowena; Tournament at Ashby-de-la-Zouche; Archery-Robin Hood; Siege of Torquillstone; Trial of Rebecca.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44

NATURE.

117	BALL, R. S. Star-land; talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. Illustrated.....	Ginn & Co.....	.83
123	BAMFORD, M. E. Up and down the brooks..... An account of the various species of water insects found in several California brooks.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
135	BARNARD, CHARLES. First steps in electricity..... A number of simple and inexpensive experiments that can be performed in school or at home, and a general idea of the laws governing electricity and its different applications in the service of man.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
170	BEARD, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the habitations of men, animals, birds, insects, etc., such as homes in the earth, homes in the water, homes in the snow.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.52
184	BERGEN, F. D. Glimpses at the plant world. Illustrated. Elementary botany for young readers.	Ginn & Co.....	.33

SIXTH GRADE

67

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
195	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. Birds every child should know: the East. Illustrated..... Describes about one hundred species in a way to interest children and to awaken that "nature sympathy, the growth of the heart" that does so much for us. The photographs are excellent and numerous.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.83
299	BUCKLEY, A. B. Fairyland of science. Illustrated... Ten talks on natural science, sunbeams, water and ice, sound, coal, bees and flowers, etc.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
371	CARTER, M. H., ed. Lion and tiger stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated.....	Century Co.....	.52
372	Panther stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated.	Century Co.....	.52
477	COOPER, H. C. Short studies in botany for children. Illustrated..... Written in story form. Interesting talks about a dozen different plant families.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
533	DARWIN, CHARLES. What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage around the world in the ship Beagle. Illustrated. Adapted from the original account of this famous voyage made in the interest of scientific discovery. The story is divided into four parts, animals, man, geography, and nature, as seen in different countries.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80
693	FORTESCUE, J. W. Story of a red deer..... A beautiful story of Exmoor and the life of a deer from the time he follows his hunted mother to the inevitable day when he holds the bounds at bay.	Macmillan Co.....	.48
761	GRAY, ASA. How plants behave..... How they move, climb, employ insects to work for them, etc. A supplement to "How plants grow."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.47
762	How plants grow..... An introduction to the botany of the northern United States, containing a popular flora for beginners.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.69
847	HARRINGTON, M. W. About the weather. Illustrated. Elementary meteorology, explaining the inflexible laws of the weather and the science of forecasting.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.52
849	HARRIS, A. B. Dooryard folks and a winter garden. Illustrated..... The dooryard folks include a mole, a family of toads, humming birds, fishes, foxes, a flying squirrel, chipmunk, weasel, minx, some Welsh ponies, a cat and other animals. "A winter garden" tells of experiments in buds and flowers at Christmas time.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
870	HAWKES, CLARENCE. Stories of the good greenwood. Illustrated..... Relating how a boy was taught woodcraft and natural history by accompanying an old hunter on his tramps through the forest.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
903	HERRICK, S. B. Earth in past ages..... A first book of geological information tracing the earth's story in fossil remains and in evidences of the action of the elements.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
931	HOLDEN, E. S. The sciences. Illustrated..... A book of elementary science for children. Facts about astronomy, physics, heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism, chemistry, physiography, meteorology put in conversational form.	Ginn & Co.....	.45
932	HOLDER, C. F. Marvels of animal life. Illustrated..... Strange forms of life in the sea and unfamiliar animals, fishes that travel on dry land, animal electricians, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.05
1037	JOB, H. K. Among the water fowl. Illustrated..... Observation, adventure, photography. A narrative account of the water-fowl in the northern and middle States and lower Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	1.00
1050	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Glimpses of the animate world. Illustrated..... Plant life, sea life, insects, reptiles, birds and animals.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1212	LONG, W. J. Beasts of the field. Illustrated..... Studies of life in the woods and fields. The ways of Muko, the red squirrel, Megaleep, the caribou, Br'er Rabbit, Keeonekh, the otter, Mooween, the bear, Kagax, the wessal, Upweekis, the lynx, Tookhees, the wood-mouse, and also the beavers and foxes.	Ginn & Co.....	1.05
1214	Fowls of the air. Illustrated..... The partridge, eagle, chickadee, wild duck, loon, osprey, quail, kingfisher, golden-winged woodpecker, sheldrake, owl, crow, grosbeak and sparrow.	Ginn & Co.....	1.05
1224	LOVEJOY, M. I., <i>ed.</i> Nature in verse..... A collection of poems for children about the sunshine, the rain, the wind, the flowers, birds, butterflies and everything in nature.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.54
1225	Poetry of the seasons. Illustrated..... Selections from American and English poets treating of the characteristic flowers, birds, animals, and natural wonders of each season.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.54
1292	MILES, A. H. Natural history in anecdote. Illustrated.. The habits of animals, birds, fishes, reptiles, insects, etc., with many colored plates.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1293	MILLER, JOAQUIN. True bear stories. Illustrated.... "Dug up out of his boyhood" for the edification and delight of every boy who loves adventure and out-door life. "He has tried to show us the bear as he is, not the traditional bear of the story books."—David Starr Jordan.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	.72
1294	MILLER, M. R. Brook book. Illustrated..... A delightful book of outdoor excursions and nature study in following the brook throughout the year.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.00
1298	MILLER, O. T. Four handed folk. Illustrated..... The "four-handed folk" are monkeys and this book contains stories and descriptions of all kinds, lemurs, marmosets, chimpanzees, ocelots, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
1303	Little brothers of the air..... Entertaining observations on the home life and family manners of many New England birds."—Naffon.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1307	Our home pets; how to keep them happy..... Practical suggestions on the care of cat and dog pets, canaries, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1308	Second book of birds. Colored plates..... The bird families of the United States.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.80
1367	MURTFELDT, M. E., and C. M. WEED. Stories of insect life..... Summer and autumn insects, katydids, fire-flies, moths, caterpillars, beetles, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
	NEWELL, J. H. Outlines of lessons in botany.....		
1373	Series 1. From seed to leaf.....	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1374	Series 2. Flower and fruit..... "A concise, clear and attractive presentation of some of the more prominent facts in the structure and growth of familiar plants."—D. P. Penhallow.	Ginn & Co.....	.67
1485	PORTER, J. G. Stars in song and legend. Illustrated... The myths and legendary lore of the constellations and heavenly bodies in attractive form for young people.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1486	PORTER, J. H. Wild beasts. Illustrated..... Studies of the habits and characteristics of the elephant, lion, leopard, panther, jaguar, tiger, puma, wolf and grizzly bear.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1643	SCUDDER, S. H. Frail children of the air..... Interesting and instructive excursions into the butterfly world.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
1667	SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST. Wild animals I have known. Illustrated..... Eight short stories of animal life, each one of which bears as its underlying message the kinship between man and beast. Lobo, the wolf, Silver-spot, the crow, Raggylug the rabbit, Bingo and Wully, the dogs, the Springfield fox, the pacing mustang and Redruff, the partridge, are already household words. The illustrations and marginal sketches by the author are no small part of the book.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20

SIXTH GRADE

69

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1678	SHALER, N. S. Story of our continent..... The geological processes through which our continent passed to its present form. A plain and simple treatment.	Ginn & Co.....	.63
1679	SHARP, D. L. Watchers in the woods. Illustrated..... "Of all the nature books of recent years, I look upon Mr. Sharp's as the best."— <i>John Burroughs</i> . Studies of bird life, muskrats, rabbits, toads, etc.	Century Co.....	.67
1914	VAN BRUYSSSEL, ERNEST. Population of an old pear tree. Illustrated..... Stories of insect-life.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
1960	WEED, C. M. Ten New England blossoms, and their insect visitors. Illustrated..... The ten blossoms are the Glaucous Willow, Mayflower, Spring Beauty, Purple Trillium, Jack-in-the-pulpit, Showy Orchis, Pink Lady's Slipper, Fringed Polygala, Canada Lily, Common Thistle. "If, on the one hand, flowers are in many cases necessary to the existence of insects, insects on the other hand are still more indispensable to the very existence of flowers."— <i>Lubbock</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75

HANDICRAFT, AMUSEMENTS.

845	ADAMS, J. H., <i>ed.</i> Harper's outdoor book for boys. Illustrated..... A book for every boy who likes a hammer and a saw and knows how to use the same. Suggestions for making about everything from a wigwam to a house-boat. Pet shelters, windmills, water-wheels, kites and aeroplanes, boats for land, water or ice, camping outfits, traps, etc., etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.16
169	BEARD, D. C. Outdoor handy book. Illustrated..... An excellent book of outdoor games and sports of every description from marbles, tops and kites to football, hockey and golf.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.18
172	BEARD, LINA and A. B. Handicraft and recreation for girls. Illustrated..... Spinning, weaving, pottery, amusements for Easter, May Day, Hallowe'en, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.18
173	Things worth doing. Illustrated..... More suggestions for girls.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.18
205	BOND, A. R. Scientific American boy. Illustrated..... It would be a strange boy who could not find something in this book to interest him. There are chapters on skate sails, snow shoes, tent-making, surveying, swimming, bridge-building, canvas canoes, house building, wig-wagging and heliographing, ice boats, a gravity railroad and a thousand and one things that a boys' club made with material at hand.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
221	Boy's workshop..... Plans, designs and suggestions for cabinet work and carpentry; binding magazines; photography; knots, hitches and splices.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

1	AARON, E. M. Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees. Illustrated..... Describes a trip through the Bahamas, Haiti and Jamaica, full of scientific, geographical and historical interest.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
92	AUSTIN, O. P. Uncle Sam's children. Illustrated..... An American teacher's life in the Philippines. Interesting trip from New York to Manila via Suez Canal.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
165	BEACH, D. N., and others. Wonder stories of science. Illustrated..... Twenty-one sketches of various industries. How gloves, umbrellas, combs, lace, doll's shoes, Christmas cards, newspapers, etc., are made.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
234	BRIGHAM, A. P. From trail to railway. Illustrated.... The history of the trails, roads, waterways of the Appalachian belt. The development of the great transportation routes into the west. Geography with human interest. Chapters on the Erie Canal, the National Road, Cumberland Gap, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
336	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Lost in Nicaragua. Illustrated..... Among coffee farms and banana lands. Describes the historical progress and industrial opportunities of Central America.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
337	Over the Andes. Illustrated..... A story of travel and adventure in South America, a trip across the Cordilleras, with interesting chapters of history, anecdotes, etc.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
585	DIXON, R. B. *Fore and aft..... A sailor's story of actual experiences.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
617	DU CHAILLU, P. B. King Mombo. Illustrated..... More adventures among the wild men and beasts of West Africa.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.12
619	Lost in the jungle. Illustrated..... Wonderful hunting trips and adventures among the wild beasts and wild people of equatorial Africa.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
621	Stories of the gorilla country. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the people of West Africa, 1850, the strange animals, terrible gorillas, the savage cannibals with many exciting adventures among them.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
715	GARLAND, HAMLIN. The long trail. Illustrated.... Relates the adventures and hardships of a boy who followed the old Telegraph Trail to the Klondike during the rush for gold in 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.83
726	GIBSON, C. C. In eastern wonderlands. Illustrated.... A real trip around the world taken by three real children and illustrated by many photographs of Japan, China, Ceylon, India and Egypt.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
820	HALE, E. E., and Susan. Family flight over Egypt and Syria. Illustrated..... Describing a trip up the Nile and travels through the Holy Land.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
821	Family flight through France, Germany, Norway, and Switzerland. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
823	Family flight through Spain. Illustrated..... An interesting account of a tour through one of the most romantic and picturesque countries of the world.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
944	HORTON, EDITH. The frozen north. Illustrated..... The story of Arctic exploration, including the expeditions of Sir John Franklin, Dr. Kane, General Greely, Lieutenant Schwatka, Nansen, Peary, and other polar heroes.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.36
979	INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Book of the ocean. Illustrated. Sea-lore of every kind, facts, fancies and legends; waves, winds and currents; commerce; warship and naval battles; yachting; fishing and marine industries, etc.	Century Co.....	.90
1028	JENKS, TUDOR. Century world's fair book. Illustrated. What two boys saw at the Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.	Century Co.....	.90
1107	KNOX, T. W. Boy travellers in Australasia. Illustrated. By way of San Francisco, Hawaiian Islands to New Zealand and Australia; much information in regard to social and economic conditions.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1108	Boy travellers in Egypt and the Holy land. Illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1110	Boy travellers in Japan and China. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1113	Boy travellers in Siam and Java. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1114	Boy travellers in South America.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20

SIXTH GRADE

71

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1120	KROUT, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands. Illustrated Descriptions of this interesting country and its people and the history of the islands from the visit of Captain Cook to the present time.	Baker & Taylor Co. . . . .	.40
1190	LEE, YAN PHOU. When I was a boy in China. Illustrated Child life and home life in China described by a native.	Baker & Taylor Co. . . . .	.44
1380	NORDHOFF, CHARLES. Man-of-war life. Illustrated. A boy's experience in the United States Navy during a voyage around Cape Horn to China, 1845.	Baker & Taylor Co. . . . .	.24
1381	Northern Europe. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated Short interesting sketches of people and places in Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany and Switzerland.	Ginn & Co. . . . .	.21
1478	PLUMMER, M. W. Roy and Ray in Mexico. Illustrated. A story of Mexican travel for children. The record of an actual journey recently taken. An excellent guide and a narrative that will interest pupils and teachers.	Henry Holt & Co.	1.31
1668	SEWARD, O. R. Around the world stories. Sketches of travel in China, Java, India, Turkey, France and England.	Baker & Taylor Co. . . . .	.71
1767	STOCKTON, F. R. Personally conducted. Illustrated. A tour through Italy, France, England and the Low countries.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.20
1908	Under sunny skies. (Youth's Companion Series.) Illustrated Scenes and sketches from Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey, North Africa, Hungary and Syria.	Ginn & Co. . . . .	.21
1967	WELLS, H. P. City boys in the woods. Illustrated. A hunting trip in the Maine woods after big game, moose, deer and caribou.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.50

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY AND CIVICS.

53	ALTON, EDMUND. Among the law-makers. Illustrated. The life of a page in the United States senate; describing interesting events and proceedings of congress.	Chas. Scribner's Sons. . . . .	.90
137	BARNES, JAMES. Commodore Bainbridge. Illustrated. The war with the Tripolitan pirates, 1803, and the "Constitution" and "Java" fight, 1812, described in a way few boys can resist.	Baker & Taylor Co. . . . .	.59
140	Giant of three wars; a life of General Winfield Scott. Illustrated Stirring accounts of Lundy's Lane and Scott's battles on the Niagara frontier, 1812-1814, as well as the brilliant campaign in Mexico, 1847.	Baker & Taylor Co. . . . .	.74
141	Hero of Erie. Illustrated. The boyhood and early manhood of Oliver Hazard Perry, with a stirring description of the famous naval battle of Lake Erie, September 10, 1813.	Baker & Taylor Co. . . . .	.59
143	Midshipman Farragut. Illustrated. The story of Farragut's life on the "Essex" during the war of 1812, and of Commodore Porter's naval fight in the harbor of Valparaiso.	Baker & Taylor Co. . . . .	.59
192	BLAISDELL, A. F. Stories of the civil war. Illustrated. Short graphic accounts of the principal battles and events, written mainly by those who took part in the scenes described. Includes poems, Lincoln's Gettysburg address, a Memorial Day chapter, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co. . . . .	.25
243	BROOKS, E. S. Century book of famous Americans. Illustrated A party of young people visit the homes of Washington, Adams, Lincoln, Grant, Jefferson, Clay, Webster and other famous men.	Century Co. . . . .	.90
245	Century book of the American revolution. Illustrated. Journeys to the battlefields of the revolution from Lexington to Yorktown.	Century Co. . . . .	.90

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
248	BROOKS, E. S., cont. Heroic happenings. Illustrated... Stirring tales from the world's history in prose and verse. Some from ancient Egypt, Rome, Jerusalem, others from English and American history. Full of action and dramatic effect.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
250	Historic boys. Illustrated..... Stories of boy life in different lands at different epochs of history. Marcus of Rome, Brian of Munster, Olaf of Norway, William of Normandy, Baldwin of Jerusalem, Frederick of Hohenstaufen, Harry of Monmouth, Giovanni of Florence, Ixtlil of Tezcuclo, Louis of Bourbon, Charles of Sweden, and Van Rensselaer of Van Rensselaerwyck.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
251	Historic girls. Illustrated..... Zenobia of Palmyra, Helena of Britain, Pulcheria of Constantinople, Clotilda of Burgundy, Woo of Hwangho, Edith of Scotland, Jacqueline of Holland, Caterina of Venice, Theresa of Avila, Elizabeth of Tudor, Christina of Sweden, Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
417	CHURCH, A. J. Stories from English history. Illustrated... Short stories forming a connected and very readable narrative of English history.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
430	Civil war stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Illustrated.. The "Merrimac" and the "Monitor," Farragut, Gettysburg, Sheridan, the "Alabama" and the "Kearsarge," Cushing and "Albemarle," Sherman's March.	Century Co.....	.52
442	CODY, SHERWIN. Four American poets. Illustrated.. Brief biographies of Bryant, Whittier, Longfellow, Holmes, for young people.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
443	Four famous American writers. Illustrated..... Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe, James Russell Lowell and Bayard Taylor.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
445	COFFIN, C. C. Boys of '76. Illustrated..... The story of the battles and campaigns of the revolution from Lexington to Yorktown.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
447	Drumbeat of the nation. Illustrated..... The war of the rebellion from its outbreak to the close of 1862.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
448	Freedom triumphant. Illustrated..... The fourth period of the war of the rebellion from September, 1864, to its close. Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley, Sherman's march to the sea, the battles of Franklin and Nashville, Grant's last campaign, Appomattox.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
449	Marching to victory. Illustrated..... The second period of the war of the rebellion, the year 1863, the battles of Vicksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
450	Redeeming the republic. Illustrated..... Covering the third period of the war, 1864. Grant's wilderness campaign, Sherman's Atlanta campaign, Farragut at Mobile, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
594	DOLE, C. F. Young citizen. Illustrated..... Short talks on civic duties and good citizenship for boys and girls.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.41
600	DRAKE, S. A. Battle of Gettysburg. Maps, etc..... A clear and concise description of the great battle which marked the high tide of the rebellion.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
601	Border wars of New England. Illustrated..... An account of the wars which the French and Indians waged against the settlers of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. 1689-1713.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
602	Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. Map..... A popular account of the campaign which included Bennington and Stillwater and ended at Saratoga.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
603	Campaign of Trenton. Map..... "Which in the darkest hour turned the tide and saved the cause of the revolution." A narrative of the events leading up to this critical period, the Battle of Long Island, the evacuation of New York, the capture of Fort Washington, the retreat through the Jerseys, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29

SIXTH GRADE

73

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
604	DRAKE, S. A., <i>cont.</i> Making of New England. 1580-1643. Illustrated Covers the critical periods of discovery, exploration and settlement of New England. Emphasis is given to everything which went to make up the home life of the pioneer settlers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
605	Making of the great West. 1512-1883. Illustrated... Deals mainly with the section lying west of the Mississippi and the work of the Spanish, French and English explorers, the American pioneers, pathfinders, and commonwealth builders.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
606	Making of the Ohio Valley states. 1660-1837. Illustrated A history of the great central region lying between the Ohio, the Mississippi and the Great Lakes. Its exploration by the French, its conquest from the Indians by the English and Americans, its progress and development into the "heart of the republic."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
609	Taking of Louisburg. 1745. Map..... An interesting and accurate account of how an army of raw, undisciplined New England militia with the aid of the English fleet took one of the strongest fortresses of New France.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
640	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Household history of the United States. Illustrated..... A popular history with many illustrations and maps.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.50
682	FISKE, JOHN. How the United States became a nation. Illustrated From the adoption of the Constitution to the end of the Civil War. Part of "Washington and his country." Well illustrated.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
684	War of independence. Maps, etc..... The cardinal facts relating to the American revolution told for young people by one of the most popular of American historians. His treatment is a marvel of clearness and comprehensiveness. Contains a biographical sketch of the author and a list of books for collateral reading.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.32
706	FROTHINGHAM, J. P. Running the gauntlet. Illustrated Lieut. William B. Cushing, who destroyed the Confederate ram "Albemarle," is the hero of this stirring story of the navy during civil war times.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
735	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Magna Charta stories..... Notable instances in the world's history of men inspired to do great deeds by love of liberty. The English barons at Runnymede; Miltiades at Marathon; Judas Maccabeus, Charles Martel, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
801	GUERBER, H. A. Story of the Greeks. Illustrated.... Classic legends and true stories from the history of Greece in a continuous narrative.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
802	Story of the Romans. Illustrated..... An elementary history of Rome in the form of short stories of the great heroes, mythical and historical, from Aeneas to the end of the "Empire of the west."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
808	HALE, E. E. Boys' heroes. Illustrated..... Short accounts of Hector, Horatius, Alexander, Hannibal, King Arthur, Richard the Lion Hearted, Bayard, Robinson Crusoe, Israel Putnam, General Lafayette, Napoleon.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
809	Historic Boston, and its neighborhood. Illustrated.... A pilgrimage to colonial and revolutionary landmarks and points of historical interest, personally conducted by Dr. Hale.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.40
816	Stories of invention. Illustrated..... Told by inventors. Including inventions of Archimedes, Friar Bacon, Cellini, Pallissy, Franklin, Watt, Fulton, Stephenson, Whitney, Nasmyth, Bessemer and Goodyear.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
817	Stories of the sea told by sailors. Illustrated..... Columbus's return; Spanish Armada; Battle of Lepanto; Sir Richard Grenville; Paul Jones; Nelson and Trafalgar, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
818	Stories of war. Illustrated..... Descriptions of battles of the civil war by participants: Bull Run, Fort Donelson, the Peninsular campaign, Antietam, Pittsburg Landing, Vicksburg; Gettysburg; Chickamauga, Chattanooga, the Wilderness Campaign, Sherman's march to the sea, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
850	HARRIS, A. B. Pleasant authors for young folks..... Short entertaining sketches of Scott, Miss Mitford, Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Kingsley, Macdonald, Ruskin, Charlotte Bronte and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
912	HILL, MABEL. Lessons for junior citizens. Illustrated, Each chapter contains a short story concerning some municipal or political function, such as, the police department, board of health, fire department, school system, park commission, immigration and naturalization, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
945	HOTCHKISS, C. C. Land hero of 1812. Illustrated.... A boy's life of Andrew Jackson. An impartial, readable account of one of the strangest but most virile figures in American history. Splendid description of the New Orleans campaign, 1814.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
957	HOXIE, C. D. How the people rule. Maps, etc..... The young reader is first introduced to civic features touching his own daily life and then by easy steps to a consideration of the more important features of village, town, city, state and national government. Such subjects as taxes, party machinery and elections are treated in a clear and comprehensive manner.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.35
1027	JENKS, TUDOR. Captain Miles Standish. Illustrated.. A history of the Pilgrims and Plymouth Colony. Accurate to the sacrifice of many romantic traditions.	Century Co.....	.90
1029	Our army for our boys. Illustrated by H. A. Ogden.. A short history of the United States army with colored plates of the uniforms of the various periods. Describes the organization, development and equipment of our soldiers from 1775 to present day. Size, 12x9 inches.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
1045	JOHNSON, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in North America. Illustrated The careers of the explorers who came after Columbus. Ojeda, Vespucci, Balboa, Ponce de Leon, Las Casas, Cortes and the Conquest of Mexico, De Soto, Coronado, with an account of ancient Mexico.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1059	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Ten great events in history. Illustrated..... Marathon and Thermopylae; the Crusades; William Tell and Arnold Winkelried; Bruce and Bannockburn; Columbus and the new world; Siege of Leyden; Spanish Armada; Voyage of the Mayflower; Clive and India; Lexington and Bunker Hill.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.47
1117	KNOX, T. W. Boy's life of General Grant. Illustrated.. A complete biography. Rather long but interesting and well written.	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
1166	LANG, ANDREW. True story book. Illustrated..... A collection of remarkable adventures, fights, escapes, explorations, etc., "Prince Charlie's wanderings," "How Lelf the Lucky found Vineland the Good," "Baron Trenck," "Conquest of Montezuma's empire," and twenty others.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1250	MACHAR, A. M. Stories of New France. Illustrated.... The heroes and founders of Canada from Cartier to Montcalm.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.96
1259	McMURRY, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the west. Illustrated..... Lewis and Clark, Fremont; discovery of gold, '49; Powell's journey through the Grand Canon; Parkman among the Sioux; Sir Francis Drake's visit to California; Coronado.	Macmillan Co.....	.32
1285	MATTHEWS, FRANKLIN. Our navy in time of war. (1861-1898.) Illustrated..... A short history of the navy from the time of the "Monitor" to the victories of 1898.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
1337	MOTLEY, J. L. Siege of Leyden; edited by W. E. Griffis. Illustrated The account of the heroic defense of the Dutch city against the Spaniards in 1574 and the events leading up to it taken from "The rise of the Dutch republic."	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
1476	PITMAN, L. W. Stories of old France. Illustrated..... From the time of Joan of Arc and Charles VII to Louis XVI and the beginning of the Revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53

SIXTH GRADE

75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1579	ROLFE, W. J., <i>ed.</i> Tales from Scottish history. Illustrated Prose and verse selected from Scott, Aytoun, Campbell and others, on such subjects as Bruce, Douglas, the battles of Otterburn and Flodden, Mary Queen of Scots, Montrose, Rob Roy, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
1584	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, and H. C. LODGE. Hero tales from American history. Illustrated..... "It is an especially good thing for young Americans to remember the men who have given their lives in war and peace to the service of their fellow-countrymen." Stories of Washington, Boone, George Rogers Clark, of the battles of Bennington, Trenton, King's Mountain, Stony Point, New Orleans, the Alamo, the Monitor and the Merrimac, Farragut at Mobile, Gettysburg, etc.	Century Co.....	.90
1585	ROSS, CLINTON. Heroes of our war with Spain. Illustrated The deeds of our soldiers and sailors in 1898 told simply and effectively for boys and girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1649	SEAWELL, M. E. Midshipman Paulding. Illustrated... The story of Hiram Paulding who distinguished himself at the battle of Lake Champlain in 1814, and afterwards became an admiral in the United States Navy.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1658	SEELYE, E. E. Story of Columbus. Illustrated..... Attractive and thoroughly readable. Dwelling with considerable detail on the voyages and discoveries.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.05
1659	Story of Washington. Illustrated..... "Fresh, judicious and skillfully written, giving careful attention to military and administrative acts, but emphasizing the personality of the man."—B. E. Hyatt.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.05
1662	SELLAR, E. F. Story of Nelson. Illustrated in colors... "England has had many heroes but never one who so entirely possessed the love of his fellow countrymen as Nelson." A boy's biography of the famous sea fighter. Size, 5x8 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1736	SPEARS, J. R. Short history of the American navy. Illustrated by C. T. Chapman..... A well condensed, well written account of our ships and sailors that every boy and girl should read. The true stories in this book can never be told too often.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.38
1766	STOCKTON, F. R. New Jersey. Illustrated..... A series of historical incidents and stories arranged chronologically to give an idea of the evolution of the Indian region of Scheyichbi into the State of New Jersey. Among other stories those of Lord Stirling, Joseph Bonaparte, Molly Pitcher.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
1775	STODDARD, W. O. The boy Lincoln. Illustrated..... Lincoln's life in the Indiana backwoods described by one who knew him intimately, as well as the locality which forms the background of this story.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1809	Strange stories of 1812. Illustrated..... Battle of Lake Erie, the Massacre of Fort Dearborn, the "General Armstrong" fight, the victories of the "Constitution," etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1810	Strange stories of the civil war. Illustrated..... Heroic deeds of the boys of '61. "Two days with Mosby," Cushing and the "Albemarle," the "Monitor" and "Merrimac" fight; a story of Lincoln, Sheridan's ride, Appomattox, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1811	Strange stories of the revolution. Illustrated..... Paul Revere's ride. A boy of 1775. After Arnold, A Revolutionary Santa Claus, Taking of Fort Mott, Lafayette and Cornwallis, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1850	THOMPSON, MAURICE. Stories of Indiana. Illustrated From the first inhabitants, the early explorers and French colonists to the present day. Clark's capture of Vincennes. Incidents and anecdotes of frontier life, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
1853	THWAITES, R. G. Stories of the Badger state. Illustrated Sketches from Wisconsin history, the early French explorers and missionaries, frontier heroes, Indian fighters, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1880	TOMLINSON, E. T. War for independence. Illustrated. True stories of incidents and heroic deeds during the revolutionary war. Several of local interest.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.45
1879	War of 1812. Illustrated..... A collection of interesting stories, incidents, songs, etc., including the exploits of Perry, Harrison, Scott and Jackson.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.45
1885	TOWLE, G. M. Heroes and martyrs of invention..... Contains: Davy; Fulton; Goodyear; Guttenberg; Howe; Pallasy; Stephen- son; Watt; Whitney.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
1907	ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of New York. Illustrated Visits to the historic places on Manhattan Island described in a consecu- tive narrative of the City's development. Contains the origin of street names, and a bibliography.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
1948	WALTON, J. S., and M. G. BRUMBAUGH. Stories of Pennsylvania. Illustrated..... Interesting bits of history made in the old Keystone State. Penn and the Quakers, the Germans, the pioneers and the Indians, incidents of the revolu- tionary war, Gettysburg, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
2056	YONGE, C. M. Young folk's history of England. Illus- trated From Caesar's invasion of Britain to the reign of Queen Victoria. "Miss Yonge's histories for children are written in a simple and interest- ing style presenting the striking and picturesque events."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65
2057	Young folks' history of France. Illustrated..... From B. C. 150 to the close of the Franco-Prussian war, 1871.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65
2058	Young folks' history of Germany. Illustrated..... A history of the German Empire and the states which form it. From the ancient Germans to William the First.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65
2059	Young folks' history of Greece..... Devotes first chapters to Grecian mythology. From siege of Rome to modern King George, 1868.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65
2060	Young folks' history of Rome. Illustrated..... From the founding of Rome to A. D. 800.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65

INDIANS.

599	DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. Illustrated A fascinating book for boys relating the principal events in Indian wars from the time of the discovery to the Custer massacre and recent campaigns.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80
645	EGGLESTON, EDWARD, and E. E. SEELYE. Monte- zuma. Illustrated..... An account of Montezuma's kingdom and the conquest of Mexico by Cortes drawn from his own dispatches and the narrative of Bernal Diaz.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
646	Pocahontas. Illustrated..... A popular account of the early explorers and colonists in Virginia and the romantic careers of Captain John Smith and "the Lady Pocahontas."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
749	GORDON, H. R. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles. Illus- trated Adventure in the everglades during the Seminole war, 1835.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
750	Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas. Illustrated..... Historical story of the siege of Detroit, 1763.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
751	Red Jacket, last of the Senecas. Illustrated..... An account of General Sullivan's expedition against the Six Nations, 1779.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
752	Tecumseh, chief of the Shawanoes..... A story of the war of 1812 in the west.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1125	LA FLESCHE, FRANCIS. Middle five. Illustrated.... Describes the experience of an Indian boy of the Omaha tribe at an Indian school.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SIXTH GRADE

77

STANDARD, CLASSIC, HISTORICAL STORIES, POETRY, ETC.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
25	ALCOTT, L. M. Jack and Jill. Illustrated..... The story of a boy and girl friendship, into which Concord scenes and folk are worked.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
27	Jo's boys. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Little men," telling how Aunt Jo's boys and girls turned out.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
28	Little men. Illustrated..... Sequel to "Little women," describing the school life of Nat, Dan, Demi and the rest of Jo's boys at Plumfield.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
29	Little women. Illustrated..... One of the best stories for girls ever written. It is founded on the family history and real adventures and experiences of Miss Alcott and her sisters.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
45	ALDRICH, T. B. Story of a bad boy. Illustrated..... "No one else seems to have thought of telling the story of a boy's life with so great desire to show what a boy's life is and with so little purpose of teaching what it should be; certainly no one else has ever thought of doing this for the American boy."—W. D. Howells.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.56
62	AMICIS, EDMONDO DE. Heart: A schoolboy's journal. Illustrated..... A charming story of school life in Italy; for pupils and teachers. "It is a teacher of teachers not for Italy alone, but for all the world."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.30
79	Arabian nights, edited by Andrew Lang. Illustrated.... These old stories of the East were first presented to English readers by M. Galland in 1704 and have delighted young and old of every generation since. This selection from "The thousand and one nights" is rendered unusually attractive by handsome covers and illustrations.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
107	BALDWIN, JAMES. Horse fair. Illustrated..... In which a boy meets, in imagination, all the famous horses of mythology, history and literature from Bucephalus to Tam O'Shanter's "Maggie" and Sheridan's "Rienzi."	Century Co.....	.90
130	BARBOUR, R. H. Four afoot. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
131	Four in camp. Illustrated..... Summer adventures in a boys' camp in the New Hampshire woods and on a pedestrian trip across Long Island.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
136	BARNES, JAMES. The blockaders. Illustrated..... Sea stories and tales of adventure. The true record of a blockade runner during the Civil War. A midshipman's Christmas on the Congo station. A war time Fourth of July. Including Western adventure, St. Valentine's Day and Thanksgiving.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
145	Son of Lighthorse Harry. Illustrated..... A boy's story of adventure, of which the hero is General Robert E. Lee in his youth, through his career at West Point and in the Mexican War.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
146	With the flag in the channel. Illustrated..... The story of Captain Gustavus Conyngham, who carried the Rattlesnake Flag of the American colonies in English waters, 1777-1779.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
153	BASHFORD, HERBERT. Tenting of the Tillicums. Illustrated..... The experiences of a summer camping party of boys on Puget Sound.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
197	BLANCHARD, A. E. Girl of '76. Illustrated..... A story of Boston during the outbreak of the revolution and the siege.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
200	Three pretty maids. Illustrated..... A girls' story about the home and school life of three devoted sisters.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
210	BOUVET, MARGUERITE. Child of Tuscany. Illustrated..... The scene of this story is laid in Florence. It deals with Italian peasant life and describes the interesting features of the old city.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
214	BOYESEN, H. H. Boyhood in Norway. Illustrated..... Ten stories of how boys live, work and play in the "land of the midnight sun."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
215	BOYESEN, H. H., <i>cont.</i> Modern vikings. Illustrated... A dozen stories of life and sport in Norseland.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
216	Norseland tales. Illustrated..... Ten stories of life in Norway, including "Zuleika," a horse story, and one about American Thanksgiving.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
252	BROOKS, E. S. In blue and white. Illustrated..... The conspiracy against the life of Washington known as the "Hickey plot" furnishes the background for this story of a trooper of the Life-Guard in New York in 1776.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
295	BROWNING, ROBERT. Boy's Browning. Illustrated.. A selection of Browning's shorter poems which will appeal to young people. The "Pied Piper of Hamelin." "Hervé Riel." "How the good news was brought from Ghent to Aix," etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
306	BUNYAN, JOHN. Pilgrim's progress. Illustrated..... "The Pilgrim's Progress was doubtless not written in special sense for young readers; but successive generations of children have so fastened upon it and made it their own, that we cannot exclude the book from their literature."—Mrs. E. M. Field.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.08
319	BURT, M. E., <i>ed.</i> Poems that every child should know... Arranged in six parts, beginning with the shortest and easiest. All the old favorites.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.63
327	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Boys of Greenway court. Illustrated..... A story of Washington's boyhood and of his friends the Fairfaxes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
334	Knight of liberty. Illustrated..... A well-told story of the fortunes of Marquis de Lafayette in America and during the terrible days of the French revolution.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
338	Patriot schoolmaster. Illustrated..... A story of Samuel Adams and Boston in the early days of the revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
343	True to his home. Illustrated..... A story of Benjamin Franklin.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
354	CARRINGTON, H. B., <i>ed.</i> Beacon lights of patriotism.. Prose and verse selections, incentives to patriotism from the literature of the Jews, of Greece, and Rome, England and America.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.62
385	CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. Ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha; edited by Clifton Johnson. Illustrated by Cruikshank..... An excellent abridgment of the famous classic for young people. They will not fail to enjoy the extraordinary doings of the crazy knight errant and his faithful and hardly less entertaining squire Sancho.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
400	CHAPIN, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner. Illustrated.. The legends on which the music dramas are based, told for young people. The Flying Dutchman, Tannhauser, Lohengrin, Tristan and Isolde, The Master singers of Nuremberg.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
432	CLARK, H. H. Boy life in the U. S. Navy. Illustrated.. A very popular story of a boy's experience as a United States naval apprentice, full of reliable information in regard to the service.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
435	CLARKE, M. Story of Æneas. Illustrated..... Stories from the Æneid with an introductory chapter on Vergil and the gods and goddesses who play important parts in the great poem.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
438	Story of Ulysses. Illustrated..... The exploits of Ulysses in the Trojan war and the famous story of his wanderings, with many illustrations.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
460	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Barberry bush, and other stories. Illustrated..... Nine interesting short stories for girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
464	Guernsey Lily, or, How the feud was healed. Illustrated..... A story of life in the Channel islands, Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74

SIXTH GRADE

79

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
466	COOLIDGE, SUSAN, <i>cont.</i> Just sixteen. Illustrated... Sixteen short stories for girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
467	Little country girl. Illustrated..... The story of a girl's visit to Newport.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
471	Not quite eighteen. Illustrated..... A volume of short stories for girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
488	CORYELL, J. R. Diego Pinzon. Illustrated..... A story of Columbus' first voyage, 1492.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
489	COSTELLO, F. H. Under the Rattlesnake flag. Illustrated A story of adventure on board an American privateer in the early days of the revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
490	COTES, Mrs. EVERARD. Story of Sonny Sahib. Illus- trated..... An English child rescued from the Cawnpore massacre is brought up at a native court in North India. An excellent story and picture of life in the East.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
515	CROCKETT, S. R. Red cap tales. Illustrated..... "Four children would not read Scott, so I told them these stories and others to lure them to the printed book."	Macmillan Co.....	.38
519	CURTIS, C. A. Captured by the Navajos. Illustrated.. The adventures of two boys in the campaigns against the Indians of New Mexico and Arizona during the civil war, told by an army officer.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
551	DEFOE, DANIEL. Robinson Crusoe. Illustrated by Louis and Frederick Rhead..... A feature of this edition are the illustrations and borders made especially from sketches of the island of Tobago in the West Indies, near Trinidad, known to be the island described by Defoe.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
548	Robinson Crusoe; edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.54
560	DELAND, E. D. Malvern; a neighborhood story. Illus- trated..... Introducing some energetic and enterprising girls and boys who combine efforts in a plan to go to the World's Fair.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
562	Successful venture. Illustrated..... In which four resolute girls and a younger brother resolve to earn their own living.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
577	DICKENS, CHARLES. Story of little Nell. Edited from "The old curiosity shop" by Jane Gordon. Confined to the pathetic adventures of Dickens' favorite character. "She was to him more like a real child than a mere fancy born of his brain."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
587	DODGE, M. M. Hans Brinker; or The silver skates. Illus- trated..... A picture of life in Holland. One of the best and most popular stories for young people ever written.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
623	DUDLEY, A. T. Following the ball. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
625	Making the nine. Illustrated..... Two decidedly good stories of school life. "true to athletics in their better spirit and teaching—not preaching—a manly and reasonable ideal." Contain much interesting advice on the technicalities of football and baseball.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
628	DUNCAN, NORMAN. Adventures of Billy Topsail. Illus- trated..... A book to delight the heart of a real boy. Billy Topsail is a Newfound- lander who captures devil fish, goes whaling, is lost on a cliff, joins a sealer and does no end of venturesome things.	Abraham & Straus.....	.94
649	EGGLESTON, G. C. Big brother. Illustrated..... A story of the Creek war of 1813 and the exciting adventures of an Ala- bama family in the zone of hostilities.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
650	EGGLESTON, G. C., <i>cont.</i> Captain Sam, or The boy scouts of 1814. Illustrated..... Sam Hardwick the "big brother" and his company of boys render General Jackson admirable service and receive the thanks of their commanding general.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
651	Last of the flat boats. Illustrated..... Story of a voyage from Indiana down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers to New Orleans on a flat boat.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
655	Signal boys. Illustrated..... More adventures of Captain Sam's company with General Jackson at New Orleans, 1814.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
658	EGGLESTON, G. C., <i>ed.</i> American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. Illustrated. (each)..... A collection of songs and ballads of the colonial wars, the revolution, war of 1812, Mexican war and the great civil war, a history of the republic told by her poets.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.60
664	EWING, Mrs. J. H. Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Illustrated. A Yorkshire story of a boy who goes from the poorhouse to the dovecot and wins the keeper's heart by his sterling qualities.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
665	Jackanapes. Illustrated..... The story of a mischievous English boy who becomes a soldier and gives his life to save his comrade on the field of battle. Generally considered the best of Mrs. Ewing's stories.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.18
666	Mary's meadow. Illustrated..... A family of children invent an outdoor game of earthly paradise in a garden full of flowers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
667	Six to sixteen..... The interesting experiences of an English soldier's daughter in India and in England. Army life and school life.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
691	FORD, SEWELL. Horses nine. Illustrated..... Every boy and girl who loves "Black Beauty" will find in these delightful horse stories new friends every bit as interesting and loyal.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
700	FRENCH, ALLEN. The junior cup. Illustrated..... A summer camp in the White Mountains. Athletic contests, baseball, track events, etc., furnish material for an excellent boy's story.	Century Co.....	.90
716	GARRISON, W. P. Parables for home and school. Illustrated..... Short talks or readings on abstract subjects intended to inculcate moral ideas, stimulate a habit of moral reasoning and arouse interest in history, art and literature.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.78
753	GORDON, JANE, <i>ed.</i> Patriotism in prose and verse. Illustrated..... Patriotic selections from great writers, American, English, French, etc., for reading or speaking.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
759	GRANT, ROBERT. Jack Hall, or, The school days of an American boy. Illustrated..... A splendid story of work and play at school. A good snow ball fight, baseball game, boat race, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
760	Jack in the bush, or, A summer on a salmon river....	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
797	GUERBER, H. A. Myths of northern lands. Illustrated.. A handbook of northern mythology with special references to literature and art and an index to poetical quotations.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.30
827	HALE, E. E., Jr., <i>ed.</i> Greek myths in English dress..... A collection of six stories from Hawthorne's "Tanglewood Tales," Kingsley's "Heroes," and Bulfinch's "Age of Fable."	Globe School Book Co.....	.38
831	HALE, L. P. Last of the Peterkins. Illustrated..... The irresponsible Peterkin family venture to leave their native land and have never returned. A continuation of the "Peterkin Papers."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
834	HALL, A. N. Boy craftsman. Illustrated..... Practical and profitable ideas for boys' leisure hours.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.14

SIXTH GRADE

81

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
838	HALL, RUTH. Boys of Scrooby. Illustrated..... A story of the Pilgrims and their times, describing their life in Scrooby, in Holland, the voyage in the Mayflower, and the early days of the Plymouth colony. The scene is also laid in the Jamestown settlement. Introduces Sir Walter Raleigh and many historical personages.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
852	HARRIS, J. C. Daddy Jake, the runaway. Illustrated... Plantation life in Georgia during the civil war and more "Uncle Remus" stories.	Century Co.....	.75
856	On the plantation. Illustrated..... A Georgia's boy adventures during the civil war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
857	Plantation pageants. Illustrated..... More stories from the Georgia plantations. About Aaron and Aunt Minervy Ann, Mr. Thimblefinger and the animals.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
866	HART, A. B. Camps and firesides of the revolution. Illustrated..... Descriptions of events and battles by people who took part in them. Invaluable for children studying American history.	Macmillan Co.....	.40
868	How our grandfathers lived. Illustrated..... Home life and school life, interesting happenings, historic incidents, etc., chiefly of the first half of the 19th century told by contemporaries in verse and prose.	Macmillan Co.....	.48
869	Romance of the civil war. Illustrated..... Scenes, incidents, descriptions of men and battles by those who took part in the events or lived in the days of 1861-65.	Macmillan Co.....	.48
876	HAYES, I. I. Cast away in the cold. Illustrated..... An old sea captain's story of his adventures, cast away on an island in the Arctic sea.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
884	HENDERSON, W. J. Last cruise of the Mohawk. Illustrated..... Adventures in the navy during the civil war; mutiny, shipwreck and Farragut's great fight in Mobile Bay, 1864.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
885	Sea yarns for boys. Illustrated..... Spun by an "old salt" with the proverbial sailor's imagination.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
890	HENTY, G. A. Cat of Bubastes; a tale of ancient Egypt. Illustrated..... Giving a reliable picture of manners, customs, religion and the consequences arising from the slaying of the sacred cat.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
891	Dash for Khartoum. Illustrated..... A tale of the column sent to Gordon's relief in 1885.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
894	Lion of St. Mark. Illustrated..... A story of Venice, 14th century.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
895	Lion of the North. Illustrated..... A story of the times of Gustavus Adolphus.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
917	HOFFMAN, A. S. Story of A Midsummernight's dream.. Illustrated..... The author has ventured upon the same ground as Charles and Mary Lamb with success. She prefaces each story with a short account of Shakespeare's life and comments upon the play in hand. Strange and difficult words are explained in foot notes. Walter Crane, T. H. Robinson and other artists have made the pictures, and a delightful little book results. Size, 4x5 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
963	HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown at Rugby. Illustrated. The one great story of school life. Thomas Hughes was a typical English school lad and he had the genius to express the daily incidents of that life with a freshness of sympathy, a vigorous manliness and a moral insight that make his stories a revelation to boy nature.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
975	HUTTON, LAWRENCE. A boy I knew and Four dogs. Illustrated..... Two delightful sketches of boy life in New York forty years ago taken from the author's own experience.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
983	INMAN, HENRY. <i>Ranche on the Oxhide. Illustrated..</i> An interesting tale of frontier life in Kansas after the civil war. Indians, big game and adventure galore.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
993	IRVING, WASHINGTON. <i>Rip Van Winkle. Illustrated.</i> "The silver Hudson stretches out before you as you read; the quaint red roofs and queer gables of the old Dutch cottages stand out against the mist upon the mountains."— <i>Joseph Jefferson.</i>	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
998	Stories and legends from Irving. <i>Illustrated.....</i> Contains: Dolph Heyliger; Legend of Kidd the pirate; Tom Walker; Rip Van Winkle; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Philip Pokanoket; Ralph Ringwood; Legend of the Phantom Island.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
1009	JACKSON, H. H. <i>Nelly's silver mine. Illustrated.....</i> A picture of life in Colorado and a story of a little New England girl who found a silver mine.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1013	JACOBS, JOSEPH. <i>Indian fairy tales. Illustrated....</i> Buddhist stories and fables, from the <i>Jatukas Bidpai</i> and other Eastern sources.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.05
1019	JAMISON, Mrs. C. V. <i>Seraph, the little violiniste. Illus- trated</i> A story of New Orleans people and a child with a talent for music and the violin.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
1035	JEWETT, S. D. <i>Betty Leicester's Christmas. Illustrated.</i> How Betty spent a memorable Christmas at Danesly Castle in England.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
1043	JOHNSON, ROSSITER. <i>Phæton Rogers. Illustrated..</i> A boy with inventive genius which would not down. A very interesting and amusing story of American boy-life.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1071	KELMAN, J. H. <i>Stories from Chaucer. Illustrated....</i> Dorigen, Emelia, Griselda and Constance, four heroines of the <i>Canterbury Tales</i> , presented to children in most attractive form. Illustrations in color. Size, 5x6 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1094	KIPLING, RUDYARD. <i>Puck of Pook's Hill. Illus- trated.....</i> "We are always persuaded to 'believe in fairies' when they bid us listen and look. And so we are quite sure that Puck came to Dan and Una and told them of the 'old things,' and showed them how to recall the long ago of their ancestors and ours, giving the history of England the most attractive guise that ever the boys and girls could dream of, and incidentally preaching a few sermons to the powers of the present day."— <i>Ind.</i>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1100	KIRKLAND, E. S. <i>Dora's housekeeping.....</i> A most excellent girl's story on household economy and the art of cooking, etc., with many simple recipes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
1104	KNAPP, ADELINE. <i>Boy and the baron. Illustrated..</i> A story of the "robber barons" and Germany during the time of the Crusades.	Century Co.....	.60
1118	KNOX, T. W. <i>Captain John Crane. (1800-1815.) Illus- trated.....</i> A Yankee sailor's adventures at sea from 1800 to 1815 during the wars with Algiers, France and England.	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
1126	LAMB, CHARLES, <i>and</i> MARY. <i>Adventures of Ulysses; with an introduction by Andrew Lang.....</i> "Incidents, characters and images that are part of the current coin of the world's intercourse."	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.33
1130	<i>Tales from Shakespeare. Illustrated by Walter Paget..</i> "It is one of those children's books which to reopen in after life is like revisiting some sunny old garden, some favorite haunt of childhood, where every nook and cranny seems familiar and calls up a thousand pleasant memories."— <i>Anne Gluchrist.</i>	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1138	LANG, ANDREW. <i>Blue poetry book. Illustrated.....</i> A standard collection of ballads and lyrics for children. "Childhood is the age when a love for poetry may be born and strength- ened—a taste which grows rare and more rare in our age."— <i>Preface.</i>	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20

SIXTH GRADE

83

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1179	LA RAMÉE, LOUISE DE. Moufflou, and other stories. Illustrated..... Moufflou is a clever white poodle with a pathetic story. The other stories are Lamplblack and the Ambitious Rose-tree.	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
1180	Nurnberg stove. Illustrated..... The history of a grand porcelain stove of the sixteenth century which was a "household god" to the children of a poor Tyrolean. The father through necessity sells it, but little August wins it back.	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
1191	LEIGHTON, ROBERT. Golden galleon. Illustrated.... A story of the Spanish Main of Sir Richard Grenville and the famous sea fight at Flores, 1591.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1192	Olaf, the Glorious. Illustrated..... An historical story of Olaf, king of Norway, A. D. 995, and the viking age.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1195	LEONARD, M. F. Spectacle man. Illustrated..... A story about a little girl who has a happy faculty for making friends with everyone, and her association with the quaint old spectacle man.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.55
1197	LILLIE, L. C. Household of Glen Holly. Illustrated.. An unusually interesting story of a household of American boys and girls, their home and school life, their ambitions and plans and how they turned out.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1201	Phil and the baby, and False witness. Illustrated.. A story of a boy who shoulders a big responsibility and another of a girl's trials and successes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1203	Story of music and musicians for young readers. Illustrated .. Stories of the famous composers and tone-masters attractively told. History of the piano-forte outlined and also the simplest rules for musical art.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
1206	LIPSETT, E. P. Summer in the Apple Tree Inn. Illustrated..... Apple Tree Inn is a charming playhouse which a kind aunt had made ready for her group of young visitors. A clever Japanese youth is the central spirit of all the good times, entertaining his young charges with Japanese legends, giving motive and setting to their games.	Henry Holt & Co.....	.75
1211	LONDON, JACK. Tales of the fish patrol. Illustrated.. Spirited adventures in pursuit of law-breaking fishermen and oyster pirates in San Francisco Bay.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
1254	MACLEOD, MARY. Shakespeare story book. Illustrated.. This beautiful book's appearance is in every way fitted to accomplish its purpose, namely, to draw young people to Shakespeare. Eighteen of the more familiar plays are presented. "It is essential," says Sidney Lee in his introduction to the book, "that young readers should find delight and recreation in the tales as he finally presented them in his plays. Such delight and recreation I believe the contents of this volume is fitted to afford them."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.30
1262	MADISON, L. F. Daughter of the union. Illustrated.. The story of a girl's part in the great civil war. She bears despatches from New York to Butler in New Orleans and is in Vicksburg during the siege.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1266	MAJOR, CHARLES. Bears of Blue River. Illustrated.. Bear hunting and pioneer life in Indiana "away back in the twenties." No boy will ever start this book and put it down unfinished.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
1275	MARSHALL, H. E. Stories of Robin Hood. Illustrated.. Illustrated in colors by A. S. Forrest. Nine stories in prose from the old ballads, with frequent quotations from them.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.30
1283	MATTHEWS, BRANDER. Tom Paulding. Illustrated.. Deals with the revolutionary history of the upper part of Manhattan Island and a search for treasure buried in the streets of New York.	Century Co.....	.90
1284	MATTHEWS, BRANDER, ed. Poems of American patriotism .. A collection of the old ballads and lyrics of battle and heroism arranged in chronological order.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.45

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1347	MUNROE, KIRK. At war with Pontiac. Illustrated.. A story of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac in 1763 and of the fortunes of a boy who seeks his sister a captive among the Indians.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1355	Forward march! Illustrated..... A story of the Santiago campaign, 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1356	Midshipman Stuart. Illustrated..... Commodore David Porter's last cruise in the "Essex," 1814, and his fight with the two English men-o'-war in Valparaiso harbor form the background of this stirring sea story.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1360	Son of Satsuma. Illustrated..... A story of the expedition to Japan under Commodore Mathew C. Perry, 1852-54, and the opening of the Mikado's empire to American commerce.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1361	Through swamp and glade. Illustrated..... A young Indian of noble birth, the son of a chief of the Seminoles, is the hero of this tale. He grows up to lead his tribe in the long struggle against the Americans, 1818-1842.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1363	White conquerors. Illustrated..... A story of the conquest of Mexico by Cortes told by the native Toltec who through his hatred of Montezuma effects an alliance with the Spaniard.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1364	With Crockett and Bowie. Illustrated..... A story of the Texan revolution of 1835, the heroic defense of the Alamo, and the victory of San Jacinto.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1382	NORTON, C. L. Queen's rangers. Illustrated..... Story of a New York partisan corps and their exploits during the revolutionary war.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
1390	OGDEN, RUTH. Courage. Illustrated..... "Courage" was a little girl who lived up to her name. The scene of this story is laid in New York and on the Shrewsbury river.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1391	Little Homespun. Illustrated..... A story of a little country girl, in which some of the people in "Courage" reappear. Incidentally describes visits to historical points around Washington.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1401	OTIS, James. Among the fur traders. Illustrated..... A story founded on the account of the rival fur companies of the Northwest left by one of the traders in 1910. Full of big game and Indians.	Abraham & Straus.....	.68
1402	At the siege of Quebec. Illustrated..... Arnold and Montgomery's expedition, 1775.	Abraham & Straus.....	.68
1419	(The) "Charming Sally." Illustrated..... A story of New York in 1765 during Stamp Act times.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1405	Defense of Fort Henry. Illustrated..... Story of Wheeling Creek, West Virginia, in the year 1777.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
1414	Neal the miller. Illustrated..... A Son of Liberty and his doings during the Stamp Act days, 1765.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1416	Signal boys of '75. Illustrated..... A story of the siege of Boston, 1775.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
1422	Under the liberty tree. Illustrated..... A story of the Boston Massacre, 1770.	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
1424	With Perry on Lake Erie. Illustrated..... The adventures of two boys who took part in the battle of Lake Erie, 1813.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
1426	With Warren at Bunker Hill. Illustrated..... Battle adventure and escape in Boston, 1775-76.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
1431	PAGE, T. N. Among the camps. Illustrated..... Four stories of southern life during the days of the civil war.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1434	Two little Confederates. Illustrated..... Two little Virginian lads who are left at home on the plantation while the men are at the front meet with many adventures, humorous and otherwise.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90

SIXTH GRADE

85

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1445	PATMORE, COVENTRY, <i>ed.</i> Children's garland from the best poets..... "Nearly all the genuine poetry in our language fitted to please children."	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1455	PERRY, NORA. Another flock of girls. Illustrated.... Wholesome, sympathetic, entertaining stories for girls and about girls. "Mary Bartlett's stepmother," "Ju-Ju's Christmas party," "A New Year's call," "Jenny's lark," and "Sally Green's ciambake party."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1456	Flock of girls and boys. Illustrated..... "Miss Perry knows how to make her maidens very bright, kindly and spirited."— <i>Nation</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1459	Rosebud garden of girls. Illustrated..... Contains: The Cottage neighbors; Bessie at boarding school; Madie Grey's afternoon tea; A New Year's dinner party; The Princess Emily; The little housebreaker.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1462	PERRY, W. C. Boy's Odyssey. Illustrated..... "Butcher and Lang's translation serves as the basis for the capital retelling for boys of what was really the first great romance of adventure. The cover design and colors are notably beautiful."— <i>The Outlook</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1465	PHELPS, E. S. Gypsy's sowing and reaping. Illustrated.. Concerning Gypsy's devotion to her brother Tom.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24
1466	Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. Illustrated.... Gypsy's experiences at boarding school.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.24
1468	PIER, A. S. Boy's of St. Timothy's. Illustrated..... Excellent boy's story. School athletics, football, hockey, baseball, tennis, and rowing.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.00
1546	REPPLIER, AGNES, <i>ed.</i> Book of famous verse..... "Martial strains which fire the blood, fairy music ringing in the ears, half-told tales which set the young heart dreaming, brave deeds, unhappy fates, sombre ballads, keen, joyous lyrics, and small jewelled verses, where every word shines like a splendid gem."— <i>Preface</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
1550	RICH, C. E. New boy at Dale. Illustrated..... Life at a boy's academy. Full of outdoor sports and the lively adventures of Giovanni the new boy.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.93
1588	RUSSEL, F. K. Born to the blue. Illustrated..... A splendid story of boy life in the regular army on the frontier.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1595	St. Nicholas. (Bound volumes.) Each..... A source of perennial delight to children of all ages. Nothing more profitable or pleasing can be given them than St. Nicholas in any form.	Century Co.....	3.00
1653	SEAWELL, M. E. Through thick and thin. Illustrated.. A soldier story, "Through thick and thin," and a sailor story, "The Midshipmen's mess."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.96
1684	SHAW, F. L. Castle Blair. Illustrated..... "There is quite a lovely little book just come out about children—'Castle Blair.' The book is lovely and good and true, having the best description of a lovely child in it (Winnie) that I ever read; and nearly the best description of the next best thing—a noble dog."— <i>John Ruskin</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1687	Sea change. Illustrated..... A story of a little girl who came out of the sea into an English family and how her mystery was solved.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1690	SHELTON, W. H. Three prisoners. Illustrated..... The adventures of a school boy and his tutor who visited the Army of the Potomac in the spring of 1864 and saw the battles in the Wilderness and were captured by the Confederates.	A. S. Barnes & Co.....	.75
1696	SHUTE, K. H., <i>ed.</i> Land of song. Book 3. Illustrated.. A collection of verses for children. "The land of song" is a great undiscovered country to the little child; by some road or other he must find his way into it and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."— <i>Preface</i> .	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.46

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1706	SMITH, C. C. Girls of Pineridge. Illustrated..... All about an active band of girls, fast friends and loyal. Their flower hunts, patchwork parties, cooking bees, etc., show what child energy whole- somely directed can accomplish.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1722	SMITH, M. P. W. Their canoe trip..... The story of a canoe trip made by two boys on six New England rivers from Francestown, N. H., to Boston.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1723	Young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Illustrated.... A stirring story of the Deerfield massacre and the attack on Hatfield, Mass., 1677; of capture and rescue from the Indians.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1724	Young Puritans in captivity. Illustrated..... The adventures of three children of Hadley, Mass., captured by the Indians in 1675 and carried to Canada. The third volume of the "Young Puritan" series.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1725	Young Puritans in King Philip's war. Illustrated. This story continues the adventures and experiences of the "Young Puritans of Old Hadley" during the Indian raids of 1675-76.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1726	Young Puritans of Old Hadley. Illustrated..... A story of the Connecticut valley in 1674-75, of encounters with the Indians and the hardships and struggles of the forefathers of New England.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1738	SPYRI, JOHANNA. Heidi; translated by Louise Brooks. Illustrated "There is something very fresh and wholesome about 'Heidi.' The story consists in the evolution of her own character and its influence on those with whom she comes in contact. The book is full of the Switzer's delight in breezy heights, and broad vistas and all the sights and sounds of nature awakened from her winter's sleep."—Nation.	Abraham & Straus.....	.69
1740	STABLES, GORDON. Westward with Columbus. Il- lustrated A story of Columbus's life and voyages.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1747	STEIN, EVALEEN. Gabriel and the hour book. Illus- trated in colors..... Gabriel was a peasant boy who mixed colors for the monks of St. Martin's Abbey in Normandy before the invention of printing. These good brothers made the most beautifully illuminated books in France and the story con- cerns the hour book ordered by Louis XII for Lady Anne of Brittany.	Abraham & Straus.....	.58
1748	STEPHENS, C. A. Ark of 1803. Illustrated..... A story of the pioneers on the Ohio, including an eventful voyage to New Orleans during Louisiana Purchase times.	A. S. Barnes & Co.....	.75
1751	STEVENSON, B. E. Tommy Remington's battle. Illus- trated..... A story of the Pennsylvania mines and a plucky boy's fight for an educa- tion.	Century Co.....	.60
1752	STEVENSON, B. E., and E. B. comps. Days and deeds... A book of verse for children's reading and speaking. Splendid collection. Selections for each holiday and anniversary. Poems about famous Americans.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1757	STEVENSON, R. L. Treasure Island. Illustrated..... "If schooners, islands and maroons And buccaneers and buried gold, Can please, as me they pleased of old, The wiser youngsters of to-day; So be it and fall on!"	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
1762	STOCKTON, F. R. Captain Chap; or, The rolling stones. Illustrated..... A hunting and fishing and exploring trip into the wilds of Florida.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1770	Story of Viteau. Illustrated..... A tale of battle and adventure in the days of chivalry. The scene is laid in Burgundy, 1226, during the reign of Louis IX.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1773	STODDARD, W. O. Among the lakes..... Outdoor life and good times "away up country" among the lakes of central New York.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60

SIXTH GRADE

87

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1777	STODDARD, W. O., <i>cont.</i> Dab Kinzer. Illustrated..... A Long Island boy's life on a south shore farm and at a New England academy.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
1778	Fight for the valley. Illustrated..... The defense of Fort Schuyler and General Herkimer's hard fight at Oriskany, 1777, in story form, but true to every historical detail.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1780	Guert Ten Eyck. Illustrated..... New York during the first years of the revolution. Nathan Hale, Washington, Hamilton, Paul Revere and other historic characters are introduced.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1783	Noank's log. Illustrated..... The story of the old whaler "Noank" of New London, an American privateer during the years 1776-77, her famous fights and captures. Sequel to "Guert Ten Eyck."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1786	Quartet. Illustrated..... Sequel to "Dab Kinzer" and continuing his experiences at Grantley Academy.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
1788	Red patriot. Illustrated..... The last of the Susquehannocks. An Indian tale of the revolutionary war period.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1789	Saltillo boys. Illustrated..... A story of American school and village life.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
1790	Spy of Yorktown. Illustrated..... A story of Arnold and Washington in the last year of the war of independence.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1795	Winter fun. Illustrated..... A jolly good winter in the country including rabbit hunting, coasting, skating, a spelling match and other fun.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
1813	STUART, R. M. Story of Babette, a little Creole girl. Illustrated..... A charming tale of life in New Orleans by a native in the old town. A splendid story for girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1815	SWETT, SOPHIE. Cape Cod boy. Illustrated..... A Portuguese boy cast ashore from a wreck wins a home with a Cape Cod family and becomes its mainstay.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1817	Captain Thistletop. Illustrated..... A country boy with a desire to be an artist, around whom a mystery lingers.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.68
1820	SWIFT JONATHAN. Gulliver's travels, edited by T. M. Balliet..... A well edited edition containing the voyage to Lilliput and the voyage to Brobdingnag with notes and attractive pictures.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.27
1823	TAGGART, M. A. Daddy's daughters. Illustrated.....	Henry Holt & Co.....	.90
1824	Little grey house. Illustrated..... The little house contained an interesting family of girls and a visionary father with an invention.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1840	THACKERAY, W. M. Rose and the ring. Illustrated.. A delightful fairy tale with a touch of satire. The magic rose and the magic ring have equally the property of making the wearer seem beautiful and lovable. Thackeray illustrated the book himself with many odd drawings.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.22
1857	TOMLINSON, E. T. Boy officers of 1812. Illustrated.. Follows the "Boy soldiers of 1812" and covers the operations of 1813, the expedition against Toronto, defense of Fort Meigs, Perry's victory, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1858	Boy soldiers of 1812. Illustrated..... Sequel to "The search for Andrew Field," continuing the adventures of the boys at the eastern end of Lake Ontario and on the St. Lawrence, 1812.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1860	Boys with Old Hickory. Illustrated..... Battle of New Orleans, 1814. Closing the "War of 1812" series.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1861	Camp of Cornwallis. Illustrated..... Story of the New Jersey campaign of 1777.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83

SUPPLY
NO.

TITLE.

CONTRACTOR.

PRICE —

1863	TOMLINSON, E. T., <i>cont.</i> Guarding the border. Illustrated. Military operations on Lake Ontario, 1814, and the Niagara frontier. Fifth book in the "War of 1812" series.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1872	Search for Andrew Field. Illustrated..... The days of 1812 on Lake Ontario and the adventures of an American boy "pressed" into the British naval service. The historical setting of these stories is accurate and the interest and action never flag.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1873	Tecumseh's young braves. Illustrated..... A story of the Creek war, 1813, transferring the "Boy Officers" to the south with General Jackson. Fourth book of the series.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1891	TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Chance for himself. Illustrated.. Jack Hazard was a canal boat boy who escaped from a hard master and found a place in a country home. His pluck and perseverance triumph over many difficulties. The series is a popular one and begins with "Jack Hazard and his friends."	Abraham & Straus.....	.67
1892	Doing his best. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.67
1893	Fast friends. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.67
1894	Jack Hazard and his fortunes. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.67
1895	Young surveyor. Illustrated.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.67
1896	TRUE, J. P. Iron star. Illustrated..... A series of historical stories arranged to show the growth of civilization. The fragments of a meteorite travel in the service of man from the Stone Age, Bronze and Iron Ages to the days of Lelf Ericsson, Canute, William the Conqueror, the Crusades, the Magna Charta and last appear in the sword of Miles Standish.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.40
1897	Morgan's men. Illustrated..... The following books are historical stories dealing with the campaigns of General Greene in the south during the revolution, the partisan warfare of Sumter and Tarleton and Morgan.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1898	On guard! against Tory and Tarleton. Illustrated..	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1899	Scouting for Washington. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
1906	TWAIN, MARK. Prince and pauper. Illustrated..... A story of the prince who became Edward VI of England and a street waif who, by a series of misadventures change places and have decidedly novel experiences.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.05
1949	WARD, H. D. Captain of the Kittiewink. Illustrated.. Yachting and cruising on the Massachusetts coast. An exciting yacht race and equally absorbing shipwreck, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1961	WELLS, CAROLYN. Eight girls and a dog. Illustrated.. A lively and amusing tale of how the Blue Ribbon Cooking Club kept house at Hilarity Hall during the summer.	Century Co.....	.60
1995	WIGGIN, K. D. Bird's Christmas Carol. Illustrated.... The story of Carol Bird, a devoted helpful little girl who was born on Christmas day and who carried the spirit of that season with her all the year.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.30
2001	Story of Patsy. Illustrated..... A little boy who strayed into a kindergarten one day and was wonderfully transformed by the spirit and associations of the place.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.36
2005	WIGGIN, K. D., and N. A. SMITH. Golden numbers.. A book of verse for youth. A classified selection from standard poets with attractive introduction for young people.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
2012	WILKINS, M. E. Young Lucretia, and other stories. Illustrated..... New England stories of New England girls and boys, Christmases, Thanksgivings, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
2038	WRIGHT, M. O. Aunt Jimmy's Will. Illustrated..... The strange experiences of a little girl who came from the country to live in a New York tenement.	Macmillan Co.....	.90

SEVENTH GRADE

89

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2052	YONGE, C. M. Little Duke. Illustrated..... An historical story of the youth of "Richard the Fearless," Duke of Normandy, 943-996, A. D.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2054	Prince and page. Illustrated..... A story of England in the time of Edward I and the last of the Crusades, in which Simon De Montfort appears.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2063	ZOLLINGER, GULIELMA. (The) Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Illustrated..... A plucky little woman left in unlimited poverty with seven boys uses some original methods and much good sense in keeping the family together. The way the boys respond and win a home for her makes a story of exceptional value and interest.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SEVENTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM TWELVE TO THIRTEEN YEARS OF AGE.

REFERENCE.

391	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folk's cyclopædia of common things. Illustrated..... A most valuable book for teaching the use of reference books. Covers about everything of interest to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
392	Young folk's cyclopædia of literature and art. Illustrated..... Includes architecture, sculpture, painting and music, as well as short accounts of great books, stories and poems, famous characters. etc.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
393	Young folk's cyclopædia of persons and places. Illustrated..... Both real and fabulous personages and events. A book of famous names.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
395	CHAMPLIN, J. D., and A. E. BOSTWICK. Young folk's cyclopædia of games and sports. Illustrated..... "Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays, athletic and rural sports and pastimes, chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements and other similar things to interest wide awake boys and girls."— <i>Preface</i> .	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
441	COCHRANE, ROBERT. Romance of industry and invention. Illustrated..... Iron and steel, pottery and porcelain, the sewing machine, wool and cotton, gold and diamonds, big guns, small arms, bicycles, steamers, sailing ships, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
660	EMERY, M. S. Every-day business; notes on its practical details, arranged for young people..... Talks on letter writing, bills and accounts, telegrams, banking, taxes, insurance, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.25
718	GAYLEY, C. M., <i>ed.</i> Classic myths in English literature. Illustrated..... A complete handbook of mythology based on Bulfinch's Age of Fable. Each myth is illustrated by poems or selections based upon it.	Ginn & Co.....	1.25
796	GUERBER, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome... Illustrated..... An excellent account of Grecian and Roman mythology, with illustrations from paintings and statuary, poetical quotations, etc., showing its influence on literature and art.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88

CHIVALRY.

326	BUTLER, ISABEL, <i>trans.</i> Song of Roland. Illustrated.. The great French epic of Roland and Oliver and the battle of Roncevaux translated into English prose.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.32
-----	--	-----------------------------	-----

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
412	CHURCH, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance. Illustrations in color. Tales from the Arthurian legends, Beowulf and the Nibelungenlied.	Macmillan Co.	1.05
423	Stories of Charlemagne. Illustrated. The old legends of Roland and Oliver and the twelve paladins in most attractive form.	Macmillan Co.	1.05
452	COLOMB, <i>Madame</i> . Days of chivalry, edited by W. H. D. Adams. Men-at-arms, monks, burgesses, troubadours, knights, nobles and princes figure in this fascinating tale of feudal times in sunny France, during the reign of Henry II.	Abraham & Straus. ....	.39
701	FROISSART, <i>Sir JEAN</i> . Boy's Froissart, edited by Sidney Lanier. Illustrated. "Sunlight, the glint of steel, red and yellow banners waving, white horses galloping over the sand, flashing armor, glittering spurs, the shining faces of eager men fill with glory this great pictorial wonder book of the Middle Ages." —G. M. Harper.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.20
1174	LANIER, SIDNEY, <i>ed.</i> Boys' Percy. Illustrated. Old ballads of war, adventure, and love. Robin Hood, Chevy chase, Battle of Otterbourn, etc., with introduction. "I know that he who walks in the way these following ballads point will be manful in necessary fight, fair in trade, loyal in love, generous to the poor, tender in the household, prudent in living, plain in speech, merry upon occasion, simple in behavior and honest in all things."— <i>Sidney Lanier</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.20
1270	MALORY, <i>Sir THOMAS</i> . Stories of King Arthur and his knights. Illustrated. Keeps as far as possible the language and spirit of the fifteenth century edition of Malory's "Morte d'Arthur."	Baker & Taylor Co. ....	.21
1510	PYLE, HOWARD. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Illustrated. "Mr. Pyle has told with pen and pencil the complete and consecutive story of Robin Hood and his merry men in their haunts in Sherwood forest, gathered from the old ballads and legends."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.80
1516	Story of the champions of the Round Table. Illustrated. Companion volume to the Story of King Arthur, relating the further adventures of Sir Lancelot, Sir Tristram, Sir Percival and other knights.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.	1.88
1529	RAGOZIN, Z. A. Frithjof and Roland. Illustrated. A rendering of the First Saga of Frithjof and the great epic of France for young people.	G. P. Putnam's Sons. ....	.75

NATURAL SCIENCE.

100	BAKER, R. S. Boy's book of inventions; stories of the wonders of modern science. Illustrated. Contains: Submarine boats, Liquid air, Wireless telegraphy, Motor vehicles, X-ray photography, Tailless kites, Phonographs, Sky scrapers, Aerial navigation.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.19
196	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. How to attract the birds. Illustrated. Interesting talks about bird neighbors and their habits and how to invite them to build in the vicinity of our homes.	Doubleday, Page & Co. ....	.95
208	BOSTOCK, F. C. Training of wild animals. Illustrated. An intensely interesting account of how lions, elephants, tigers and other beasts are taught to perform. Full of exciting incidents telling of the risks of the professional trainer and of the habits and intelligence of the animals.	Century Co. ....	.75
300	BUCKLEY, A. B. Life and her children. Illustrated. Glimpses of animal life from the amœba to the insects. "Its object is to acquaint young people with the structure and habits of the lower forms of life; and to do this in a more systematic way than is usual in works on natural history and more simply than in text books on zoology."	D. Appleton & Co. ....	.90

SEVENTH GRADE

91

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
314	BURROUGHS, JOHN. Birds and bees. Sharp eyes, and other papers..... "Burroughs' way of investing beasts, birds, insects and inanimate things with human motives is very pleasing to children."— <i>M. E. Burt</i> . Besides treating of birds and bees, this volume includes short essays on the muskrat, squirrel, woodchuck, fox and hound, the apple, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.48
531	DANA, Mrs. W. S. How to know the wild flowers. Illustrated..... A popular guide to the names, haunts, and habits of over four hundred varieties of the common flowers of field and wood. Arranged by colors with many plates.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
627	DUGMORE, A. R. Nature and the camera. Illustrated.. How to photograph live birds and their nests; animals wild and tame; reptiles; insects; fish and flowers, etc., with many examples of beautiful work. The book is intended for amateurs and beginners.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.99
728	GIBSON, W. H. Camp life in the woods, and the tricks of trapping. Illustrated..... How to construct traps for all kinds of game, how to camp out, build shelters, canoes, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
729	Eye spy. Illustrated..... Mr. Gibson's books, intended for young people primarily, are revelations of the beauties of nature near at hand. He had the unusual advantage of being an artist as well as an author, and his dainty drawings combine scientific accuracy with the beauty visible to a poet. No bug or plant is too humble to be invested with his human sympathy.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
730	Sharp eyes. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
741	GOING, MAUD. With the wild flowers. Illustrated..... A few simple facts of botany. How plants work and sleep, store up food for themselves, how flowers lure insects, and how insects work for flowers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
773	GREENE, HOMER. Coal and coal mines..... Facts about the geological formation of coal, its discovery and use, how it is mined and prepared for market, told clearly and briefly.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
1068	KELLEY, J. G. Boy mineral collectors. Illustrated.... Mineralogy in very interesting story form. All about metals and precious stones and how they are mined. History and romance of gems. Colored plates.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1157	LANG, ANDREW. Red book of animal stories. Illustrated..... Another collection of tales, mostly true, of wild and domestic animals.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.20
1216	LONG, W. J. School of the woods. Illustrated..... Mr. Long believes that animal life on the whole is more joyous than tragic, that the training of the young by wild mothers is more important than instinct. Mr. Burroughs takes an opposite view. See <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> 91:29, <i>North American Review</i> 176:688.	Ginn & Co.....	1.12
1224	LOVEJOY, M. I., comp. Nature in verse..... A collection of poems for children about the sunshine, the rain, the wind, the flowers, birds, butterflies and everything in nature.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.54
1241	McCOOK, H. C. Tenants of an old farm. Illustrated.. The history of a humble bee and other insects.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1277	MARTIN, E. A. Story of a piece of coal. Illustrated.. Its origin, various forms, early history of its use, gas, illuminating oils, the coal supply of the world, etc.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.28
1282	MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. Illustrated..... A popular untechnical treatment, well written and well illustrated.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.40
1288	MERRIAM, F. A. Birds of village and field. Illustrated.. "As this book is intended for beginners, scientific classification has been disregarded, and the birds which readers are likely to know and see are placed first, the rarer ones left until later."— <i>Author</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1296	MILLER, O. T. Bird ways..... Studies from life of the robin, wood thrush, cat bird, redwing blackbird, oriole and sparrow, their habits and behavior. With biographical sketch of Mrs. Miller.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.48
1299	In nesting time..... Mrs. Miller invites birds, shut up in bird stores, to make their home with her in a bird room in her house, and in the spring or when they are restless, she lets them fly free into the world; often contriving ingeniously to watch them when they do not know it.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1328	MORLEY, M. W. Song of life. Illustrated..... Contents: Flowers; Fishes; Frogs; Birds; The end and the beginning; The world's cradle.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1581	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Good hunting. Illustrated. Accounts of the author's big game, hunts and outdoor life in the west. Written entirely from the sportsman's point of view.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
1593	ST. JOHN, T. M. Things a boy should know about electricity. Illustrated..... Explains in simple, straightforward language, essential facts about electricity and easy experiments.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
1644	SCUDDER, S. H. Life of a butterfly. Plates..... A short chapter of butterfly information for the general reader.	Henry Holt & Co.....	.60
1666	SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST. Trail of the Sandhill stag. Illustrated..... A hunting story of a long and patiently followed trail after a famous buck. There are many illustrations in black and color.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1676	SHALER, N. S. First book in geology..... Intended for the beginner or general reader. Simple in treatment, clear and readable. Discusses the action of the forces which have shaped the earth, the formation of soils, rocks, coal, mountains, valleys, etc.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.54
1887	TREAT, MARY. Home studies in nature..... Well written papers on—Our familiar birds—Habits of insects—Plants that consume animals—Flowering plants—Out-door life in Florida.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.78
2040	WRIGHT, M. O. Four-footed Americans. Illustrated.... Natural history in very attractive form. The habits of nearly every four-footed animal native to North America described in a story of out of door life.	Macmillan Co.....	.38

HANDICRAFT, AMUSEMENTS, ETC.

126	BARBOUR, R. H. Book of school and college sports. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.31
	"All that can be learned in print of the duties and skill required in the different positions on football, baseball, lacrosse, tennis, and ice hockey teams, and the special things one must know and do to achieve success on the athletic field."		
168	BEARD, D. C. Jack of all trades. Illustrated..... Suggestions and clear directions for tree-top and underground club houses, fishponds, workshops, toboggan slides, trapping and taming animals, indoor occupations, and entertainments with scissors, chalk, circuses, Christmas doings, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.18
174	BEARD, LINA and A. B. What a girl can make and do. Illustrated	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.18
	New ideas for play and work from Easter eggs and basket weaving to gardening and basket ball. Thirty-one chapters brimful of interest.		
830	HALE, L. P. Fagots for the fireside; one hundred and fifty games and amusements for evenings at home and social parties..... Ranges from charades and riddles to potato races and golf.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1229	LUKIN, JAMES. Boy engineers. Illustrated..... Wood working tools and appliances and how to use them; turning; carving; casting; iron and steel work; how to make an organ or a steam engine, etc., with designs.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75

SEVENTH GRADE

93

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1849	THOMSON, MAURICE. Boy's book of sports. Illustrated Boating, fishing, archery, photography, etc.	Century Co.....	1.20
1978	WHEELER, C. G. Wood working for beginners. Illustrated An excellent manual for boys. Directions for using tools and making hundreds of useful articles. Furniture, simple structure for camps, boats, etc.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.50

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

96	BACON, E. M. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Illustrated..... Story, legend and fact concerning the locality made famous by Irving, Andre's capture, and other historic events.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
118	BALLOU, M. M. Footprints of travel. Illustrated..... Interesting notes of travel in many lands. North America, South Sea Islands, Asia, Australia, Europe, West Indies and South America.	Ginn & Co.....	.50
188	BISHOP, N. H. Pampas and Andes; a thousand miles walk across South America.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
232	BRASSEY, ANNA, <i>Lady</i> . Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam" The voyage of an English family from England to South America and around Cape Horn, across the Pacific to Japan and China and home via the Suez Canal.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.20
276	BROOKS, NOAH. Story of Marco Polo. Illustrated.... An account of the "first traveler to trace a route across the whole longitude of Asia." A description of China and the East in 1292.	Century Co.....	.90
324	BUSH, R. J. Reindeer, dogs and snow shoes. Illustrated.. Travel and adventure and arctic life in Siberia.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80
522	CUSTER, E. B. Boots and saddles; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. Illustrated..... Mrs. Custer gives a lively and detailed account of the pleasures and hardships of army life in the west from 1873 to the general's death in 1876. "A book breezy with open air and cheery with horse and hound."— <i>Nation</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
543	DAVIS, RICHARD H. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. Illustrated..... Interesting descriptions of conditions and revolutions in Honduras, Nicaragua and Venezuela.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
597	DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL. Year in a yawl. Illustrated.. Voyage from St. Joseph, Michigan, down the Mississippi along the Gulf and up the Atlantic coast.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
615	DU CHAILLU, PAUL. In African forest and jungle. Illustrated If there were more books written in the vein of "Friend Paul's" tales of elephants, gorillas and savages, there would be no difficulty in getting children to read travel.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.12
875	HAYES, I. I. Arctic boat journey. Illustrated..... An interesting account of the attempt of eight members of Dr. Kane's ice-bound expedition to reach Upernavik, Greenland, by boat in the autumn of 1854. Descriptions of Esquimaux and life among them.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
904	HIGGINSON, S. J. Java, the pearl of the east..... A good description of the island, its people and resources, with a brief outline of its history.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
910	HILL, C. T. Fighting a fire. Illustrated..... Stirring descriptions of the everyday heroism of the men who fight fire.	Century Co.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
942	HORNADAY, W. T. Two years in the jungle. Illustrated Description of hunting trips in India, Ceylon, Borneo, and Malay peninsula, during which specimens for the national museum in Washington were obtained.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
984	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Alhambra. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell These delightful sketches of the old royal palace of the Moors at Granada, the legends and traditions which hover around it, half fanciful, half historical, grew out of Irving's experiences and studies as an actual resident in 1829.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
985	Alhambra. Illustrated. (Hudson edition).....	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
1007	JACKSON, H. H. Bits of travel at home..... The wonderful scenery of Colorado portrayed by a devoted admirer. Visits to California and New England are included.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1026	JENKS, TUDOR. Boy's book of explorations. Illustrated True stories of heroes of travel. Nineteen of the twenty-five chapters are devoted to Africa and Livingston. Baker, Stanley, Thomson and others. Rockhill and Sven Hedin in Central Asia and Sturt and Stuart in Australia are also included.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.18
1072	KENNAN, GEORGE. Tent life in Siberia. Illustrated.. Adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka and northern Asia. A very entertaining book of travel.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
1109	KNOX, T. W. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland: Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1111	Boy travellers in Mexico. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1112	Boy travellers in northern Europe. Illustrated..... Holland, Prussia, Denmark and Norway.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1115	Boy travellers in southern Europe. Illustrated..... Italy, Southern France, Spain, with visits to Gibraltar and the islands of Sicily and Malta.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1116	Boy travellers in the Russian empire. Illustrated.... From St. Petersburg to the Caspian sea across Siberia and central Asia, with a historical sketch of the empire from the foundation to the close of the Crimean war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1233	LUMMIS, C. F. Some strange corners of our country. Illustrated The grand canon of the Colorado; the petrified forest of Arizona; manners and customs of the Indians of the southwest.	Century Co.....	.90
1235	Tramp across the continent. Illustrated..... Notes of a walk through the Rocky Mountains, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona. "Full of adventure; capital reading for boys, young and old."— <i>Nation</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1313	MOFFETT, CLEVELAND. Careers of danger and daring. The "heroes of peace," who face death daily in hazardous occupations. The steeple-climber, bridge-builder, fireman, deep-sea diver, pilot, railway engineer, described in unusually graphic style.	Century Co.....	.90
1430	PACKARD, WINTHROP. Young ice whalers. Illustrated A whaling cruise in Behring Sea, adventures among the Eskimos and in the Alaskan gold fields.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.96
1704	SLOCUM, JOSHUA. Sailing alone around the world. Illustrated The story of Captain Slocum's 46,000 mile voyage around the world in a forty-foot sloop the "Spray."	Century Co.....	1.20
1707	SMITH, F. H. White umbrella in Mexico. Illustrated.. Entertaining sketches with pen and pencil of picturesque people and places in Mexico.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....,	.90

SEVENTH GRADE

95

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1848	THOMPSON, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Illustrated The story of a trip to Alaska and the Northwest Territory in 1898. Accurate account of life and conditions in the Klondike.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1920	VERNE, JULES. Famous travels and travellers. Illustrations and maps..... "The wonderful stories of all the great explorers, navigators and travellers who have sought out, one after another, the once uttermost parts of the earth," from B. C. 505 to the middle of the nineteenth century.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1921	Great explorers of the 19th century. Illustrations and maps..... The exploration and colonisation of Africa, voyages around the world and polar expeditions of the first half of the 19th century.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
1922	Great navigators of the 18th century. Illustrated.... Captain Cook's voyages in the south seas, Mungo Park in Africa, Humboldt in South America, Mackenzie in the north and scores of other famous travellers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY AND CIVICS.

6	ABBOTT, J. S. C. Benjamin Franklin..... Quoted largely from Franklin's own work and his vivid descriptions of scenes and events from a half century of public life.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
9	David Crockett..... The story of a remarkable man. "His life is a veritable romance," full of stirring accounts of frontier life and Indian fights, ending with the famous defense of the Alamo.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
12	Kit Carson..... A life of the famous trapper, scout and Indian fighter and a picture of the great west before the days of railroads and steamboats.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
201	BOLTON, S. K. Famous American authors. Illustrated. Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Irving, Longfellow, Prescott, Whittier, Stedman, Stoddard, Aldrich, Cable, Gilder, Warner, Howells and Mark Twain.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
223	BRADY, C. T. Border fights and fighters. Illustrated.. Deeds in which John Sevier, Daniel Boone, Henry Bouquet, George Rogers Clarke, Sam Houston, David Crockett, Andrew Jackson, William Henry Harrison and other American fighters had a part.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
231	Stephen Decatur. (Beacon biographies.)..... A short, appreciative sketch of a favorite naval hero.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
247	BROOKS, E. S. Great men's sons. Illustrated..... Who they were, what they did and how they turned out. Interesting sketches of the sons of Socrates, Alexander, Cicero, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, Mahomet, Charlemagne, Alfred the Great, William the Conqueror, Saladin, Dante, Tamerlane, Columbus, Luther, Shakespeare, Cromwell and Napoleon.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
258	Story of the American sailor. Illustrated..... A history of the achievements of American seamen on lake, river or high seas, from the time of the Indians and Norsemen to the naval victories of 1898. Includes merchant service as well as the navy.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
259	Story of the American soldier. Illustrated..... The record of the American fighting-man beginning with the Indian warrior and the Spanish Conquistador and ending with the American regular and volunteer of 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
273	BROOKS, NOAH. How the republic is governed..... A brief and comprehensive account of the legislative, executive and judiciary divisions of the national government and their various departments.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
329	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Great composers. Illustrated..... Thoroughly readable sketches of Jubel, Terpender, St. Ambrose; Handel; Haydn; Mozart; Beethoven; Mendelssohn; Chopin; Liszt; Rossini; Hymn writers of to-day; American national song; Wagner; giving a concise history of the rise and development of musical science.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
353	CARPENTER, H. R. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.. (Beacon biographies.)..... A short essay giving essential facts.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
426	CHURCH, A. J. Story of the Persian war. Illustrated.. From Herodotus, Marathon, Thermopylae, Salamis, Plato, etc. With illustrations in color taken from antique sculptures and vases.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
444	COFFIN, C. C. Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated..... A sketch of the life and times of the great president told in the graphic style of a well known writer for American boys and an eyewitness of many of the events described.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
511	CREIGHTON, LOUISE. First history of France. Illustrated	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.79
	From Clovis to the end of the second empire. "Clear and simple in style, without being childish, and remarkably correct as to facts."— <i>Academy</i> .		
512	Stories from English history. Illustrated..... Short accounts of great men and events from the conversion of the English. A. D. 579, to the siege of Lucknow, 1857.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.79
513	CREIGHTON, M. History of Rome..... A primer of history giving an outline of essential facts to the fall of the western empire.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.31
541	DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. Real soldiers of fortune. Illustrated	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.12
	Sketches of modern heroes who have fought under many flags. Gen. William Walker, Gen. H. R. D. Mac Iver, Capt. Philo N. McGiffen, Burnham, Chief of Scouts, and others.		
545	DAWES, A. L. How we are governed..... An explanation of the constitution and government of the United States, for young people. The legislature, the judiciary, the citizen, and the states treated separately.	Ginn & Co.....	.83
652	EGGLESTON, G. C. Life in the eighteenth century. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
	A companion volume to "Our first century" treating of the "steady and irresistible advance of the colonies toward National Independence as the most vital fact of American life during the first three-quarters of the eighteenth century."		
653	Our first century. Illustrated.:..... A connected and picturesque narrative of American life, manners and customs during the seventeenth century—the period of colony planting. Has the story element which should appeal to young people.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
685	FITCHETT, W. H. Deeds that won the empire. Illustrations and maps..... Historic battle scenes from English history in the 18th and 19th centuries. Nelson, Wolfe, Wellington and other soldiers and sailors. Battles described in detail.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
686	Fights for the flag. Illustrations and maps..... Victories of Blake, Marlborough, Wellington and others. The Napoleonic wars and the Crimean war.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
687	Nelson and his captains. Illustrated..... Stirring biographies of Lord Nelson and the famous seamen who took part in the days of England's greatest glory.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
692	FORSYTH, G. A. Thrilling days in army life. Illustrated. Forsyth's fight with the Sioux and Cheyennes, 1868; An Apache raid, 1862; Sheridan's ride and Appomattox vividly described.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
707	FROTHINGHAM, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Illustrated..... A splendid book of naval heroes, including two representative commanders of England, Holland, France and the United States. Drake, Tromp, De Reuter, Tourville, Suffren, Paul Jones, Nelson and Farragut.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90

SEVENTH GRADE

97

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
713	GARDINER, S. R. English history for schools. Illustrated From Caesar, in Britain, to A. D. 1880. Important events given in fuller detail than usual. Interesting narrative and few dates.	Henry Holt & Co. ....	.64
764	GREELY, A. W. Explorers and travellers. (Men of achievement.) Illustrated. Joliet, Le Moyne, Carver, Lewis and Clark, Pike, Fremont, Kane, De Long, Du Chaillu, Stanley and others.	Chas. Scribner's Sons. ....	.90
765	GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people. Probably the most popular history of England ever written. Covers the entire period from earliest times to 1874, but is more than a record of wars and court intrigues. It is the history of progress and development of the great middle class, the rank and file of the English nation.	Baker & Taylor Co.	1.05
771	GREENE, F. V. General Greene. Portrait and maps. . The life and campaigns of General Nathanael Greene, next to Washington the great military genius of the revolution. The operations in the vicinity of New York, 1776, Long Island, Fort Washington, the Jerseys given in detail.	D. Appleton & Co.	1.20
778	GRIFFIS, W. E. Romance of American colonization. Illustrated How the foundations of American history were laid by Sir Walter Raleigh and John Smith, the Dutch forefathers, the Pilgrims and Puritans, Calvert, Penn and Oglethorpe.	Ward & Drummond Co. ....	.83
780	Romance of discovery. Illustrated. A thousand years of explorations. The Norsemen, Portuguese, Columbus, Cabot, Vespucci, Drake, Raleigh, Captain John Smith, Hudson, Champlain, La Salle and later explorers.	Ward & Drummond Co. ....	.83
791	GROTE, GEORGE, and Comte DE SEGUR. Two great retreats of history. The retreat of the ten thousand Greeks from Persia, 401 B. C., and Napoleon's retreat from Moscow, 1812.	Ginn & Co. ....	.42
848	HARRIS, A. B. American authors for young folk. Interesting sketches of Irving, Cooper, Prescott, Emerson, Hawthorne, Stowe, the Carys, Bayard Taylor, Thoreau, Parkman, Curtis, Mitchell, Helen Hunt Jackson and Lowell.	Baker & Taylor Co. ....	.57
871	HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Grandfather's chair. Stories from New England history, or the adventures of an armchair, which passed through all the vicissitudes of the early colonists and the pre-revolutionary period.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....	.40
901	HERODOTUS. Boys' and girls' Herodotus, edited by J. S. White. Illustrated. Interesting selections from the "father of history," with introduction and explanatory notes.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.	1.05
913	HITCHCOCK, RAYMOND. Louisiana purchase and the exploration, early history and building of the west. Illustrated A brief popular account of events leading up to the purchase, the Spanish and French exploration, Lewis and Clark expedition and the expansion and development of the west.	Ginn & Co. ....	.50
952	HOWELLS, W. S. Boy's town. Illustrated. An account of the author's own boyhood in a country town in southern Ohio.	Baker & Taylor Co. ....	.75
959	HUBERT, P. G. Inventors. (Men of achievement). Sketches of Bell, Edison, Ericsson, Franklin, Fulton, Goodyear, Howe, McCormick, Morse, Whitney.	Chas. Scribner's Sons. ....	.90
999	IRVING, WASHINGTON, and JOHN FISKE. Washington and his country. An abridgement of Irving's "Life of Washington," with an introduction and continuation of the history of the United States by John Fiske.	Ginn & Co. ....	.50

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1023	JANVIER, T. A. In old New York. Maps and illustrations The evolution of New York from the days of the Dutch trading post to the building of the Erie Canal. Other chapters on Greenwich village, Down Love lane, Lispenard's meadows, the Battery, the Debtor's prison, Old-time pleasure gardens, New and Old New York.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.05
1031	JEWETT, F. G. Town and city. Illustrated..... Invaluable information about "community hygiene," sanitary laws, public health and the operation of each city department dealing with these matters—street cleaning, garbage, drinking water supply, sewage, tenement houses, park and play grounds, food inspection and prevention of disease, explained in short interesting chapters for young citizens.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1038	JOHNSON, HENRY. Exploits of Miles Standish. Illustrated An interesting picture of the Plymouth colony and the part played by the vallant captain. The account of his early life is largely hypothetical, but the records of the later years are all substantiated.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1041	JOHNSON, ROSSITER. Hero of Manila. Illustrated.. The story of Admiral Dewey's boyhood in Vermont and at the naval academy, of his service with Farragut at Port Hudson and of his great victory in Manila Bay, May 1, 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1046	JOHNSTON, CHARLES and CARITA SPENCER. Ireland's story. Illustrated..... Comprehensive, well written, impartial. The first chapters dealing with the myths and traditions are especially interesting. "An excellent epitome of Irish history."— <i>Review of Reviews</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.88
1062	JOYCE, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. Illustrated.. From earliest times to the death of O'Connell in 1847.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.78
1078	KEYSOR, J. E. Sketches of American authors. 2 vols. (Each)..... Vol. 1 contains: Irving, Cooper, Drake and Halleck, Bryant, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Emerson, Holland. Vol. 2: Thoreau, Willis, Poe, Taylor, Lowell, Whittier, Holmes, Alice and Phoebe Cary, Louisa May Alcott.	Educational Publishing Co..	.40
1079	KIEFFER, H. M. Recollections of a drummer boy. Illustrated..... In camp and field with the army of the Potomac during the civil war. True stories told by a real drummer boy.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
1101	KIRKLAND, E. S. Short history of England for young people. Illustrated..... From the days of the ancient Britons to Queen Victoria's jubilee.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1
1102	Short history of France for young people. Illustrated.. From earliest times to the formation of the present republic. "A consecutive and agreeable story from which the reader cannot only learn the names of kings and the succession of events, but can also receive a vivid and permanent impression as to the characters, modes of life and the spirit of different periods."— <i>Nation</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1160	LANG, ANDREW. Red true story book. Illustrated... Historical stories of Joan of Arc, Gustavus Vasa, Sir Richard Grenville, Mollie Pitcher, the Pitcairn islanders, Prince Charlie, etc.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1. —
1196	LIGHTON, W. R. Lewis and Clark..... A short, well written account of the famous exploring expedition of 1804-1806 into the great northwest.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	—
1222	LOSSING, B. J. Story of the United States Navy. Illustrated From the revolution through the civil war, with a chapter on the naval training system, and an appendix containing sailor songs and ballads.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.0
1223	Two spies. Illustrated..... The lives of Nathan Hale and John Andre; contains also Anna Seward's "Monody on Major Andre."	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.2

SEVENTH GRADE

99

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1230	LUMMIS, C. F. Awakening of a nation; Mexico of to-day. Illustrated A history of the unparalleled progress of our neighboring republic under the guidance of President Diaz, written by one thoroughly in sympathy with the Mexican people.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
1234	Spanish pioneers..... New sketches and studies of Columbus, Cortez, Magellan, Cabeza de Vaca; Pizarro.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
1273	MARKWICK, W. F., and W. A. SMITH. True citizen: How to become one..... A reading book in ethics and civics for schools, with many selections, anecdotes and memory gems.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
1336	MOTLEY, J. L. Peter the Great..... An essay on the achievements of the great Russian. "A rapid, continuous, brilliant, almost dramatic narrative."— <i>Oliver Wendell Holmes</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.22
1375	NICOLAY, HELEN. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln... "It is filled with inspiring, beautiful, pathetic and humorous stories of the man who gave his life daily for his country."	Century Co.....	.90
1386	OBER, F. A. Ferdinand de Soto, and the invasion of Florida. Illustrated..... "De Soto's search for an empire in the wilds of Florida is one of the most fascinating chapters in the early history of America."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1387	Hernando Cortes. Illustrated..... "Mr. Ober has condensed, edited and presented in attractive form the essentials of history, and having given himself to the study of early Spanish America seems a competent guide."— <i>Outlook</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1388	Pizarro and the conquest of Peru. "A good deal of information hitherto only accessible in bulky histories has been condensed and made entertaining in this volume."— <i>Review of Reviews</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1444	PARTON, JAMES. Captains of industry. 2 series. (per set) "Men who shed lustre upon ordinary pursuits." Short, spirited biographical sketches of men of business who did something besides making money. Among the ninety-four in the two volumes are Horace Greeley, James Gordon Bennett, Peter Cooper, Ezra Cornell.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.96
1479	PLUTARCH. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, edited by J. S. White. Illustrated..... A good abridgement of Plutarch's "Lives." "They take the reader into the heroic stir of Roman and Grecian life. They do more than that; they raise the Greek and Roman heroes from the dead and clothe them again with flesh and blood."— <i>C. K. Adams</i> .	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.05
1568	RIDEING, W. H. Popular history of London. Illustrated A popular account of the people, the important events and historical landmarks of the great city.	Abraham & Straus.....	.90
1575	ROBERTS, E. P. Adventures of Captain John Smith. Illustrations and maps..... No man's history has more charm for boys than the lively story of this gallant soldier of fortune, explorer, colonist, President of Virginia and Admiral of New England. Compiled chiefly from his own writings and graphically written.	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.35
1582	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. The Roosevelt book. Illustrated Selections from the writings of Theodore Roosevelt including "The American boy," "Grant," "Daniel Boone," stories from "The Rough Riders" and tales of big game hunting in the west.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
1621	SCOTT, Sir WALTER. Tales of a grandfather..... The history of Scotland from the earliest times to the close of the reign of James the Fifth, 1542.	Ginn & Co.....	.33

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
1632	SCUDDER, H. E. Boston town. Illustrated..... A visit to colonial and revolutionary landmarks in Boston.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
1637	George Washington; an historical biography. Illustrated..... A standard biography of Washington for young people. Clear, eloquent, complete.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.32
1650	SEAWELL, M. E. Paul Jones. Illustrated..... The career of our first great naval hero in story form. A graphic description of the "Bon Homme Richard" and "Serapis" fight.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.52
1654	Twelve naval captains. Illustrated..... Short biographies of Paul Jones, Richard Dale; Truxton; Bainbridge; Preble; Decatur; Somers; Hull; Stewart; Perry; McDonough and Lawrence.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.41
1692	Ship of state by those at the helm. Illustrated..... Interesting articles on the different departments of the national government by eminent public men. "The presidency," by Theodore Roosevelt; "Life of a senator," by Henry Cabot Lodge; "Life of a congressman," by Thomas B. Reed, etc., including the state, army, navy, post office and law departments.	Ginn & Co.....	.35
1732	SOLEY, J. R. Boys of 1812. Illustrated..... A naval history of the war of 1812. Accounts of all the famous sea-fights and fighters. Also chapters on the navy in the revolution, in the war with Tripoli, the quasi-war with France, 1800, and the Mexican war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.18
1737	SPRAGUE, W. C. Napoleon Bonaparte. Illustrated.... The life and campaigns of the first Napoleon, written for boys.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
1761	STOCKTON, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Illustrated..... Blackbeard, Bartholemey, Henry Morgan, Captain Kidd and a score of others who flew the black flag in the West Indies and on the Spanish main. Veritable history, more fascinating than any fiction under the touch of Stockton's pen.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
1799	Stories from English history for young Americans. Illustrated..... A connected history from earliest times to Queen Victoria in form of stories of each event or period. Contains several noted historical poems.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1851	THWAITES, R. G. Daniel Boone..... "No man on the border knew Indians so thoroughly or fought them more skillfully than he; his life was filled to the brim with perilous adventures."	D. Appleton & Co.....	.80
1852	Father Marquette. Illustrated..... A popular and very readable biography by an author thoroughly familiar with the field covered by the Jesuit missionaries and explorers.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.80
1907	ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of New York. Illustrated..... Visits to the historic places on Manhattan Island described in a consecutive narrative of the city's development. Contains the origin of street names and a splendid bibliography.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
1911	VAN BERGEN, R. Story of China. Illustrated..... Descriptive as well as historical. Short chapters on government, religion, home life, schools, etc. Written for young people.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.51
1912	Story of Japan. Illustrations and maps..... Written for the purpose of giving children a correct idea of the most interesting people in Asia and the causes of their wonderful progress. Many interesting incidents, legends and stories.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1913	Story of Russia. Illustrated..... An excellent short history for reference or general reading. Brought down to the close of the Japanese war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	
1968	WELSH, CHARLES, ed. Famous battles of the nineteenth century. 4v. Illustrated. (Each)..... A collection of excerpts from the writings of famous war-correspondents or contemporary accounts of great battles ranging from the Napoleonic wars to the Boer War of 1899. Of value as source books. Well indexed.	Abraham & Straus.....	.41

SEVENTH GRADE

101

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2014	WILLIAMS, SHERMAN. Some successful Americans. Illustrated..... Short sketches of Abraham Lincoln, Peter Cooper, Horace Greeley, Cyrus H. McCormick, Louisa Alcott, Charles Pratt, Cornelius Vanderbilt, Eli Whitney, Henry Clay, Benjamin Franklin, and several others.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
2037	WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. Illustrated..... How sixteen of the great men of science gave their discoveries to the world. Galileo, Kepler, Newton, Franklin, Linnaeus, Herschel, Huxford, Ouyier, Humboldt, Davy, Faraday, Lyell, Agassiz, Tyndall, Kirchell, Darwin and Huxley.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75

INDIANS.

257	BROOKS, E. S. Story of the American Indian. Illustrated..... A comprehensive history of the red man in North America. His origin, development, decline and destiny. Touches every point of the Indian question and includes a good bibliography.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
599	DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. Illustrated..... A fascinating book for boys, relating the principal events in Indian wars from the time of the discovery to Custer's massacre and recent campaigns.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80
644	EGGLESTON, EDWARD, and E. E. SEELYE. Brant and Red Jacket. Illustrated..... A history of the Iroquois or Six Nations and the parts played by two of their famous chiefs in the war of the revolution and the war of 1812.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
647	Tecumseh. Illustrated..... The story of the great Shawnee chief and his brother "The Prophet," the wars of the western Indians against the Americans, Clark's expeditions, St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory; the war of 1812 and the death of Tecumseh at the battle of the Thames.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
654	EGGLESTON, G. C. Red Eagle. Illustrated..... A history of Weatherford or Red Eagle, a chief of the Creeks, and the wars of his people against the Americans under General Jackson, 1813.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
1545	REMINGTON, FREDERICK. Way of an Indian. Illustrated..... The life story of a Cheyenne boy during the period from 1849 to the death of Custer at the Little Big Horn. Many special pictures by the author.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90

STANDARD, CLASSIC AND HISTORICAL STORIES, POETRY, ETC.

22	ALCOTT, L. M. Eight cousins. Illustrated..... A delightful story of a sunny little girl's life with seven boy cousins and how she tamed them.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
23	Garland for girls. Illustrated..... Seven short stories about girls in Miss Alcott's best vein.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.73
32	Old fashioned girl. Illustrated..... Miss Alcott in this story describes "the good old fashions which make women truly beautiful and honored and render home what it should be—a happy place where parents and children, brothers and sisters, learn to love and know and help one another."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
49.	ALLEN, W. B. Navy blue. Illustrated..... Cadet life in the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis described in a very interesting story.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
51	Pineboro Quartette. Illustrated..... How four ambitious young people started a newspaper in a country town and actually ran it with profit.	Abraham & Straus.....	.29
91	AUSTIN, J. G. Standish of Standish..... A story of Plymouth colony and Captain Miles Standish. An interesting picture of the life of the Pilgrim fathers.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
124	BARBOUR, R. H. Arrival of Jimpson. Illustrated.... An exciting account of a Yale-Harvard football game. With ten other short stories of baseball and school and college life.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
128	Crimson sweater. Illustrated..... "Although intended primarily for boys, the wholesome outdoorsy girl will find it just as interesting an account of the hearty friendship between the boy and one of his girl schoolmates."	Century Co.....	.90
129	For the honor of the school. Illustrated..... In which track athletics, cross country runs, interscholastic meets figure prominently. The hero is an athlete, but none the less a student with honors.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
132	Half-back. Illustrated..... A school story of athletics, football, golf, etc. Fresh, graphic and wholesome. His boys are healthy, manly, Anglo-Saxon lads who love clean sport and fair play.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
133	On your mark. Illustrated..... In which track events are given due prominence. Of interest to Public School Athletic League.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
139	BARNES, JAMES. For king or country. Illustrated.. A story of two New Jersey brothers who fight on opposite sides in the revolutionary war. The scene is laid in and about New York, 1775, and the Sugar House Prison and other historical points are described.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
142	Loyal traitor. Illustrated..... A Yankee sailor of 1812 tells of his sea fights, impressment, capture, escape and service under three flags.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
152	BARR, A. E. Trinity bells. Illustrated..... A romance of old New York, 1798, in which an American is captured by the Algerian pirates and held for ransom.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
181	BENNETT, JOHN. Barnaby Lee. Illustrated..... A tale of Dutch New York while Peter Stuyvesant was governor, 1647-1655.	Century Co.....	.90
198	BLANCHARD, A. E. Heroine of 1812. Illustrated.... A patriotic Maryland girl's experiences during the first years of the war, 1812.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
199	Revolutionary maid. Illustrated..... The events of 1776-1777 in and about New York and Philadelphia form the background for this story.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
227	BRADY, C. T. In the Wasp's nest. Illustrated..... The story of a sea waif who becomes a midshipman in the United States navy during the war of 1812 and serves on the two famous ships bearing the name of "Wasp."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
229	Reuben James; a hero of the forecastle..... An old man-o'-war's man who followed the fortunes of Stephen Decatur. The naval battle between the "United States" and the "Macedonian," 1812, is described at length.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
241	BROOKS, E. S. Boy of the first empire. Illustrated.. A young page who serves the emperor well at the most exciting period of Napoleon's career.	Century Co.....	.90
269	BROOKS, NOAH. Boy emigrants. Illustrated..... A story of an eventful voyage overland to California in a prairie schooner in 1849.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
270	Boy settlers; a story of early times in Kansas. Illustrated	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
295	BROWNING, ROBERT. Boy's Browning. Illustrated.. A selection of Browning's shorter poems which will appeal to young people. "The Pied Piper of Hamelin," "Hervé Riel," "How the good news was brought from Ghent to Aix," etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.29
312	BURNS, J. J. Stories of the English kings, according to Shakespeare	D. Appleton & Co.....	.52
	Contains: Richard II. Henry IV, Falstaff, Henry V, Henry VI, Edward IV, Richard III, Henry VIII.		

SEVENTH GRADE

103

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
328	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. Brother Jonathan. Illustrated A story of the life of Jonathan Trumbull, 1710-1785.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
331	In the boyhood of Lincoln. Illustrated..... A tale of Lincoln's schooldays, of the Tunker schoolmaster, the Black Hawk war, and pioneer life in Illinois, filled with anecdotes, Indian traditions, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
333	In the days of Jefferson. Illustrated..... Certain romantic episodes in the early life of Thomas Jefferson and events such as the Louisiana purchase put into story form.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
335	Log schoolhouse on the Columbia. Illustrated..... A tale of the pioneers and Indians of Oregon and Washington.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
379	CATHERWOOD, M. H. Romance of Dollard. Illustrated. A story of the man who saved New France from the Iroquois, 1660.	Century Co.....	.75
381	Story of Tonty. Illustrated..... An interesting story of New France, 1678, and the friendship of La Salle and his faithful lieutenant Henry de Tonty.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
382	White islander. Illustrated..... A romance of the Indian massacre at Mackinac, during Pontiac's time, 1763.	Century Co.....	.75
383	CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. Adventures of Don Quixote. Illustrated by Robinson..... There are no two better known characters in fiction than "the crazy-knight on his broken down plow horse, in his rusty armor, his helmet mended with bits of green ribbon, and portly Sancho jogging behind him on Dapple, his sturdy mule," and no boy or girl should fail to make their acquaintance.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
399	CHAPIN, A. A. Story of the Rheingold. Illustrated.... The story of the four great operas of Wagner's "Nibelungen Ring," told for young people; Das Rheingold, Die Walkure, Siegfried, and Gotterdammerung.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
410	CHURCH, A. J. Greek story and song. Illustrated.... Selections from the Greek poets rendered into English. Homer, Hesiod, Pindar, Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Aristophanes are drawn upon. Illustrated with designs in colors from Etruscan vases.	Macmillan Co.....	1.05
419	Stories from Homer. Illustrated..... The stories of the Iliad and the Odyssey, illustrated with Flaxman's famous designs in colors.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
422	Stories from Virgil. Illustrated..... The narrative of the Æneid, the wanderings and adventures of Æneas. Illustrated from designs by Pinelli.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.21
427	Three Greek children. Illustrated..... A tale of the Peloponnesian war. B. C. 431-404. "Professor Church has an ingenious and admirable way of 'smuggling' into the youthful mind, under the guise of stories, all sorts of information about classical times and classical heroes."— <i>Critic</i> .	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
433	CLARK, H. H. Joe Bentley, naval cadet. Illustrated..... Sequel to "Boy life in the U. S. navy." After graduating from the naval academy, Joe spends two years in active service before receiving his commission as ensign.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
434	CLARK, IMOGEN. Will Shakespeare's little lad. Illustrated..... The hero of this charming story is the "Bard of Avon's" little son. Stratford life in Shakespeare's day is accurately pictured.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
455	COMSTOCK, H. T. Tower or throne; a romance of the girlhood of Elizabeth. Illustrated..... Episodes of the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary woven into a pleasing story. Many historical personages are introduced but Elizabeth and Mary are the central figures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
461	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. Clover. Illustrated..... Fourth book of the "Katy did series." Scene is laid in Colorado.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
465	COOLIDGE, SUSAN. In the High Valley. Illustrated.. Concerning the visit of an English girl to Colorado. Last volume of the series.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
479	COOPER, J. F. Last of the Mohicans. Illustrated. (Knickerbocker series.)..... The adventures of Leatherstocking, Uncas and Chingsachgook in the Lake George region of northern New York during the French and Indian war, 1757. One of the best of the Leatherstocking tales.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
482	Pilot; a tale of the sea. (Knickerbocker series.).... Based on the career of John Paul Jones, in which "Long Tom" Coffin appears.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
491	COUCH, A. T. QUILLER-. Historical tales from Shakespeare Covers the ground not touched by Charles and Mary Lamb in "Tales from Shakespeare." Coriolanus, Julius Caesar, King John, Richard II and III, Henry IV, V and VI.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
539	DAVIS, REBECCA H. Kent Hampden. Illustrated... An entertaining story of West Virginia life about seventy-five years ago and a courageous boy who, by his persistency and pluck, freed his father's good name from suspicion and triumphed over his enemies.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
542	DAVIS, RICHARD H. Stories for boys. Illustrated.... Contains: The reporter who made himself king; Midsummer pirates; Richard Carr's baby; The great tri-club tennis tournament; The jump at Corey's slip; The Van Bibber baseball club; The story of a jockey.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
547	DAY, H. F. Rainy-day railroad war. Illustrated..... The hero of this story is a young civil engineer who has "brains, spunk and muscle," and who does a very difficult piece of work. The scene is northern New England lumber country.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
557	DELAND, E. D. In the old Herrick house, and other stories. Illustrated..... A sunny, irrepressible little girl who lives with her staid and sedate maiden aunts in the old house, unravels a mystery and finds her father. The other stories are "At the Cameron's" and "The little red book."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
558	Josephine. Illustrated..... Two young girls are sent east to live with their late father's brother. Their trials in a large motherless family of boys are pictured, and their success in winning the affection of the household.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
559	Katrina. Illustrated..... Katrina and her friends live in Malvern, a small suburban town in New Jersey. Miss Deland's stories for girls are sympathetic, sensible and unusually well written.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
570	DICKENS, CHARLES. Christmas books..... "He made a whole generation keep Christmas with acts of helpfulness to the poor and every barefooted boy in the streets of England and America to-day fares a little better, gets fewer cuffs, and more pudding, because Charles Dickens wrote."—Quoted by Laurence Hutton.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
580	DIX, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth; a Roundhead cavalier. Illustrated A plucky English boy who fought for the king during the great civil war, 1642.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
581	Little captive lad. Illustrated..... Another story of the Cromwellian period. A cavalier's child is adopted by a Roundhead half brother. Scene is transferred from Holland to England. Full of action.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
612	DRYSDALE, W. E. Beach patrol; a story of the life-saving service. Illustrated..... Describes the work of a life-saving station on the Atlantic coast.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
613	Fast mail. Illustrated..... The adventures of a newsboy on the West India fast mail train.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
624	DUDLEY, A. T. In the line. Illustrated..... The story is meant to supplement "Following the ball," and in it the author makes a spirited defence of American football.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71

SEVENTH GRADE

106

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
626	DUDLEY, A. T. With mask and mitt. Illustrated..... A sequel to "In the line."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
662	ENGLISH, T. D. Boy's book of battle lyrics. Illustrated.. A collection of narrative poems illustrating battles and notable events in American history from colonial times to the civil war, with historical notes. Deerfield massacre, battles of Lexington, Trenton, Bennington, King's Mountain, New Orleans, Molino del Rey and many others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
699	FRAZAR, DOUGLAS. Perseverance Island; or, The Robinson Crusoe of the 19th century. Illustrated.... "Thrilling adventures of a man wrecked in the Pacific ocean. After drifting about for some time he is cast on a reef, where he outdoes all his predecessors in the Robinson Crusoe line by his practical knowledge of the arts and sciences."—J. F. Sargent.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
744	GOMME, G. L. ed. King's story book. Illustrated..... Mr. Gomme has selected an excellent series of historical stories from Scott, Lytton, Thackeray, Ainsworth and other authors to illustrate the reigns of famous monarchs or the lives of English queens and princes from the Conquest to Victoria.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.27
745	Prince's story book. Illustrated.....	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.27
746	Princess's story book. Illustrated.....	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.27
747	Queen's story book. Illustrated.....	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.27
755	GOSS, W. L. Jack Alden. Illustrated..... A story of the Virginia campaigns, 1861-62, including accounts of Chancellorsville and Libby Prison.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
756	Jed; a boy's adventures in the army, 1861-1865. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
	Includes a thrilling account of escape from Andersonville prison.		
774	GREENE, HOMER. Pickett's gap. Illustrated..... A splendid story of a railroad fight in the courts for the control of a mountain pass in Pennsylvania. Fine characterization. Old "Abner Pickett" is especially well drawn.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
787	GRINNELL, G. B. Jack among the Indians. Illustrated.. Adventures on the prairies among the Piegan Indians.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
795	GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the Rhine. Illustrated.. A collection of legends, traditions, folk lore tales connected with the principal towns, churches, and castles along the bank of the Rhine.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.12
811	HALE, E. E. Man without a country. Illustrated..... The finest lesson in patriotism ever written. There surely is no boy "with soul so dead" as to be unmoved at the story of Philip Nolan, a young army officer, who in a moment of passion cursed his country and was sentenced to "never hear of the United States again."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
812	Mrs. Merriam's scholars..... The story of a young woman's adventures as a school teacher and the possibilities of personal influence.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
825	HALE, E. E., JR., ed. Ballads and ballad poetry..... A collection of old Scotch and English ballads and several modern ones with an introduction on ballad poetry.	Globe School Book Co.....	.38
839	HALL, RUTH. In the brave days of old..... A story of adventure in the time of James I of England. An English boy and a Dutch boy take part in several historical events, the "gunpowder plot," the wars in the Netherlands, and finally sail for America with Henry Hudson.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
840	HAMP, S. F. Dale and Fraser, sheepmen; a story of Colorado sheep raising. Illustrated..... "The wool grower's west is pictured from real happenings. There are descriptions of the wolf hunt, the great sheep drive, the prairie fire which threatened the ranch and the western blizzard."	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
883	HENDERSON, W. J. Afloat with the flag. Illustrated.. A story of life and adventure in the United States navy, including an episode in the Brazilian rebellion of 1893.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

PPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
387	HENLEY, W. E., <i>ed.</i> <i>Lyra heroica; a book of verses for boys</i> Songs, lyrics and ballads of heroes and glorious deeds.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
888	HENTY, G. A. <i>By England's aid. Illustrated</i> The freeing of the Netherlands, 1585-1604.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
892	Held fast for England. <i>Illustrated</i> A tale of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
893	In freedom's cause. <i>Illustrated</i> Under Wallace and Bruce in the Scottish war of independence, 1297-1314.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
896	One of the 28th. <i>Illustrated</i> A story of Waterloo, 1815.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
897	St. George for England. <i>Illustrated</i> A tale of Cressy and Poitiers, 1346-1356.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.9
899	With Clive in India. <i>Illustrated</i> The founding of the British empire in the east, 1747-1767.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.3
908	HIGGINSON, T. W. <i>Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. Illustrated</i> "About the barren islands scattered in the Atlantic, there has long been a wealth of romance which is now placed in the hands of the reader in most attractive style." Myths and legends taken from Norse, British, Breton and Spanish sources.	Macmillan Co.....	.9
918	HOFFMAN, A. S. <i>Story of As you like it. Illustrated</i> .. The author has ventured upon the same ground as Charles and Mary Lamb with success. She prefaces each story with a short account of Shakespeare's life and comments upon the play in hand. Strange and difficult words are explained in footnotes. Walter Crane, T. H. Robinson and other artists have made the pictures and a delightful little book results. Size, 4x5 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
921	Story of King Henry V. <i>Illustrated</i>	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
922	Story of King Lear. <i>Illustrated</i>	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
923	Story of King Richard II. <i>Illustrated</i>	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
925	Story of The Merchant of Venice. <i>Illustrated</i>	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
937	HOMER. <i>Iliad: done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers</i> "The form of great Achilles high and clear Stands forth in arms, wielding the Pelian spear; The sanguine tides of that immortal fray Swept on by gods, around him surge and sway."—Ernest Myers.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
946	HOUSTON, E. J. <i>The young prospector, or The search for the lost gold mine. Illustrated</i> Aside from adventure galore in the wilds of Arizona this story contains much practical information on mining engineering. Written by a man of reputation in that field.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.8
949	HOWARD, B. W. <i>No heroes. Illustrated</i> A capital story of the effect of hero tales on a healthy boy. He foregoes a trip to Cuba for the purpose of standing by his father at a critical time and unconsciously becomes a hero himself.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.4
960	HUGHES, RUPERT. <i>Dozen from Lakerim. Illustrated</i> .. A sequel to "Lakerim athletic club," and full of foot-ball, boxing, base-ball, cross country running, etc.	Century Co.....	.4
961	Lakerim athletic club. <i>Illustrated</i> A lively story of a boy's club and foot-ball, polo, golf, and other sport. Will appeal to any boy.	Century Co.....	.4
965	HUGHES, THOMAS. <i>Tom Brown's school days. (Illustrated pocket classics.)</i> The finest and most famous example of stories depicting English public school life. An honest, manlier story was never written, for the author had been through it all.	Macmillan Co.....	.4

SEVENTH GRADE

107

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
992	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Old Christmas; illustrated by B. Caldecott. Descriptions of an old English Christmas from the "Sketch book," with Caldecott's inimitable pictures.	Macmillan Co. ....	.90
995	Six selections from The sketch book. Edited by H. B. Sprague. The voyage: Westminster Abbey; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; The widow and her son; Rip Van Winkle; Christmas eve, with notes and questions.	Ginn & Co. ....	.21
1004	JACKSON, G. E. Three Graces. Illustrated. A story of boarding school life and three girls of very different temperament and characteristics who influence each other for good.	Baker & Taylor Co. ....	.88
1040	JOHNSON, ROSSITER. End of a rainbow. Illustrated. "At the end of a rainbow there is always a crock of gold." A story of some imaginative youngsters who looked for it and did many other interesting things.	Chas. Scribner's Sons. ....	.90
1082	KING, CHARLES. Cadet days. Illustrated. "A book that might well be a guide to the customs and character of life at West Point, and a story that might well dispel the illusion of many a sentimentalist about cadet life. At the same time it will furnish the thoughtful boy with an enthusiasm for obedience and the willing performance of the smallest duty."— <i>Critic</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co. ....	.75
1084	From school to battlefield. Illustrated. A story of school life in New York about 1860-62. Accounts of the exciting contests of the old volunteer fire companies, the stirring days of the outbreak of the war, the Battle of Bull Run, etc.	Abraham & Straus. ....	.58
1098	KIRK, E. O. Dorothy and her friends. Illustrated. A sequel to "Dorothy Deane."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....	.75
1099	Dorothy Deane. Illustrated. The story of Dorothy is simply "a chronicle of the doings of old-time New England children," but it is old, with an irresistible charm, that brings back memories of many such doings.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....	.75
1130	LAMB, CHARLES and MARY. Tales from Shakespeare. Illustrated. An edition illustrated in colors by Walter Paget. "Not a mere prose version of the plays for juvenile amusement but a critical introduction to the study of Shakespeare in the finest sense."	E. P. Dutton & Co.	1.50
1131	LA MOTTE-FOUQUÉ, FREDERICH DE. Undine, a romantic fairy tale. Illustrated. The beautiful story of Undine, the water-sprite, who loved a mortal and through love and suffering acquired a soul, has long been a classic.	D. C. Heath & Co. ....	.32
1193	LEIGHTON, ROBERT. Pilots of Pomona. Illustrated. A story of boy life in the Orkney islands.	Chas. Scribner's Sons. ....	.90
1194	Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Illustrated. The story of an English fisher boy's adventures on the North sea during the exciting days of the French revolution.	Chas. Scribner's Sons. ....	.90
1204	LINCOLN, J. G. Pretty Tory. Illustrated. A romance of the partisan warfare in the south during the revolution. Marion and Tarleton are introduced.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....	.90
1220	LONGFELLOW, H. W. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition.) With biographical sketch and notes.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
1221	Song of Hiawatha; illustrated by Frederick Remington. "This Indian Edda—if I may so call it—is founded on a tradition prevalent among North American Indians, of a person of miraculous birth; who was sent among them to clear their rivers, forests and fishing grounds, and to teach them the arts of peace."— <i>Longfellow</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	1.20
1268	MALONE, Capt. P. B. Plebe at West Point. Illustrated. Continuing Douglas Atwell's career as a cadet at the Military Academy through all the interesting phases of a "first year" at that institution.	Abraham & Straus. ....	.72

SUPPLY
NO.

TITLE.

CONTRACTOR.

PRICE. —

1268	MALONE, Capt. P. B., <i>cont.</i> Winning has way to West Point. Illustrated	Abraham & Straus.....	.72	≡
	The first story of a series on life in the regular army and at West Point. Douglas Atwell, an eastern boy, enlists in an infantry regiment and is sent to the Philippines during the insurrection of 1899.			
1291	MILES, A. H., <i>ed.</i> Fifty-two stories for boys, by Henty, Leighton, Fenn, Ballantyne, Kingston and other writers. Illustrated	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90	◀
1348	MUNROE, KIRK. Campmates, a story of the plains. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75	◀
	Adventure on the western plains with an engineering party. This is an unusually popular series.			
1349.	Canoemates. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75	
	A canoe trip from Key West along the Florida reef to the mainland and through the Everglades.			
1353	Dorymates. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75	
	A story of the Newfoundland fishing banks.			
1357	(The) Outcast warrior. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88	
	An Indian story of the great northwest in the 50's, dealing with the life of a white man who is adopted by the tribe of Aricarees.			
1359	Raftmates. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75	
	A story of rafting on the Mississippi.			
1423	OTIS, JAMES. With Lafayette at Yorktown. Illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36	
	A story of two boys who joined the Continental army during the last year of the war.			
1425	With the Swamp Fox. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36	
	A story of service with General Francis Marion in South Carolina, 1780-82.			
1427	With Washington at Monmouth. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36	
	The part three Philadelphia boys play in the events of 1778.			
1437	PALGRAVE, F. T., <i>ed.</i> Children's treasury of English song	Macmillan Co.....	.38	
	An excellent selection of lyrics and ballads for children. A foretaste of the treasures of English poetry.			
1458	PERRY, NORA. Hope Benham. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88	
	Concerning the experiences of a girl at boarding school.			
1480	POE, E. A. Gold bug. Illustrated.....	Rand, McNally Co.....	.22	
	Boys who are fond of "Treasure Island" will like this story with its mysterious cryptograph and search for hidden "pieces of eight." Biographical sketch of Poe.			
1484	PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.75	
	This spirited romance of Wallace and Bruce is filled with true knightly chivalry and has thrilled boyish hearts for the last century. It is historically correct in all important points covering the period, 1296-1305.			
1513	PYLE, HOWARD. Stolen treasure. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.83	
	Four tales of piratical adventure in colonial days. One of Henry Morgan, one of Captain Kidd and one about the ghost of Captain William Brand.			
1514	Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Illustrated.....	Century Co.....	1.20	
	The adventures of a boy kidnapped and sent to the Virginia plantations in 1719, who fell in with the pirate Blackbeard.			
1532	RAGOZIN, Z. A. Siegfried and Beowulf. Illustrated.....	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75	
	From the "Lay of the Nibelungs" the story of Siegfried and Kriemhilde's revenge is taken, followed by the epic of the Anglo-Saxons with interesting notes and introduction.			
1533	RANKIN, C. W. Dandelion cottage. Illustrated.....	Henry Holt & Co.....	.90	
	A story for girls, which illustrates, but does not intrude, the merit of self-reliance. Four young girls are given the use of a tumble-down cottage, which they promptly put into shape, and in which they cozily keep house all summer.			
1534	Girls of Gardenville. Illustrated.....	Henry Holt & Co.....	.90	
	A collection of tales about a girl's club.			

SEVENTH GRADE

109

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1538	RAY, A. C. Teddy, her book: a story of sweet sixteen. Illustrated A wholesome, sensible story of the friendship of a strong, healthy girl and an invalid boy. Its scenes are laid in a New England town and at Smith College.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1539	RAYMOND, EVELYN. Boys and girls of Brantham. Illustrated An interesting story of a plan of co-education at a military academy.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1541	REID, MAYNE. Boy hunters. Illustrated..... Adventures in search of a white buffalo in the wilds of Louisiana and Texas. Alligator, bear and antelope hunts.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
1542	Cliff climbers. Illustrated..... A tale of hunting adventures in India.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.54
1543	Young voyageurs. Illustrated..... Trapping and hunting in the Hudson Bay country, describing the bison, moose and fur-bearing animals.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44
1555	RICHARDS, L. E. Hildegard's holiday. Illustrated.... Continuation of "Queen Hildegard's" life in the country.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1558	Margaret Montfort. Illustrated..... The experiences of Margaret as head of her uncle's household.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1559	Queen Hildegard. Illustrated..... The story of what a country home did for a very much spoiled girl.	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
1572	ROBERTS, C. G. D. Around the campfire. Illustrated.. Hunting stories told in the New Brunswick forest.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
1591	SAINTINE, J. X. B. Picciola; edited by A. S. Alger. Il- lustrated In this famous and exquisitely told story, the author's own love of nature is revealed. A young nobleman, imprisoned by Napoleon for political offenses, finds a little plant growing between the paving stones of his court, watches it, cares for it, comes to love it, makes it his companion and is gradually regenerated by its revelation to him of natural and divine law.	Ginn & Co.....	.29
1608	SCOLLARD, CLINTON, ed. Ballads of American bravery Poems which commemorate signal acts of valor in American history, in time of war and in time of peace.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.43
1610	SCOTT, Sir WALTER. Guy Mannering; edited by Yonge. Meg Merrilies, the gypsy, and Dominie Sampson, an old teacher, are the only characters in this story worthy of note. The scene is Scotland during the reign of the Georges III and IV.	Ginn & Co.....	.50
1612	Ivanhoe. (Standard English Classics.)..... The events of this famous romance are laid in the reign of Richard I, about 1194. Cœur de Lion and Robin Hood are among the historical characters which appear in the wonderful pageant of feudal life with its tournaments and sieges.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1613	Kenilworth. Illustrated. (Dryburgh edition.)..... The tragic story of Amy Robsart. A long list of historical scenes and personages are introduced, the central figure being Queen Elizabeth. Leicester, Raleigh, Spenser and others appear. Time, 1575.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1616	Pirate. Illustrated. (Dryburgh edition.)..... A tale of the Orkney Islands about 1700, founded on the career of a pirate named Gow, who frequented Stromness, 1724-25.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1617	Quentin Durward. Illustrated. (Dryburgh edition.).. One of Scott's most fascinating tales. The scene is laid in France during the reign of Louis XI about 1470, and deals with the career of a young Scot in the service of the king.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1620	Rob Roy; edited by Yonge..... Rob Roy, the chieftain of the MacGregors, was a partisan of Prince Charles Edward in the rebellion of 1715. The story deals with his exploits in the highlands about Loch Lomond.	Ginn & Co.....	.50

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1624	SCOTT, <i>Sir</i> WALTER, <i>cont.</i> Talisman..... A romance of the third crusade in the year 1193. Richard Cœur de Lion and Saladin are prominent characters. "The Talisman" was a pebble possessing medicinal properties, belonging to Saladin.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1651	SEAWELL, M. E. Quarterdeck and fok'sle. Illustrated.. Two stories; one about a candidate for the naval academy at Annapolis, the other about the capture of General Prescott by William Barton, near Newport, 1777.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.68
1655	Virginia cavalier. Illustrated..... The story of Washington's early life in Virginia, his famous journey through the wilderness to Fort Le Boeuf, his first battle and the disastrous Braddock campaign.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1680	SHARP, EVELYN. Youngest girl in the school. Illustrated..... An entertaining study of English school life.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
1685	SHAW, F. L. Hector. Illustrated..... A charming story of a boy and girl comradeship. Hector, an English lad, makes an eventful trip to his cousins in France. Told by Zelle, when grown up.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1686	Phyllis Browne. Illustrated..... An English girl of fourteen and her Polish cousin Ladislav have many lively adventures. The boy is emotional, high spirited and sensitive, in decided contrast to plucky, kind-hearted Phyllis.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.59
1696	SHUTE, K. H., <i>ed.</i> Land of song. Book 3..... A collection of verses for children. "The land of song is a great undiscovered country to the little child. By some road or other he must find his way into it and these volumes simply attempt to point out a path through which he may be led into its happy fields."— <i>Preface.</i>	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.46
1710	SMITH, GERTRUDE. Boys of Marmiton prairie. Illustrated An excellent story of pioneer life and adventure in southeastern Kansas, twenty-five years ago.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1741	STANLEY, H. M. My Kalulu. Illustrated..... A story of central Africa full of information regarding life in the interior of the "Dark continent."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1758	STEVENSON, R. L. Treasure Island. Illustrated.... "If schooners, islands and maroons And buccaneers and buried gold, Can please, as me they pleased of old. The wiser youngsters of to-day: So be it and fall on!"	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
1769	STOCKTON, F. R. Rudder grange. Illustrated..... The funny experiences of Euphemia and her husband who establish themselves for the summer in an old canal boat which they fit up and christen "Rudder Grange."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1774	STODDARD, W. O. Battle of New York. Illustrated..... A story of civil war days in New York and the draft riots of 1863.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1779	Gid Granger. Illustrated..... A story of country life and an energetic, ambitious, hardworking boy.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1781	Jack Morgan; a boy of 1812..... The campaign of 1813 in the west and on the lakes. Perry's victory on Lake Erie.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1784	On the old frontier: or, The last raid of the Iroquois.. A story of central New York during the revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1785	Partners. Illustrated..... A story of an energetic girl and her brother who embark in a business venture to help along.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
1794	Windfall. Illustrated..... A tale of the coal mines.	Abraham & Straus.....	.44

SEVENTH GRADE

111

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1812	STUART, R. M. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. Illustrated..... Ten charming Christmas stories of Louisiana told mainly in negro dialect.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1825	TAGGART, M. A. Miss Lochinvar. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1826	Miss Lochinvar's return. Illustrated..... Miss Lochinvar came "out of the west" and spent a winter with her cousins in New York.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
1830	TAPPAN, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great. Illustrated..... A biographical story of England's "Blameless king."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
1831	In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Illustrated..... Introducing all the famous personages who made up the court of "Good Queen Bess" and the heroes who made her reign the most glorious in English history.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
1832	In the days of William the Conqueror. Illustrated... The interesting story of the conqueror's early life in Normandy and the Conquest of England.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
1842	THANET, OCTAVE. We all. Illustrated..... A story of a Chicago boy who spends a winter in Arkansas.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
1866	TOMLINSON, E. T. Jersey boy in the revolution. Illustrated..... A story of the loyal people of old Monmouth County, 1778, the scene of partisan raids and exploits.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
1875	Three colonial boys. Illustrated..... An excellent picture of the times of 1775 in and around New York. Three New Jersey boys have a series of exciting adventures carrying powder to Washington at Cambridge.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
1876	Three young continentals. Illustrated..... Sequel to "Three colonial boys." Dealing with the events about New York which culminate in the battle of Long Island, August 26, 1776.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
1877	Two young patriots. Illustrated..... A story of Burgoyne's invasion, 1777. Follows "Washington's young aids."	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
1878	Under colonial colors. Illustrated..... A story of one of the most arduous and heroic campaigns of the revolution. Arnold's march through the Maine wilderness to Quebec, 1775.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
1881	Washington's young aids. Illustrated..... A story of the New Jersey campaign, 1776-77. Descriptions of the prison ships and prison houses of New York. Continuing the adventures of the "Three young continentals."	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
1900	TRUE, J. P. Shoulder arms. Illustrated..... A story of life at a military academy.	Abraham & Straus.....	.45
1909	VAILE, C. M. Orcutt girls. Illustrated..... The experiences of two interesting girls in a New England country academy.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
1910	Sue Orcutt. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Orcutt girls."	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
1916	VAN DYKE, HENRY. The Van Dyke book, edited by Edwin Mims. Illustrated..... Selections from the writings of Henry Van Dyke, including the outdoor essays, "Little Rivers," "Camping Out," "The Open Fire," etc. "The First Christmas Tree," "The Footpath to Peace," and a biographical sketch of the author by his son are also included.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRIC.
1964	WELLS, CAROLYN, <i>cont.</i> Patty Fairfield. Illustrated.. Patty is a bright fourteen-year old girl who makes visits to each of her four aunts for the purpose of taking notes and observations preparatory to keeping house for her father. Her experiences are very amusing.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.7
1965	Patty in the city. Illustrated..... Patty's good sense and cheerful disposition follow her through the difficulties of life in a New York apartment and a private school for girls.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.7
1986	WHITNEY, Mrs. A. D. T. Other girls..... Mrs. Whitney's stories for girls have the genuine New England atmosphere. The events never arise above the ordinary, but she pictures everyday life, the homely virtues and shortcomings of country folk with truth and accuracy.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.7
1989	We girls; a home story. Illustrated.....	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.7
1993	WHITTIER, J. G. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition.) With biographical sketch, notes, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
1999	WIGGIN, K. D. Polly Oliver's problem; a story for girls. Illustrated..... The heroine finds that something to do is necessary not only for her livelihood, but to console her in sorrow as she does the simple thing she can do better than anyone else.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.48
2000	Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm..... One of the most thoroughly delightful children in literature. Little Rebecca who has imagination and a weakness for poetry goes to live with a stern old New England aunt who has not a vestige of either.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
2002	Summer in a cañon..... A story of a jolly party of young people who camp out in a California cañon.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
2018	WILSON, W. R. A. 'Omrades three. Illustrated..... A story of adventure and life in New France, 1689, including capture by the Indians and a fight with the English.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2025	WISE, J. S. Diomed: The life, travels and observations of a dog. Illustrated..... Diomed tells his own story and tells it exceedingly well. For twelve years he was his master's constant hunting companion in the mountains of Virginia, on western prairies, in the Carolinas, Georgia, Florida and Texas.	Macmillan Co.....	1.13
2048	YONGE, C. M. Caged lion. Illustrated..... A story of the captivity of the King of Scotland, James I. in England, 1423.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2049	Daisy chain..... A story of English life.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2051	Lances of Lynwood. Illustrated..... A story of English chivalry in the reign of Edward III, of battle and adventure in France and Spain with the Black Prince.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	— 5

EIGHTH GRADE.

CHILDREN FROM THIRTEEN TO FOURTEEN YEARS OF AGE.

REFERENCE.

302	BULFINCH, THOMAS. Age of fable; or, The beauties of mythology. Edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... A standard work upon the mythology of Greece and Rome, including chapters on Norse, Egyptian and Hindu myths.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	—
391	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folk's cyclopædia of common things. Illustrated..... A most valuable book for teaching the use of reference books. Covers about everything of interest to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.—

EIGHTH GRADE

113

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
392	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folk's cyclopædia of literature and art. Illustrated..... Includes architecture, sculpture, painting and music, as well as short accounts of great books, stories and poems, famous characters, etc.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
393	Young folk's cyclopædia of persons and places. Illustrated..... Both real and fabulous personages and events. A book of famous names.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
395	CHAMPLIN, J. D., and A. E. BOSTWICK. Young folk's cyclopædia for games and sports. Illustrated..... Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays. Athletic and rural sports and pastimes, chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements and other similar things to interest wide-awake boys and girls."— <i>Preface</i> .	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
2285	CHAMPLIN, J. D., and F. A. LUCAS. Young folk's cyclopædia of natural history. Illustrated..... "The book will be most useful to children, who will find it too interesting to be considered mere study."	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
763	Great words from great Americans..... The Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States, Washington's inaugural addresses and farewell address, Lincoln's inaugural and Gettysburg address.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
2017	WILSON, J. G., <i>ed.</i> Presidents of the United States. Illustrated..... Brief biographies of the twenty-six presidents written by distinguished scholars and statesmen, such as Flske, Schurz, Bancroft, Gilman, Hay and others.	D. Appleton & Co.....	2.10

NATURAL SCIENCE.

85	ATKINSON, PHILIP. Electricity for everybody. Illustrated..... The nature and uses of electricity, the apparatus by which it is generated and employed, presented in simplest form.	Century Co.....	.90
101	BAKER, R. S. Boy's second book of inventions. Illustrated..... Radium, flying machines, the earthquake measurer, electrical furnaces, wireless telegraphy, etc. The latest discoveries in the scientific world.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.19
164	BAYNE, S. G. Pith of astronomy. Illustrated..... "For the use of those who know but little or nothing of astronomy." Latest facts and figures as developed by the great telescopes, without mathematics, signs, or Greek letters.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
529	DANA, Mrs. W. S. According to season; talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. With colored plates..... "Mrs. Dana is a lover of outdoor life, her heart is in what she describes. She has done a piece of work which was well worth doing."— <i>Critic</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.30
530	How to know ferns. Illustrated..... A companion volume to "How to know the wild flowers." "Ferns as a hobby," when and where to find them, fertilization and development, etc., treated in the same delightful manner.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.12
669	FARADAY, MICHAEL. Chemical history of a candle.. "In the magnetism of his presence, and in masterly clearness in explanation, especially to his Christmas audiences of children, Faraday was as remarkable as he was in intellectual power and in discoveries."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
1015	JACOBY, HAROLD. Practical talks by an astronomer. Illustrated..... Interesting articles on astronomical subjects of general interest such as, navigation at sea, the pole-star, how to make a sun dial, photography in astronomy, Saturn's rings, the moon hoax. Free from technicalities and dry details.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1289	MERRIAM, F. A. Birds through an opera-glass. Illustrated A practical bird book with many hints to help young observers.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
1295	MILLER, O. T. Bird-lover in the west..... Bird studies and outdoor life in the rocky mountains, southern Ohio and beside the Great Salt Lake.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1310	Upon the tree-tops. Illustrated..... More bird notes and observations.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
1346	MUNRO, JOHN. Story of electricity. Illustrated..... An excellent little hand-book for the beginner, or general reader. A marvel of conciseness and condensation; with bibliography.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.28
1592	ST. JOHN, T. M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. Illustrated..... Clear and complete directions for making one hundred and fifty-two different pieces of apparatus for practical use of students or teachers in the study of elementary electricity.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
1594	Real electric toy-making for boys..... Directions for making a large number of simple toys operated by electricity and magnetism.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
1674	SHALER, N. S. Aspects of the earth; a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. Illustrated.. Earthquakes, volcanoes, caverns and cavern life, rivers and valleys, winds, cyclones, forests of North America, origin and nature of soils, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
1675	Domesticated animals; their relation to man and to his advancement in civilization. Illustrated..... Contents: The dog; The horse; Flocks and birds; Beasts for burden, food and raiment; Domesticated birds; Useful insects; The rights of animals; The problem of domestication.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
1677	Sea and land. Illustrated..... Interesting studies in physical geography with special reference to the life of many sea-beaches, icebergs, the depths of the sea, harbors, tidal currents, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
1703	SLOANE, T. O'C. Electric toy-making for amateurs.... "Designed to bring within reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. Much plain practical information." —A. L. A. Catalogue.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.55
1918	VELVIN, ELLEN. Behind the scenes with wild animals. Illustrated "Interesting talks about the ways of animals, wild and tames, the perils behind the scenes in animal shows, the curiosities of animal life, the methods of animal trainers and other kindred topics."— <i>Outlook</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
1983	WHITE, GILBERT. Natural history of Selborne, edited by C. Weekes. (Temple classics.) Illustrated..... "The same facts that White saw and recorded are still going on around us at the present time. The birds come and go at the same dates as did their ancestors a century ago. The rabbits, hedgehogs, rats, bats, snakes, mice, etc., still keep up their old, old customs unaltered and unchanged." — <i>Frank Buckland</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.30
2013	WILLIAMS, ARCHIBALD. How it works. Illustrated.. Boys of a mechanical bent will be interested in this book. It explains in simple, non-technical language the steam engine, steam turbine, internal-combustion engine, wireless telegraphy, telephone, all sorts of electrical apparatus, railway brakes, signalling, optics, microscope, telescope, talking machines, hydraulic machinery, heating and lighting, and various mechanisms.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
2042	WRIGHT, M. O., and ELLIOTT COUES. Citizen bird; scene from bird life for beginners. Illustrated..... In story form and conveys much information by teaching children to observe for themselves.	Macmillan Co.....	1.13

HANDICRAFT, AMUSEMENTS.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
346	CAMP, WALTER. Book of college sports. Illustrated.. Track athletics, rowing, football, and base-ball, by an eminent authority.	Century Co.....	1.05
939	HOPKINS, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.12
	Chapters on wood working, metal working, model engines and boilers, meteorological instruments, telescopes and microscopes, electrical apparatus, etc.		
2467	KINGSLAND, Mrs. BURTON. The book of indoor and outdoor games. With suggestions for entertainments.. This is a veritable cyclopaedia of games, pastimes and entertainments, which will find a place close to the hearts of all who ever have to devise ways and means for the amusement of young or old.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.99
1598	SANFORD, T. G. The art crafts for beginners. Illustrated	Century Co.....	.90
	Boys and girls who like to make things will find this little book suggestive and helpful in designing, wood working, pyrography, sheet-metal work, leather work, book binding, clay modeling, basketry and beadwork.		
1886	Track athletics in detail. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
	Directions and suggestions for young athletes on training for track and field events. Running, walking, hurdling, high and broad jump, throwing the hammer and putting the shot, pole vaulting, bicycling.		

MUSIC, FINE ARTS, ETC.

2277	CAFFIN, C. H. How to study pictures. Illustrated.....	Century Co.....	1.50
	A history of painting by means of a series of comparisons of fifty-six different paintings and painters from Cimabue to Monet. With bibliography, glossary of terms, etc.		
527	DALLIN, C. M. Sketches of great painters for young people. Illustrated.....	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.80
	With many illustrations from the masters. Contains: Giotto, Fra Angelico, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, Raphael, Correggio, Titian, Veronese, Hubert and Jan Van Eyck, Rubens, Van Dyck, Ruisdael, Rembrandt, Durer, Holbein, Velasquez, Murillo, Claude Lorraine, Millet, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Turner.		
661	EMERY, M. S. How to enjoy pictures; with a special chapter on pictures in the school room by Stella Skinner. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.00
	A book for the general reader without special art training. Pointing out by comments on a series of typical examples of ancient and modern art, how pleasure and profit may be had from pictures.		
886	HENDERSON, W. J. Story of music.....	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.66
	A general outline of the history of music in Europe.		
958	HOYT, D. L. World's painters and their pictures. Illustrated	Ginn & Co.....	1.04
	An elementary history of art adapted for teacher's and student's use. Well arranged information concerning all painters of importance and their most noted pictures, with bibliography, pronouncing vocabulary and many other useful features.		
1077	KEYSOR, J. E. Great artists. 2 series. Illustrated. (each). Volume I contains brief, well written sketches of the lives and work of Raphael, Rubens, Murillo, and Durer. Volume II contains, Van Dyck, Rembrandt, Reynolds and Bonheur.	Educational Publishing Co..	.40
1728	SMITH, NICHOLAS. Stories of great national songs.... A very interesting book on the history of our national songs and those of other countries, the circumstances under which they were written, facts about the authors, etc.	Abraham & Straus.....	1.12

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

52	ALLEN, T. G. and W. L. SACHTLEBEN. Across Asia on a bicycle. Illustrated.....	Century Co.....	.90
	Story of a three years' journey from Constantinople to Peking by two young American students.		

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2229	ATKINSON, F. W. Philippine Islands. Illustrated.... The latest and one of the best books on the Philippines. Authoritative, impartial. Author first General Superintendent of Education in the islands.	Ginn & Co.....	2.25
97	BACON, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England. Il- lustrated Visits to the landmarks of Massachusetts. Plymouth, Salem, Marblehead and Boston, with Lexington and Concord.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	1.08
98	Literary pilgrimages in New England. Illustrated... Journeys to the homes of famous American authors, Whittier's, Longfellow's, Hawthorne's, Lowell's, and many others from Maine to Connecticut.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	1.25
233	BRASSEY, ANNA <i>Lady</i> . Around the world in the yacht Sunbeam. Illustrated..... The voyage of an English family from England to South America around Cape Horn, across the Pacific to Japan and China and home via the Suez canal.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.50
272	BROOKS, NOAH. First across the continent. Illustrated.. A detailed description of the Lewis and Clark expedition, 1803-1805.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.12
305	BULLEN, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot; round the world after sperm whales..... "I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mys- tery; nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures."— <i>Rudyard Kipling</i> .	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
523	CUSTER, E. B. Following the guidon. Illustrated..... Army life, Indian fights, hunting trips in the Indian territory and Kansas with Custer and the Seventh Cavalry, 1868.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
524	Tenting on the plains. Illustrated..... General Custer's life and campaigns in Texas and Kansas, 1865-1867.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
528	DANA, R. H., JR. Two years before the mast..... A personal narrative of a voyage from Boston around Cape Horn to the western coast of North America in 1837. The best account of sailor life ever written. William Cullen Bryant recommended the book to the publishers as "equal to Robinson Crusoe," and the event has justified his forecast.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.48
540	DAVIS, RICHARD H. Our English cousins. Illustrated.. Contents: Three English race meetings. (Derby, Ascot and Henley.) A general election in England. Undergraduate life at Oxford. London in the season. The west and east ends of London.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
544	West from a car window. Illustrated..... Sketches of Texas, Oklahoma and Colorado. Contains: From San Antonio to Corpus Christi; Our troops on the border; At a new mining camp; A three year old city; Ranch life in Texas; On an Indian reservation; A civilian at an army post; The heart of the great divide.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
595	DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL. From cattleranch to college. Illustrated A true story of boy life in the cattle country of Dakota twenty-five years ago. Indian fights, buffalo hunts, placer mining, cowboy adventures without number.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.3
618	DU CHAILLU, P. B. Land of the long night. Illustrated. An account of travel, hunting and adventure in Lapland and the far north.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.25
675	FIELD, H. M. Our western archipelago. Illustrated.... Northwestern Canada, Alaska, the Pacific states, Yellowstone park.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.25
714	GARLAND, HAMLIN. Boy life on the prairie. Illus- trated Recollections of a prairie farm in northern Iowa and of the work and plans of a western boy thirty-five years ago.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
790	GROHMAN, W. A. BAILLIE. Camps in the Rockies; narrative of life on the frontier and sport in the Rocky mountains, with an account of the cattle ranches of the west. Illustrated.....	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75

EIGHTH GRADE

117

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2396	HANCOCK, H. I. Life at West Point. Illustrated.... The process of making an American army officer described in detail. History of the Military Academy, outlines of the course of study, sample examination papers, etc.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.85
981	INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Knocking 'round the Rockies. Illustrated Descriptions of Colorado, Idaho, Utah in the '70s. Mining camps, Ute Indians, big game, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
986	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Alhambra; edited for school use by Alice H. White..... The delightful sketches of the old royal palace of the Moors at Granada, the legends and traditions which hover around it, half fanciful, half historical, grew out of Irving's experiences and studies as an actual resident in 1829.	Ginn & Co.....	.38
987	Astoria. Illustrated. (Hudson edition)..... The history of John Jacob Astor's enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains and on the Pacific coast, 1811. The incidents of travel and wild life under Irving's hand acquire the interest of a romance.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
1014	JACOBS, JOSEPH. Story of geographical discovery. Illustrations and maps..... How the world came to be known. The progress of geographical science. A history of the world from a special point of view, in a book of two hundred duodecimo pages.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.28
1231	LUMMIS, C. F. Land of Poco Tiempo. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the natural beauties, the picturesque people, the savage Apache warriors of New Mexico, the land of "pretty soon."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
1287	MELVILLE, HERMAN. Typee; life in the south seas; edited by W. P. Trent. Illustrated..... The actual experiences of two American sailors on the Marquesas Islands, 1841, as full of adventure as "Robinson Crusoe." With full description of a merchant sailing ship.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.40
1565	RICHARDSON, JAMES. Wonders of the Yellowstone.. Descriptions of the natural beauties of the Yellowstone national park, its geysers, rivers, lakes and cañons.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1569	RIIS, J. A. Children of the tenements. Illustrated..... True stories of east side life in New York. Several Christmas sketches and a thrilling account of rescues by the "heroes who fight fire."	Macmillan Co.....	.38
1750	STEVENS, THOMAS. Around the world on a bicycle. 2 vols. Illustrated. (per set.)..... From San Francisco across the United States, through England, France, Germany, Austria, the Balkan States to Persia, Afghanistan, China and Japan.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	3.00
1843	THAXTER, CELIA. Among the Isles of Shoals. Illustrated Sketches, descriptive and historical of the group of islands lying off the coast of New Hampshire.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.75
1955	WARNER, C. D. In the wilderness..... Essays of the Adirondacks. How I killed a bear; Lost in the woods; A fight with a trout; A hunting of the deer; Camping out, etc. Also, How spring came in New England.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY AND CIVICS.

3	ABBOT, W. J. Battle-fields and camp fires. Illustrated.. The second period of the civil war from the second battle of Bull Run, 1862, to Gettysburg and Vicksburg.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
4	Battle-fields and victory. Illustrated..... The third period of the civil war from the accession of General Grant to the end of the war, 1865.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
5	Battle-fields of '61. Illustrated..... The first period of the civil war to the end of the Peninsular campaign in 1862.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
13	ABBOTT, J. S. C. Chevalier La Salle..... French exploration in the great west from Father Marquette and Louis Joliet to the enterprises of La Salle and Tonty.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
7	Christopher Columbus..... Readable accounts of the voyages of discovery.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
8	Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky..... Picturesque and entertaining narrative of Boone and the "Long Hunters" of Kentucky and how they founded a commonwealth on "the dark and bloody ground."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
10	Ferdinand De Soto..... "Of all the enterprises undertaken in this spirit of daring adventure none has surpassed, for hardship and variety of incident, that of Hernando de Soto and his band of cavaliers."— <i>Theodore Irving</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
11	George Washington..... His early life and his military career to the close of the revolution.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
14	Miles Standish; captain of the Pilgrims..... History of the Pilgrims and the Plymouth Colony to the time of Standish's death, 1656.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
15	Peter Stuyvesant..... A history of New Amsterdam under the Dutch governors and the career of picturesque, lion-hearted, old "Peter the Headstrong."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
99	BAKER, A. G. and A. H. Ware. Municipal government of the City of New York. Illustrated..... A text-book in New York civics. Interesting chapters on every department of the city government, the duties of the officials and executive boards.	Ginn & Co.....	.75
138	BARNES, JAMES. David G. Farragut. (Beacon biographies.)..... An excellent sketch of the great naval commander's life and battles.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
144	Naval actions of the war of 1812. Illustrated..... A spirited narrative of the famous sea fights of Hull, Decatur, Bainbridge, Perry, McDonough, Lawrence, Porter, Stewart and other captains. Carlton T. Chapman's illustrations in colors add much to make this a fascinating book for boys.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	2.70
202	BOLTON, S. K. Famous American statesmen. Illustrated..... Contains biographical sketches of Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson, Webster, Clay, Sumner, Grant and Garfield. "Mrs. Bolton's books, though without originality of treatment or style, are yet valuable as presenting much information in clear and concise form." — <i>Critic</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
203	Famous leaders among men. Illustrated..... Contains biographical sketches of Napoleon Bonaparte, Horatio Nelson, John Bunyan, Thomas Arnold, Wendell Phillips, Henry Ward Beecher, Charles Kingsley, General Sherman, Charles Spurgeon and Phillips Brooks.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.55
204	Famous leaders among women. Illustrated..... Contains biographical sketches of Madame de Maintenon, Catherine II of Russia, Madame Le Brun, Dolly Madison, Catherine Booth, Lucy Stone, Lady Henry Somerset, Julia Ward Howe and Queen Victoria.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.55
213	BOWNE, E. S. Girl's life eighty years ago. Illustrated.. A very pleasing picture of New York life in the early years of the 19th century.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.80
219	BOYNTON, H. W. Washington Irving. (Riverside biographical series.)..... An interesting sketch of Irving, the man.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
224	BRADY, C. T. Colonial fights and fighters. Illustrated.. Exploration, adventure and battle on the American continent prior to the war of the revolution. De Soto, the Huguenots in Florida, Henry Morgan and his buccaneers, Frontenac, Oglethorpe, the capture of Louisburg, the French and Indian war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.80

EIGHTH GRADE

119

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
225	BRADY, C. T. Commodore Paul Jones. Portrait and maps A spirited appreciative biography of a great sea captain. As readable as a romance.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
228	Indian fights and fighters. Illustrated..... A history of the struggle between the U. S. Army and the western Indians since the Civil War. The famous campaigns of Crook, Custer, Miles, Forsyth and others. Illustrations by Remington, Schreyvogel, Zogbaum.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
249	BROOKS, E. S. Historic Americans. Illustrated..... Short sketches of John Winthrop, James Otis, Samuel Adams, John Adams, Patrick Henry, Franklin, Washington, Hamilton, Jay, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, Robert Morris, John Marshall, Eli Whitney, Horace Mann, Daniel Webster, Andrew Jackson, Calhoun, John Quincy Adams, Clay, Longfellow, Lincoln, Grant.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
255	Story of New York. Illustrated..... An account of the founding of the Dutch colony of New Amsterdam and its development into the great Empire state. With particular attention to the romantic, heroic and picturesque features of the story.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
256	Story of our war with Spain. Illustrated..... A simple, concise and interesting narrative of the war of 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
260	Story of the 19th century. Illustrated..... A brief survey of the world's advancement in human effort and human achievement during the "wonderful century." Napoleon, Wellington, Bolivar, Jackson, Kosuth, Cavour, Lincoln, Bismark, Tolstol, Edison, types of each decade.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
268	BROOKS, NOAH. Abraham Lincoln. (Knickerbocker literature series.) Illustrated..... The youth, early training, early manhood of Lincoln described with unusual interest and sympathy by one who knew him well in Illinois and was himself a pioneer during some of the stirring times on the border.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
275	Statesmen. (Men of achievement)..... A series of brief character sketches, including Webster, Calhoun, Benton, Seward, Chase, Lincoln, Sumner, Tilden, Blaine, Garfield, Cleveland.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
292	BROWN, W. G. Andrew Jackson. (Riverside biographical series) A clear, keen, impartial review of the man and his times.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40
315	BURROUGHS, JOHN. John James Audubon. (Beacon biographies) A short sympathetic sketch of the great ornithologist.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
332	BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. In the days of Audubon. Illustrated..... There are few more interesting or picturesque careers than that of Audubon. His labors in the swamps and fields of Louisiana and Kentucky, his visit to England and his later home life at "Minnie'sland," on the banks of the Hudson, are all told in story form.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
340	South America. Illustrated..... A popular history of the struggle for liberty in the Andean republics and in Cuba. The careers of Miranda, Bolivar, San Martin, Wheelwright and other South American heroes. Also chapters on Porto Rico and the republic of Panama.	Donbleday, Page & Co.....	.74
394	CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folk's history of the war for the union. Illustrated..... "It is in short a well written and entertaining history of the war of the rebellion, very fair and impartial in tone."—Nation.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.50
404	CHENEY, Mrs. C. E. Popular history of the civil war. Illustrated Concise, impartial and comprehensive. Taken from the best authorities on both sides.	Abraham & Straus.....	.90
405	CHENEY, E. D., Louisa M. Alcott: her life, letters and journals. Illustrated..... A complete and authorized biography.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
411	CHURCH, A. D. Helmet and spear; stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans. Illustrated..... Drawn largely from original authorities. The struggle between Greece and Persia; the conquests of Alexander; Rome and Carthage; Caesar's Gallic wars; and the decline and fall of the empire.	Macmillan Co.....	1.05
415	Pictures from Roman life and story. Illustrated.... From the reign of the Emperor Augustus to that of Marcus Aurelius.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
416	Roman life in the days of Cicero. Illustrated..... Drawn from his letters and speeches. Men and manners of the last days of the republic.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
418	Stories from Herodotus. Illustrated..... Accounts of Croesus, Cyrus, the Egyptians, Cambyzes, Darius, etc. With illustrations in colors from ancient frescoes and sculptures.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
420	Stories from Livy. Illustrated..... Historical tales of the Romans from the founding of the city to the war with the Samnites.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
429	CHURCH, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. 1822-1885.... A complete biography touching every phase of General Grant's career, military and civil, with frankness and impartiality.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
440	CLYMER, W. B. S. James Fenimore Cooper. (Beacon biographies) A sincere and interesting sketch of the life and work of the first great American novelist.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.57
456	CONANT, C. A. Alexander Hamilton. (Riverside biographical series)..... A brief exposition of Hamilton's services as a statesman and financier.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40
510	CREASY, Sir EDWARD. Fifteen decisive battles..... "Those few battles of which a contrary event would have essentially varied the drama of the world in all its subsequent scenes." Describes and discusses Marathon, Arbela, Chalons, Hastings, Spanish Armada, Blenheim, Pultowa, Saratoga, Valmy, Waterloo and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
520	CURTIS, General N. M. From Bull Run to Chancellorsville The story of a famous regiment, filled with stirring anecdotes of camp and battlefield written in a spirit of the utmost fairness and exceptionally well told. You "catch the very sound of the army's march and the beat of the soldier's heart." A splendid lesson in patriotism and manliness.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.50
521	CURTIS, W. E. The true Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated.. One of the most readable biographies of the great president. Abounding in anecdotes and Lincoln stories but covering every important event.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
536	DAVIES, H. E. General Sheridan. Portrait and maps.. A military biography. Describing each campaign in detail, especially the operations in the Shenandoah valley, 1864, and the famous battle of Cedar Creek.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
584	DIX, E. A. Champlain, the founder of New France. Illustrated..... "On the long honor-roll of French chivalry, there are few names with a brighter or purer lustre."—John Fiske.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.80
596	DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL. Gunner aboard the Yankee. Illustrated The experiences of one of the New York naval reserves in the war with Spain, containing interesting descriptions of sailor life and much information in regard to the naval militia, naval signaling, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
610	DRAKE, S. A. Watch fires of '76..... Scrapes of history, anecdotes of the revolution gathered from the lips of veterans. "Homely tales of the rank and file of the 'Old Continentals'."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
611	DRAPER, A. S. Rescue of Cuba: an episode in the growth of free government. Illustrated..... The story of our war with Spain, the causes and results. A spirited, patriotic narrative.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.86

EIGHTH GRADE

121

SUPPLY
NO.

TITLE.

CONTRACTOR.

PRICE.

659	ELLIOTT, S. B. Sam Houston (Beacon biographies).... A well written sketch of a great pioneer and state builder and a career as romantic as the veriest fiction.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
668	Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war. Illustrated Includes the great locomotive chase in Georgia, Colonel Rose's tunnel out of Libby prison, Morgan's Rough Riders, etc.	Century Co.....	.90
676	FIELDS, ANNIE. Authors and friends..... Personal recollections of Whittier, Stowe, Longfellow, Holmes and Emerson.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.90
677	FIELDS, J. T. Yesterdays with authors..... Charming recollections of Thackeray, Hawthorne, Dickens, Wordsworth, Miss Mitford, "Barry Cornwall," and some of his friends, conversations, letters, anecdotes of work and play.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
680	FISKE, JOHN. American revolution. 2 vols. Portrait and maps. (per set.)..... Most popular history of the revolution. Not a dull page in it. Portrays with dramatic skill Washington as the central figure in the revolt against the arbitrary measures of George III. "His style has a vivid simplicity which is ideal for young readers."— <i>Independent</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	2.40
681	Critical period of American history..... "It must not be supposed that the treaty of peace secured the national life. Indeed, it would be more correct to say that the most critical period of the country's history embraced the time between 1783 and the adoption of the Constitution in 1788."— <i>Preface</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
683	Mississippi valley in the civil war. Maps..... A military narrative of the campaigns which won control of the great river and decided the fate of the Southern Confederacy. Fort Donelson, Shiloh, New Orleans, Corinth, Vicksburg, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, Nashville, graphically described.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
690	FORCE, M. F. General Sherman. Portrait and maps.. An account of General Sherman's military career and the campaigns of the army of the Tennessee.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
697	FOWLER, W. W. Julius Cæsar, and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. Illustrations and maps.. An exhaustive historical study of Cæsar's life and campaigns and the Rome of his time. Excellent to read before taking up the study of the commentaries.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
708	FROUDE, J. A. Cæsar; a sketch..... The fascinations of style in Mr. Froude's brilliant picture of Cæsar are not equally accompanied with sober historical judgment. As in his other works he exaggerates in drawing the figure of his hero. "The picture of Cicero is probably one of the best ever drawn in words."— <i>C. K. Adams</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
721	GIBBS, GEORGE. Pike and cutlass. Illustrated..... Stirring hero tales of the United States Navy from Paul Jones to Farragut, and the men of 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
737	GILMAN, ARTHUR. Story of Rome..... From the earliest times to the end of the republic. A connected and readable narrative with considerable personal history and the manners and customs of the different periods.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
754	GORDON, General J. B. Reminiscences of the civil war.. From the southern standpoint, impartial, fair to both sides. Full of anecdotes and stories of camp and battlefield.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.12
757	GOSS, W. L. Recollections of a private. Illustrated..... An excellent account of soldier life in the Army of the Potomac, 1861-1865, full of amusing incidents and graphic description.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
765	GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people.... Probably the most popular history of England ever written. Covers the entire period from earliest times to 1874, but is more than a record of wars and court intrigues. It is the history of the progress and development of the great middle class, the rank and file of the English nation.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.05

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
776	GRIFFIS, W. E. Japan in history, folk-lore and art.... The facts and many of the myths and traditions in the history of this interesting people and a clear concise account of their progress and development during the 19th century. Written for young people.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
779	Romance of conquest; the story of American expansion through arms and diplomacy. Illustrated..... From the war of the revolution to the war with Spain.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
789	GRINNELL, G. B. Story of the Indian. Illustrated..... An excellent book on the North American Indian of to-day, his homes and haunts, customs, religion, warfare, sports, etc. Sympathetic in treatment.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
813	HALE, E. E. New England boyhood..... Recollections of Dr. Hale's own boyhood in Boston, 1822-1838.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
833	HALE, SUSAN. Story of Mexico. Illustrations and maps From the prehistoric period to the death of Maximilian. Popular and readable narrative.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
858	HARRIS, J. C. Stories of Georgia. Illustrated..... Narratives of the explorers and pioneers of the south; De Soto, Oglethorpe, the heroes of King's Mountain and the partisan warfare of the revolution, the story of the cotton gin, the Creeks and Cherokees, told by the author of "Uncle Remus."	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
862	HARRISON, BENJAMIN. This country of ours..... "A view of the machinery of our national government in motion and some instruction as to the relations and uses of its several parts." The constitution, practical workings of congress, the executive departments, judiciary, etc., clearly explained.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
2407	HEATH, General WILLIAM. Memoirs of the American War General Heath's division of the Continental army took part in nearly all of the battles and skirmishes in and about New York from 1776 to 1783. His detailed descriptions of Pell's Point, Fort Washington, White Plains, etc., are of interest to students of local history.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.87
881	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Nooks and corners of old New York. Illustrated..... A guide to the landmarks and points of historical interest in the lower part of the city.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
905	HIGGINSON, T. W. Army life in a black regiment.... The author's experience as colonel of the first slave regiment mustered into the service of the United States, 1862-1864.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.2
909	HIGGINSON, T. W., and WILLIAM MACDONALD. History of the United States (986 A. D. to the present time.) Illustrated..... Higginson's "Larger History of the United States" ends with the administration of Jackson. The above edition is revised and brought down to the present administration.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.2
915	HOBSON, R. P. Sinking of the Merrimac. Illustrated Personal narrative of the attempt to block the entrance of Santiago Harbor, June, 1898, and subsequent adventures, written in graphic style.	Century Co.....	.90
916	HODGES, GEORGE. William Penn. (Riverside biographical series)..... Short, concise biography of the founder of the Quaker colony in America.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40
947	HOVEY, CARL. Stonewall Jackson. (Beacon biographies) A strong, entertaining, instructive, biographical essay on one of the great soldiers of the civil war.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
948	HOW, LOUIS. James B. Eads. Portrait..... A short study of the life of a great American engineer. Builder of the Mississippi jetties, the St. Louis bridge and the river gunboats used during the civil war.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40

EIGHTH GRADE

123

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
951	HOWARD, O. O. General Taylor. Portrait and maps.. A military biography of General Zachary Taylor, with detailed accounts of his Mexican campaigns.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
962	HUGHES, THOMAS. Alfred the Great..... The England of a thousand years ago and the greatest of English sover- eigns, by the author of "Tom Brown's school days."	Macmillan Co.....	.60
988	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Conquest of Granada..... The story of the Moors' last stand in Spain. Founded on an old Spanish chronicle.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
991	Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 3 vols. (each) "Authentic, clear and animated in narrative, graphic in its descriptive episodes, and sustained and finished in style. It is a permanent contribu- tion to English as well as American literature."—H. T. Tuckerman.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
1042	JOHNSON, ROSSITER. Old French war..... History of the French and Indian wars from the time of Curtler and Cham- plain to the taking of Quebec, 1759.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
1044	War of 1812..... The causes of the war, the spiritless campaigns on land and the splendid victories of American ships on the seas.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
1047	JOHNSTON, R. M. Napoleon; a short biography. Maps.. An excellent outline of Napoleonic history. It points the way to further study by means of short bibliographical notes at the end of each chapter.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1083	KING, CHARLES. Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life. Illustrated..... General George Crook's campaign against the Sioux after the Custer mas- sacre, 1876, and "Captain Santa Claus," "The mystery of Mahdin Mill," and "Plodder's promotion."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1086	KING, GRACE. De Soto and his men in the land of Flor- ida. Illustrated..... A graphic account of the wonderful march from Tampa bay through Flor- ida, Georgia and Alabama to the Mississippi, 1539-1541.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
1119	KNOX, T. W. Life of Robert Fulton, and A history of steam navigation. Illustrated..... Clear and non-technical. Of especial interest to boys of a scientific turn of mind.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
1124	LADD, H. O. History of the war with Mexico. Illus- trations and maps..... A standard history of the conflict which added Texas, California and New Mexico to the United States, its causes, the brilliant campaigns of Scott and Taylor, and the results.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
1181	LARCOM, LUCY. New England girlhood..... Descriptions of New England life in a country village and in a large man- ufacturing town. Recollections of the poet's own girlhood.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.45
1209	LODGE, H. C. Story of the revolution. Illustrated.... (One volume edition)..... One of the most readable and graphically written histories of the American revolution.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.80
1263	MAHAN, A. T. Admiral Farragut. Portrait and maps.. A life of the man and a study of his great naval battles by the foremost naval writer of the day.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
1264	Gulf and inland waters..... A history of the naval operations of Farragut, Porter and Foote in the civil war. New Orleans, Port Hudson, Mobile, the Mississippi gunboats at Fort Henry and Fort Donelson, Vicksburg, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1272	MARKHAM, RICHARD. History of King Philip's war.. An account of the Indian wars of New England to the death of Philip of Pekanoket, 1676.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
1290	MERWIN, H. C. Thomas Jefferson. (Riverside biographical series)..... Brief, impartial estimate.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40
1439	PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 1763-1766. 2 vols. Maps. (per set)..... "One of the most brilliant and fascinating books that has ever been written by any historian since the days of Herodotus."— <i>John Fiske</i> . "It is to the pages of Mr. Parkman we must go for the American Indian." — <i>George William Curtis</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80
1440	La Salle and the discovery of the great west. (1669-1689)..... The story of the daring enterprises of Robert Caveller, "the undespairing Norman," and of his companions Henri de Tontl and Father Louis Hennepin in the valleys of the Mississippi and on the Great Lakes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1441	Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. (per set)..... The struggle between France and England for the control of North America, 1745-1763. The Acadians, Braddock's defeat, battle of Lake George, Fort William Henry, Louisburg, Ticonderoga, the fall of Quebec.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80
1442	Oregon trail; sketch of prairie and Rocky mountain life, 1846. Illustrated..... Vivid descriptions of the great plains in the days of the buffalo, the wild Sioux and Arapahoe, the mountain trapper, the grizzly and other forms and conditions which have passed away.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
1443	Pioneers of France in the new world. Portrait and maps..... The Huguenots in Florida and Brazil, 1550-1588, and the history of Samuel de Champlain and his associates, with a sketch of earlier French adventure in America and the legends of the northern coasts, 1500-1635.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1477	PITTINGER, WILLIAM. Great locomotive chase; a history of Andrews' railroad raid into Georgia, 1862. Illustrated..... One of the most daring deeds of the Civil War. A narrative of intense and absorbing interest.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.80
1482	PORTER, General Horace. Campaigning with Grant. Illustrated..... "Will long maintain its place as one of the best books about the civil war, not only because it is authoritative, but more especially because it is full of human and personal interest, and it is written with animation and with compelling descriptive power."	Century Co.....	1.35
1501	PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. One volume edition..... The admirable histories of Prescott are little read by boys and girls to-day, but the conquest of Mexico is to Andrew Lang's mind "the best true story in the world, the most unlikely and the most romantic." No more picturesque, absorbing, or dramatic subjects can be found in literature and the marvelous adventures of Cortes and Pizarro are as fascinating reading as any tale from the "Arabian Nights."	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
1502	History of the conquest of Peru. One volume edition..	Abraham & Straus.....	.59
1536	RAWSON, E. K. Twenty famous naval battles. Salamis to Santiago. Illustrated..... Includes the defeat of the Spanish armada and Nelson's victories; the "Bon Homme Richard" and the "Serapis," Lake Erie, "Monitor" and "Merrimac," Farragut and Dewey. With maps and charts and criticisms by a naval expert. Practically a history of war upon the sea.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1540	RAYMOND, R. W. Peter Cooper. (Riverside biographical series)..... A short study of a man with whose career every boy and girl in New York should be familiar.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40
1563	RICHARDSON, A. S. History of our country. Illustrations and maps..... From its discovery to the centennial anniversary of its declaration of independence.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	2.70

EIGHTH GRADE

125

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1566	RIDEING, W. H. Boyhood of famous authors. Illustrated Interesting chapters on Holmes, Aldrich, Trowbridge, Russell, Eggleston, Howells, Payn, Whittier, Stockton, Stedman, E. E. Hale, Lowell, Boyesen, Higginson, Warner, Stevenson, Kipling.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1580	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Episodes from the Winning of the west. "Clear, vivid sketches of pioneer conditions out of which the 'west' has sprung." Boone and the Long Hunters, Robertson and Sevier, George Rogers Clark, St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.70
1583	Rough riders. Illustrated..... The history of the First United States volunteer cavalry in the war with Spain, 1898.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1602	SCHURZ, CARL. Abraham Lincoln, with Gettysburg speech and other papers by Lincoln.....	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.32
1656	SEDGWICK, H. D. Samuel de Champlain. (Riverside biographical series.) Portraits..... A short account of the founding of New France and the adventurous life of the great explorer.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40
1693	SHUMWAY, E. S. Day in ancient Rome. Illustrated.. Interesting descriptions of ancient buildings and monuments, and the people who built and inhabited them.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.63
1733	SOLEY, J. R. Sailor boys of '61. Illustrated..... A naval history of the Civil War. The operations of Farragut, Foote, Porter, Dupont and the single ship actions and daring deeds of lesser heroes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.18
1734	SPEARS, J. R. Anthony Wayne. Illustrated..... An appreciation of the services of "Mad Anthony" in the revolutionary war and on the western frontier. A very readable biography Map of Stony Point.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.80
1735	Our navy in the war with Spain. Illustrated..... Naval operations of 1898, with a resumé of the causes of the war, and our new naval programme.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
1749	Stepping stones of American history. Illustrated in colors.. Contains: European explorers, by J. A. Woodburn; Roanoke and Jamestown, by L. G. Tyler; Dutch in New Netherland, by W. E. Griffin; Pilgrim Fathers, by E. D. Mead; Quaker movement in America, by E. T. Tomlinson; Colonists and Indians, by R. G. Thwaites; Battle of Quebec, by D. George Hodges; Religious spirit of the colonists, by J. H. Smith; The town meeting, by E. M. Avery; Samuel Adams and the Sons of Liberty, by H. C. Lodge; Lafayette and the French alliance, by J. K. Hosmer; Washington, by C. H. Van Tyne; Framing the Federal Constitution, by J. D. Long; Opening of the Great West, by W. E. Barton.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	1.25
1845	THAYER, J. B. John Marshall. (Riverside biographical series.) Portrait..... A brief sketch of the great Chief Justice who had in his work on interpreting the national constitution, a profound influence on the destinies of the republic.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.40
1883	TOMLINSON, E. T. Young folk's history of the revolution. Illustrated..... A clear, stirring, straightforward narrative of the struggle for American independence by one of the most successful writers for boys of the present time.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.38
1888	TRENT, W. P. Robert E. Lee. (Beacon biographies.).... An interesting and sympathetic sketch of the great soldier of the south.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
1890	TROWBRIDGE, JOHN. Samuel Findlay Breeze Morse. (Beacon biographies.) Short biographical sketch of the inventor of the electric telegraph.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
1944	WALKER, F. A. General Hancock. Portrait and maps.. A narrative of keenest interest. Gettysburg and the Wilderness campaign described in detail.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
1984	WHITE, H. A. Robert E. Lee, and the Southern confederacy, 1807-1870..... A historical and military biography from the southern point of view.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.5
2016	WILSON, J. G. General Grant. Illustrations and maps... Deals chiefly with his military career. Letters to E. B. Washburne, first published here, are of special interest.— <i>State Library Bulletin</i> .	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.2
2019	WILSON, WOODROW. George Washington. Illustrated..... A history of America in Washington's time and the part he played in it, rather than a study of the man or a personal biography.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.9
2026	WISE, J. S. End of an era..... Reminiscences of southern life and feelings before and during the civil war. Graphic descriptions of the battles and stirring events in which the author took part. Of particular interest to boys is the chapter on the cadets of the Virginia Military Institute, the John Brown raid, the Monitor and Merrimac, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.2
2027	WISTER, OWEN. Ulysses S. Grant. (Beacon biographies.)..... "It seems to me the very best short biography which has ever been written of any prominent American. A masterpiece of eloquent condensation, without the slightest sacrifice of historical perspective. It is noble in manner and noble in matter."— <i>Theodore Roosevelt</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.56
2035	WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories in American literature. 2 vols. (each)..... Vol. I.—Contains sketches of Audubon, Irving, Cooper, Bryant, Prescott, Whittier, Hawthorne, Bancroft, Poe, Emerson, Longfellow, Motley, Stowe, Lowell, Parkman and Holmes. Vol. II.—Contains sketches of G. W. Curtiss, R. H. Stoddard, C. D. Warner, Edward Eggleston, E. C. Stedman, Bret Harte, Bayard Taylor, Howells, Aldrich, Flske, Mark Twain, and many other modern writers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.40
2046	YONGE, C. M. Book of golden deeds..... "Actions—the object of which is not to win promotion, wealth or success, but simple duty, mercy and loving kindness." The Spartans at Thermopylæ; Horatius; Vercingetorix; Winkelried; Grace Darling; Dr. Kane; Florence Nightingale, and many others. With chronological table.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2047	Book of worthies..... Joshua; David; Judas Maccabæus; Nehemiah; Hector; Aristides; Xenophon; Epaminondas; Alexander; Clemones; Marcus Curius Dentatus; Scipio Africanus; Julius Cæsar.	Macmillan Co.....	.6

STANDARD, CLASSIC AND HISTORICAL STORIES, POETRY, ETC.

34	ALCOTT, L. M. Rose in bloom. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Eight cousins." How Rose and the boys grew up and what became of them.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.2
37	Work. Illustrated..... A novel for young people based on the author's personal experiences and showing what a plucky girl can accomplish against heavy odds.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.2
43	ALDRICH, T. B. Marjorie Daw and other stories..... "Brief and thoroughly entertaining stories, sparkling with natural humor." — <i>Bayard Taylor</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.6
44	Prudence Palfrey..... A novel of New England life in the sixties. "The parson of the old school" is especially clear-cut and effective.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.2
48	ALLEN, W. B. Cleared for action. Illustrated..... A story of the Spanish-American war, 1898. Sequel to "Navy blue."	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.9
50	North Pacific. Illustrated..... A story of the Russo-Japanese War covering all the naval engagements and the land battles in interesting style.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.9

EIGHTH GRADE

127

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
54	ALTSHELER, J. A. Herald of the west..... A romance of the war of 1812. The opening scenes are in Washington and the closing in New Orleans, 1815, with a good description of the battle.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
55	In circling camps..... A civil war story. Descriptions of Shiloh and Gettysburg.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
56	In hostile red; a romance of the Monmouth campaign... The remarkable adventures of two continental officers in Philadelphia during the British occupation, 1777-1778.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
57	Soldier of Manhattan..... Ticonderoga and Quebec, 1758-59. A historical novel of the French and Indian war.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
58	Sun of Saratoga..... A tale of Burgoyne's invasion and surrender, 1777.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
59	Wilderness road..... A romance of the campaigns against the western Indians. St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory, 1791-1794.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
75	ANDREWS, M. R. S. (The) Perfect tribute..... A story about Lincoln's Gettysburg address which richly deserves a place beside "The man without a country." A little masterpiece.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.38
89	AUSTIN, J. G. Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims..... A story of the Plymouth colony. Sequel to "Standish of Standish."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
90	David Alden's daughter, and other stories..... More romances of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay in colonial times. "The wife of John Carver," "Barbara Standish," "William Bradford's love-life," are some of them.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
125	BARBOUR, R. H. Behind the line. Illustrated..... College life and football.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
127	Captain of the crew. Illustrated..... A story of school athletics, and a good boat-race. Mr. Barbour's boys are manly and natural and his pictures of school life graphic and true.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
134	Weatherby's inning: a story of college life and baseball. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
147	BARNES, JAMES. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Illustrated..... Historical tales of the men of 1812. Most of them founded on actual happenings.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
148	BARR, A. E. Belle of Bowling Green. Illustrated..... An historical romance of old New York during the War of 1812, into which are interjected many interesting descriptions of old streets, houses and prominent people of the time.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
149	Bow of orange ribbon..... A New York romance of the Stamp Act and pre-revolutionary days, about 1765. Marinus Willett appears as a character.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
150	Maid of Maiden Lane. Illustrated..... Sequel to "Bow of orange ribbon." A romance of old New York during Washington's administration, 1791-1793.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
151	Remember the Alamo..... A story of frontier life and the war for Texan independence, 1836.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
182	BENNETT, JOHN. Master Skylark. Illustrated..... A story of two children of Shakespeare's time, in which the great dramatist and Queen Elizabeth appear.	Century Co.....	.90
190	BLACKMORE, R. D. Lorna Doone; a romance of Exmoor..... A tale of Devon in the year 1673, concerning "the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones in the depths of Bagworthy forest, the beauty of the hapless maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Rild's herculean power, and the exploits of Tom Faggus."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
211	BOUVET, MARGUERITE. <i>My lady.</i> Illustrated..... A charming little romance of "fair Provence," in the days of French emigrés and the first empire. The story is told by the old English nurse of the heroine.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
226	BRADY, C. T. <i>For love of country.</i> An almost forgotten naval hero of the revolution, Nicholas Biddle and his fight in the "Randolph," as well as the events of the Trenton campaign, 1776-1777, are worked into this patriotic romance.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
230	(The) <i>Southerners.</i> Illustrated..... A stirring romance of the civil war. The scene is laid principally in Mobile. There are splendid descriptions of the battle of Chickamauga and of Farragut at Mobile bay.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
254	BROOKS, E. S. <i>Master of the strong hearts.</i> Illustrated.. Custer's last fight with Sitting Bull and his hordes of Sioux in the Little Big Horn valley, 1876.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
274	BROOKS, NOAH. <i>Lem, a new England village boy.</i> The adventures and mishaps of a New England boy in the "forties." A worthy companion for Mr. Aldrich's "Tom."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
288	BROWN, H. D. <i>Petrie estate.</i> An interesting novel of New York city life.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
289	<i>Two college girls.</i> A story of Vassar life.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
296	BRUSH, C. P. <i>Colonel's opera cloak.</i> A story of southern life, since the war, in which the opera cloak is the leading character.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
297	BRYANT, W. C. <i>Poetical works.</i> (Household edition)..	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
301	BULFINCH, THOMAS. <i>Age of chivalry</i> , edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... Contains: King Arthur, Mabinogion, Knights of English history.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
303	<i>Legends of Charlemagne</i> , edited by E. E. Hale. Illustrated..... Stories of paladin and Saracen, gathered principally from Ariosto, Pulci and other Italian poets.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
313	BURNS, ROBERT. <i>Selected poems.</i> With an introduction by Andrew Lang.....	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.20
345	BYRON, G. G. N. <i>Lord.</i> <i>Selected poems.</i> (Golden Treasury series.).....	Macmillan Co.....	.60
363	CARRUTH, F. W. <i>Those Dale girls.</i> Illustrated..... A very popular and delightful girls' story.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
374	CATHERWOOD, M. H. <i>Chase of Saint Castin.</i> Romance of a famous wood ranger and his Indian allies on the Penobscot, about 1676. Also two stories of Wolfe's siege of Quebec.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
375	<i>Days of Jeanne d'Arc.</i> A stirring romance of the Maid of Orleans and France in the 15th century.	Century Co.....	.75
377	<i>Lady of Fort St. John.</i> The feud between the rival houses of La Tour and D'Aulnay in old Acadia, 1645, converted into a spirited story.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
378	<i>Old Kaskaskia.</i> A story of the French settlements in Illinois country during the first years of the 19th century.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75
380	<i>Spirit of an Illinois town, and Little Renault.</i> Two stories of Illinois at different periods. The first deals with life in Chicago in the 19th century; the second is an episode in the life of Henri de Tonty, 1680.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.75

EIGHTH GRADE

129

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
348	CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. Ingenious gentlemen Don Quixote of La Mancha; edited by M. F. W. Wheaton.... There are no two better known characters in fiction than "the crazy knight on his broken-down plow-horse, in his rusty armor, his helmet mended with bits of green ribbon, and portly Sancho jogging behind him on Dapple, his sturdy mule." No boy or girl should fail to make their acquaintance.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
409	CHURCH, A. J. Burning of Rome. Illustrated..... A story of Rome in Nero's time following the accounts of Tacitus. The persecutions of the early Christians, etc.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
413	Lords of the world; a story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth. Illustrated..... A young Greek's vain resistance to the conquering Romans in the year 146 B. C.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
421	Stories from the Greek tragedians..... Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides and other poets paraphrased for young people. The stories of Alcestis, Antigone, Iphigenia, Ion and others.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
424	Stories of the magicians. Illustrated..... Prose version of Southey's "Oriental manners."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
428	Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great. Illustrated..... A historical story of Alexander's conquests.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
431	CLARK, H. H. Admiral's aid; a story of life in the new navy. Illustrated..... Accurate information in regard to the duties of a United States naval officer and the ways of the service.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.71
446	COFFIN, C. C. Daughters of the revolution and their times, 1769-1776. Illustrated..... A historical romance of colonial Boston, opening at the time of the repeal of the Stamp Act and closing with Bunker Hill and the siege. Sam Adams, Paul Revere and all the prominent personages are introduced.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co...	.90
458	COOKE, J. E. My Lady Pokahontas..... A tale of the Jamestown settlement, 1616, purporting to be "A true relation of Virginia writ by Anas Todkill, puritan and pilgrim."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
478	COOPER, J. F. Deerslayer, or, The first war-path..... The first book of the Leatherstocking series. Scene laid in the colony of New York, 1740-1745.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
480	Last of the Mohicans..... The dramatic adventures of Leatherstocking. Uncas and Chingachgook in the Lake George region of northern New York during the French and Indian war, 1757. One of the best of the Leatherstocking series.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.60
481	Pathfinder, or, The inland sea..... Considered the best of Cooper's novels from a literary point of view. The scene is laid in the vicinity of Lake Ontario during the French and Indian war.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
483	Pilot; a tale of the sea..... Based on the career of John Paul Jones, in which "Long Tom" Coffin appears.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
484	Pioneers; or, The sources of the Susquehanna..... A descriptive tale of frontier life in central New York about 1793. "A vivid and faithful picture of the sights he had seen and the men he had met in the home of his childhood."—T. R. Lounsbury.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
485	Prairie..... In which Leatherstocking in extreme old age is introduced as living on the western prairies. "The idea of transferring the home of the wornout hunter to these vast solitudes was suggested by the actual career of Daniel Boone, the Kentucky pioneer."—T. R. Lounsbury.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
486	Spy; a tale of the neutral ground..... The scene of this story of the revolution is laid in and about New York, 1780. The hero is employed by Washington in secret service of great hazard.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
500	CRADDOCK, C. E. Story of old Fort Loudon. Illustrated A story dealing with the part played by the Cherokee nation in the struggle between France and England for the American continent, 1756-1759. The scene is laid in the vicinity of the first English settlement in the Tennessee mountains.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
503	CRAIK, D. M. John Halifax, gentleman. Illustrated... A fresh, healthful novel and an ideal picture of home life in England during the 18th century. The hero is a man of high principle and great nobility of character. A revolt of factory hands against the introduction of machinery is an episode of interest.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
434	DASKAM, J. D. Sister's vocation, and other girl's stories. Nine interesting short stories of college life and everyday life.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
556	DELAND, E. D. Alan Ransford. Illustrated..... "The story has its scene laid in a suburb in Philadelphia. There is a description of a false alarm of fire, and of a football match between Harvard and Pennsylvania and also of a class day at Harvard."— <i>Bookman</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
561	Oakleigh. Illustrated..... An exceptionally good girl's story, full of healthy sentiment and good common sense. It concerns a family of five children and their experiences in accepting new circumstances.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
579	DICKENS, CHARLES. (The) "Chimes." Illustrated by C. E. Brock..... A New Year's story in which Dickens sought "to strike a blow for the poor."	Abraham & Straus.....	.58
571	Christmas carol. Illustrated by C. E. Brock..... A very attractive edition with pictures in colors.	Abraham & Straus.....	.58
573	Crickets on the hearth. Illustrated by C. E. Brock.... "A fairy tale of home." in which the old toy maker, Caleb Plummer, and his blind daughter are the central figures.	Abraham & Straus.....	.58
574	David Copperfield..... "Like many fond parents, I have in my heart of hearts a favorite child, and his name is David Copperfield."— <i>Charles Dickens</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.60
575	Dombey and son..... The sad story of little Paul and his devoted sister is relieved by the cheery picture of old Captain Cuttle with his nautical expressions and Mr. Toots, who suffers from shyness and love. The scene of the novel is laid in England about 1848.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
576	Oliver Twist..... Written with the avowed purpose of painting vice in its true characters "without the fascinations of highway adventure, or snug robbers' caves." The story of a wail born in the poorhouse and trained in London's schools of crime.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
578	Tale of two cities..... "Its picture of the fierce passion of the first French revolution—and above all its portrayal of the noble natured castaway, Sidney Carton, make it almost a peerless book in modern literature."— <i>Richard Grant White</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.4
583	DIX, B. M. Soldier Rigdale. Illustrated..... How he sailed in the Mayflower and served under Captain Miles Standish in Plymouth colony. A story of the pilgrims.	Macmillan Co.....	-
598	DOYLE, A. C. Micah Clarke. Illustrated..... A graphic and vivid picture of England in 1685 and the battle of Sedgemoor during the Monmouth rebellion. "A book which instructs while it quickens the imagination and stirs the blood."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1
616	DU CHAILLU, P. B. Ivar the Viking..... A historical romance of the third and fourth centuries, depicting the actual life of the Norse chiefs who ruled at that period. Du Chailly in this story presents his theory that the English people are of Norse rather than Saxon descent.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	
637	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Graysons; a story of Abraham Lincoln. Illustrated..... Founded on a legendary account of an incident in Lincoln's early life.	Century Co.....	-

EIGHTH GRADE

131

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
639	EGGLESTON, EDWARD. Hoosier school master. Illustrated A realistic picture of early Indiana and life in a backwoods school.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
648	EGGLESTON, G. C. Bale marked circle X. Illustrated... The adventures of several young Confederates in a blockade running venture on the South Carolina coast, 1863.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
656	Southern soldier stories. Illustrated..... Tales of battle, march and camp in the Confederate army, 1862-1865.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
710	FULLER, C. M. Across the campus..... A story of life at a girls' college.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
732	GILDER, R. W. For the country..... Patriotic and martial poems on Washington, Lincoln, Grant, Sherman, Sheridan, Memorial day, etc.	Century Co.....	.60
738	GILSON, R. R. Katrina; a story..... "The quaintly humorous middle-aged newspaper worker whose ability as a writer is joined with whimsical peculiarities of character, finds in the little girl Katrina, whom he accidentally meets, the child of the girl he loved many years ago. His friendship with the little girl and his care of her and her optimistic and intellectual but unpractical father make a delightful narrative."— <i>Outlook</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
743	GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. Vicar of Wakefield; with notes and introduction by W. H. Hudson. Illustrated..... "We read it in youth and in age, we return to it again and again, and bless the memory of an author who contrives so well to reconcile us to human nature."— <i>Sir Walter Scott</i> .	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.36
748	GOODWIN, M. W. White aprons. Illustrated..... A romance of Bacon's rebellion, Virginia, 1676.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
758	GOSS, W. L. Tom Clifton, or western boys in Grant and Sherman's army..... Contains the story of the "march to the sea," 1864.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.39
777	GRIFFIS, W. E. Pathfinders of the revolution. Illustrated A story of General Sullivan's expedition, 1779, sent by Washington into the Iroquois country to avenge the massacres of the Mohawk and Wyoming valleys.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
788	GRINNELL, G. B. Jack, the young ranchman; or, A boy's adventures in the Rockies. Illustrated..... A New York boy spends several months on a western ranch in the days of the buffalo and wild Indian.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
794	GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the middle ages. Illustrated Told with special reference to literature and art. Beowulf, the Nibelungenlied, Charlemagne, Titivel and the Holy Grail (Parzival), Merlin, the Round Table, Frithlof, the Cid and other mediæval legends. Also a general survey of romance literature.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.30
810	HALE, E. E. How to do it..... How to talk, how to read, how to write, etc. Chapters 5, 6 and 15 contain suggestions on the use of reference books and habits of reading.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
811	Man without a country. Illustrated..... The finest lesson in patriotism ever written. There surely is no boy "with soul so dead" as to be unmoved at the story of Philip Nolan, a young army officer who, in a moment of passion cursed his country and was sentenced to "never hear of the United States again."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
824	HALE, E. E., Jr., ed. American essays..... Twelve selections from Irving, Curtis, Lowell and Emerson.	Globe School Book Co.....	.38
826	English essays..... Selections from Lamb, Addison, Goldsmith and Thackeray.	Globe School Book Co.....	.38
828	Longer narrative poems..... Contains: Horatius; Sohrab and Rustum; Enoch Arden; Christabel; Eve of St. Agnes; Prisoner of Chillon; Lady Geraldine's courtship; Atalanta's race; Flight of the duchess; Michael.	Globe School Book Co.....	.38

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE
919	HOFFMAN, A. S. Story of Hamlet. Illustrated..... The author has ventured on the same ground as Charles and Mary Lamb with success. She prefaces each story with a short account of Shakespeare's life and comments upon the play in hand. Strange and difficult words are explained in foot notes. Walter Crane, T. H. Robinson and other artists have made the pictures, and a delightful little book results. Size, 4x5 inches.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
920	Story of Julius Cæsar. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
924	Story of Macbeth. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
926	Story of the Tempest. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.27
933	HOLLAND, J. G. Arthur Bonnicastle..... A story of American college life in which there is much of the author's own youthful experience.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
934	Sevenoaks A novel of American village life.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.35
935	HOLMES, O. W. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge edition) With biographical sketch and notes.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.20
936	Grandmother's story.—My hunt after the captain and other stories Contains beside Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle, some thirty other patriotic and narrative poems by Dr. Holmes, such as Old Ironsides, Ballad of the Boston tea-party, Lexington; Dorothy Q., Chambered nautilus, Robinson of Leyden, etc., besides three prose selections.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.32
938	HOMER. Odyssey; translated by G. H. Palmer..... "The merits of his translation are its transparent diction, its directness, its combination of fidelity with idiom, of dignity with ease, and its eminent readability."— <i>Nation</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.80
950	HOWARD, B. W. One summer. Illustrated..... This is a breezy and refreshing little romance of a city girl's adventures on a New England farm. With a charming description of a yachting trip to Mt. Desert.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.60
964	HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown's school days. Illustrated "The finest and most famous example of stories depicting English public school life. An honest, manlier story was never written, for the author had been through it all."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.48
972	HURD, G. M. Bennett twins..... "A sturdy, self-reliant pair of orphans." A boy and girl resolve to follow art and music in the face of much opposition. The story of their struggle for existence in New York is intensely interesting and well written.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
990	IRVING, WASHINGTON. Knickerbocker history of New York. (Hudson edition)..... "We have been devoting some pleasant hours to that most excellently jocose history of New York. Our sides are actually sore with laughing."— <i>Sir Walter Scott</i> .	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.90
994	Rip Van Winkle, and Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Illustrated A dainty edition with introduction, notes and illustrations by G. H. Boughton.	Macmillan Co.....	
996	Sketch book; edited by M. E. Litchfield.....	Ginn & Co.....	
997	Sketch book. (Hudson edition)..... "If I can now and then penetrate through the gathering film of misanthropy, prompt a benevolent view of human nature and make my reader more in good humor with his fellow beings and himself, surely, surely, I shall not then have written in vain."	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	
1003	JACKSON, G. E. Pretty Polly Perkins. Illustrated.... A little country girl who, through her friendship for an invalid girl from the city, becomes an art student.	Century Co.....	
1005	Three Graces at college. Illustrated..... Continuing the comradeship of the three girls who met at Laurel Hill, this is a course at college.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	

EIGHTH GRADE

133

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1010	JACKSON, H. H. <i>Ramona</i> A picturesque, sympathetic picture of Spanish and Indian life in southern California and a passionate appeal for justice to the red man. "One of the most artistic creations of American literature."— <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.. . .	88
1017	JAMESON, ANNA. <i>Shakespeare's heroines</i> . Illustrated by W. Paget..... Selections from Mrs. Jameson's well-known book, beautifully illustrated with colored plates.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	1.50
1022	JANVIER, T. A. <i>Aztec treasure house; a romance of contemporaneous antiquity</i> . Illustrated..... A story of unusual power and charm concerning the search after and finding of a great treasure hidden in the Mexican mountains a thousand years ago by an Aztec king. The Mexican archaeology is thoroughly accurate.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1024	<i>In the Sargasso sea</i> In the north Atlantic there are vast areas of weed known as the Sargasso sea. Mr. Janvier has spun a very interesting sailor yarn about adventures in this dread place.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1066	KEATS, JOHN. <i>Poetical works</i> . (Golden treasury series)	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1074	KENNEDY, J. P. <i>Horse shoe Robinson</i> Historical romance of the American revolution in Virginia and North Carolina. Marion, Tarleton, Cornwallis, and Horse Shoe Robinson, a frontiersman of great strength and infinite craft and cunning, are the principal characters. The battle of King's Mountain is described and there are many historical notes.	University Publishing Co...	.24
1081	KING, CHARLES. <i>Between the lines</i> . Illustrated..... A civil war romance. The scene is laid in northern Virginia, 1862-1863. Contains one of the best descriptions of the cavalry fight at Gettysburg ever written.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1092	KIPLING, RUDYARD. <i>Captains courageous; a story of the grand banks</i> . Illustrated..... Tells how the Gloucester fishermen made a man out of the spoiled son of a millionaire who fell off an Atlantic liner and was picked up by a fishing boat.	Century Co.....	.90
1105	KNOWLES, F. L., ed. <i>Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics</i> An attractive collection of about one hundred and fifty short poems by American poets.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
1123	LADD, H. O. <i>Chunda; a story of the Navajos</i> Two Navajos, a girl and a boy, leave their tribe to learn the arts of peace, returning in after years to carry on the work of civilizing their people.	Abraham & Straus.....	.90
1186	LEE, ALBERT. <i>Four for a fortune</i> . Illustrated..... An animated and humorous tale of adventure and search for lost treasure.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1188	LEE, M. C. <i>In the cheering-up business</i> A sunny, cheery, wholesome little romance about New England people and a lighthearted girl who engaged in the business indicated by the title.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.75
1189	<i>Quaker girl of Nantucket</i> A modest story of life among the fisher folk and summer visitors on the quaint old island.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.75
1205	LINCOLN, J. G. <i>Unwilling maid</i> . Illustrated..... A romance of a Connecticut girl in the days of the revolution, who loses her heart to a British officer, but remains loyal to her country. The scene is laid in New York city and many places of historic interest are described.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.75
1210	LONDON, JACK. <i>Call of the wild</i> . Illustrated..... A dog story of unusual power and theme. Buck, a St. Bernard pet, is stolen and transferred to the far north where he learns "the law of club and fang," fights his way to the mastership of the pack and becomes the best sledge dog in Alaska.	Macmillan Co.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1227	LOWELL, J. R. Complete poetical works.- (Cambridge edition) With biographical sketch and notes.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.20
1232	LUMMIS, C. F. New Mexico David, and other stories. Illustrated Stories and sketches of the southwest, of the land of the Pueblos, the enchanted Mesa, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1236	LYTTON, E. G. E. BULWER, <i>baron</i> . Harold, the last of the Saxon kings..... An historical novel of the overthrow of the Saxon dynasty and the beginning of the Norman conquest of England, 1052-1066.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60
1237	Last days of Pompeii..... Not only a charming novel, but an accurate and interesting picture of Roman life in the first century. The banquet, gladiatorial combat, and other customs minutely described. The culminating event is, of course, the great eruption of Vesuvius.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60
1238	Last of the barons..... A novel based on the career of Warwick "the kingmaker," and the wars of the houses of Lancaster and York for the English throne, 1455-1471.	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.60
1240	MACAULAY, T. B., <i>Lord</i> . Lays of ancient Rome, edited by W. J. Rolfe..... "There is an unfading charm in the swing and vigor of the lines, which bring to our ears the very sound of the battle, the clash of steel, and the rushing of the horses, 'the noise of the captains and the shouting'."— <i>Mrs. Oliphant</i> . Contains: Horatius, Battle of Lake Regillus, Virginia, The prophecy of Cyprius, with notes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.49
1267	MALONE, <i>Captain</i> P. B. A West Point yearling. Illustrated Dealing with the hazing question.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.74
1279	MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Peasant and the prince; a story of the French revolution..... Describes graphically the conditions in France which brought the revolution, and tells the story of the unhappy prince, Louis XVII.	Ginn & Co.....	.33
1281	Masterpieces of American Literature..... Bryant, Emerson, Everett, Franklin, Hawthorne, Holmes, Irving, Longfellow, Lowell, O'Reilly, Thoreau, Webster and Whittier are represented, and full texts of "Rip Van Winkle," "Poor Richard's almanac," "Grandmother's story," "The great stone face," "Snow-bound," "Vision of Sir Launfal," and "Evangeline," are among the selections. Includes also biographical sketches and portraits.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.80
1312	MITCHELL, S. W. Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. Illustrated..... The scene of this famous novel of the revolution is laid principally in Philadelphia. The battle of Germantown, the winter at Valley Forge and the siege of Yorktown are described. Washington, Hamilton, André, Lafayette, Sir William Howe appear as characters.	Century Co.....	.90
1378	NOBLE, A. L. Uncle Jack's executors..... Uncle Jack was a big hearted country doctor, "everybody's father," whose principal legacy to his oldest sister, his three young nieces and his little nephew were the bills he had never collected. How the three girls managed the affairs of the family makes a very charming story; characterization is splendid and sentiment wholesome.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.60
1383	NORTON, C. L. Soldier of the legion..... A story following the principal events in General William Henry Harrison's career, especially the Indian campaigns in the west, 1809-1811.	Ward & Drummond Co.....	.83
1397	OLLIVANT, ALFRED. Bob, son of battle. Illustrated.. .. "The best sheep-dog I' the north." A story of "a gray dog of Kenmore," of his friends and his enemies in the Cumberland fells. One of the best dog stories ever written.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.36
1411	OTIS, JAMES. Life savers, a story of the United States life saving service. Illustrated.....	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90

EIGHTH GRADE

135

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1412	OTIS, JAMES. Light keepers; a story of the United States light-house service. Illustrated..... "How Cary's Ledge light was kept according to the 'rules an' regerlations,' by its three old keepers, Cap'n Eph, Sammy and Uncle Zenas, third assistant and also cook, is here told in a fashion pleasing to young folks."	E. P. Dutton & Co.....	.90
1433	PAGE, T. N. Santa Claus' partner. Illustrated..... A delightful Christmas story of a lonely bachelor who helped a little girl in her efforts to make a very small sum go a great ways.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1438	PALGRAVE, F. T., <i>ed.</i> Golden treasury of songs and A collection of songs and ballads called forth by the wars and crises in our history. Fully half of the book is devoted to the verse of 1898.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1438	PALGRAVE, F. T., <i>ed.</i> Golden treasury of songs and lyrics Generally considered the best collection of English lyric poetry. A handy pocket volume.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1483	PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs. (Luxemburg edition). This spirited romance of Wallace and Bruce is filled with true knightly chivalry and has thrilled boys' hearts for the last century. It is historically correct in all important points covering the period, 1296-1305.	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
1509	PYLE, HOWARD. Men of iron. Illustrated..... A story of the training of an English knight in the time of Henry IV of England.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
1537	RAY, A. C. Phebe, her profession. Illustrated..... A sequel to "Teddy, her book."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1564	RICHARDSON, C. F. Primer of American literature. Portraits An excellent outline of American authors from 1620 to 1895 with a suggested course of reading, chronological table, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.28
1571	RILEY, J. W. Rhymes of childhood..... Many of these poems are suitable for reading to children of the first three grades. "Mr. Riley has marvelous power in portraying the thoughts and feelings of little children. The earth is all beautiful and the child is a prince. His rich poetic gift throws a glamor over every prosaic detail of daily life."— <i>Education</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1577	ROLFE, W. J. Shakespeare the boy. Illustrated..... An excellent book for reference in connection with the study of the plays. Sketches of Shakespeare's native town and neighborhood, home life, Stratford Grammar School, games and sports, holidays, festivals, fairs, etc., of the period.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1586	ROSS, CLINTON. Scarlet coat..... A novel of revolutionary times and the siege of Yorktown.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1603	SCHWARTZ, J. A. Elinor's college career. Illustrated.. "The girl who came to college for fun, the one who was sent, the daughter of wealth who came for the sake of atmosphere, and the 'shabby girl' whom the other three call a genius are roommates and chums during their four years at college—presumably Vassar."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.89
1609	SCOTT, Sir WALTER. Guy Mannering. Illustrated.. Meg Merrilies, the gypsy and Dominie Sampson, an old teacher, are the only characters in this story worthy of note. The scene is Scotland during the reign of Georges III and IV.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1611	Ivanhoe. Illustrated..... The events of this famous romance are laid in the reign of Richard I, about 1194. Cœur de Lion and Robin Hood are among the historical characters which appear in the wonderful pageant of feudal life with its tournaments and sieges.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1614	Kenilworth. Illustrated..... The tragic story of Amy Robsart. A long list of historical scenes and personages are introduced, the central figure being Queen Elizabeth. Leicester, Raleigh, Spenser and others appear. Time, 1575.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
1615	Lay of the last minstrel; edited by W. J. Rolfe..... A narrative poem in the form of the old ballad or metrical romance intended to illustrate customs, manners and warfare on the borders of England and Scotland in the sixteenth century.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	.47

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1618	SCOTT, Sir WALTER. <i>Quentin Durward</i> . Illustrated.. One of Scott's most fascinating tales. The scene is laid in France during the reign of Louis XI, about 1470, and deals with the career of a young Scot in the service of the king.	Ginn & Co.....	.42
1619	Rob Roy. Illustrated..... Rob Roy, the chieftain of the Macgregors, was a partisan of Prince Charles Edward in the rebellion of 1715. The story deals with his exploits in the highlands about Loch Lomond.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1623	Talisman. Illustrated..... A romance of the third crusade in the year 1193. Richard Cœur de Lion and Saladin are prominent characters. "The Talisman" was a pebble possessing medicinal properties, belonging to Saladin.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
1641	SCUDDER, H. E., ed. American poems; Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, Emerson, with biographical sketches and notes..... Contains: Evangeline; Courtship of Miles Standish; Building of the ship; Snow-bound; Grandmother's story; Vision of Sir Launfal; Under the old elm, and many other shorter poems of the above authors.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.80
1647	SEAWELL, M. E. <i>History of the Lady Betty Stair</i> The story deals with French emigrés at Hollyrood in 1798 and the romance of a Scotch girl who years afterward is decorated for bravery in Algeria.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
1652	Rock of the lion. Illustrated..... An American midshipman's adventures as prisoner on board a British man-o'-war at the famous siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
1671	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. <i>Julius Cæsar</i> ; edited by W. J. Rolfe. Illustrated..... With introduction, historical notes and critical comments.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
1672	<i>Merchant of Venice</i> ; edited by W. G. Cone. Illustrated..... With introduction and critical and historical notes.	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
1673	Shakespearian comedies, edited by E. E. Hale, Jr..... Contains: <i>Midsummer night's dream</i> ; <i>As you like it</i> ; <i>The tempest</i> .	Globe School Book Co.....	.30
1688	SHELLEY, P. B. <i>Selected poems</i> , edited by Stopford Brooke. (Golden treasury series).....	Macmillan Co.....	.60
1689	SHELTON, M. H. <i>Last three soldiers</i> . Illustrated..... Three soldiers of the signal corps of Sherman's army, 1864, are lost in the Georgia mountains and hear that the Union forces are defeated and the Confederacy established. Their adventures make a story of unusual interest.	Century Co.....	.90
1727	SMITH, M. C. <i>Mary Paget</i> A delicate and charming romance of old Bermuda, 1609.	Macmillan Co.....	.90
1755	STEVENSON, R. L. <i>David Balfour</i> ; memoirs of his adventures at home and abroad..... Continues the adventures of the hero of "Kidnapped" in Scotland, Holland and France.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
1756	<i>Kidnapped</i> A young Scotch whig, David Balfour, becomes involved in the fortunes of the Jacobites about 1745 and the hero of many exciting adventures which are shared by Allan Breck Stuart, a first-class fighting man.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
1791	STODDARD, W. O. <i>Swordmaker's son</i> . Illustrated..... The scene of this story is laid in Jerusalem and the Holy Land at the beginning of the Christian era, during the process of reducing Judea into a Roman province.	Century Co.....	.90
1796	<i>With the Black Prince</i> . Illustrated..... A story of the English invasion of France and the battle of Crecy, 1346.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	—
1806	STOWE, H. B. <i>Uncle Tom's cabin</i> A novel of life in the south prior to 1860, dealing with the slavery question.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	—

EIGHTH GRADE

137

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1827	TAGGART, M. A. Nut-Brown Joan. Illustrated..... Nut-Brown Joan is a charming heroine with plenty of individuality, even though she may recall the "old-fashioned girl." All the woes and all the fun attendant on the members of a large family are charmingly depicted.	Henry Holt & Co.....	.90
1835	TARBELL, I. M. He knew Lincoln. Illustrated..... Another short story of particularly fine workmanship. One of the "plain people," Billy Brown of Springfield, tells of the Abraham Lincoln who used to sit in his store and swap stories. During the war Bill went down to Washington to cheer up his old neighbor. Full of humor and tears.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.45
1837	TENNYSON, ALFRED. <i>Lord</i> . Poetic and dramatic works. (Cambridge edition.)..... Biographical sketch and notes by W. J. Rolfe.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.20
1841	THACKERAY, W. M. Virginians..... Virginian life in colonial days is skillfully pictured in the opening chapters and Colonel Washington is introduced. The scene is afterward transferred to England.	Abraham & Straus.....	.35
1859	TOMLINSON, E. T. Boys of old Monmouth. Illustrated. A story of Washington's campaign in New Jersey in 1778.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co..	.90
1864	In the hands of the red coats. Illustrated..... A tale of the old prison-ship "Jersey" and the patriots and Tories of New Jersey, 1782.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
1865	In the Wyoming valley. Illustrated..... A story of Indian massacre and Tory raids, 1778.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1867	Lieutenant under Washington; a tale of Brandywine and Germantown..... A Pennsylvania boy's experience in the campaigns of 1777 near Philadelphia. Accurate history in attractive form.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
1868	Marching against the Iroquois. Illustrated..... The Sullivan expedition into the Iroquois country, 1779, forms the historical background of this story.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
1869	Prisoner in buff. Illustrated..... Events in and around New York, 1776-1777, form the background for the adventures of several New Jersey boys in the continental service.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
1870	Red chief. Illustrated..... A story of the Cherry Valley massacre and trying times on the New York frontier during the revolution.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
1871	(The) Rider of the black horse. Illustrated..... Deals with events in New York State during the year 1777, Burgoyne's invasion, the taking of the forts in the highlands, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
1905	TWAIN, MARK. Huckleberry Finn. Illustrated..... "Huck" and "Tom Sawyer" and their old friend the negro Jim proceed down the Mississippi on a raft and pass through a series of adventures both thrilling and humorous.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.05
1915	VAN DYKE, HENRY. First Christmas tree. Illustrated. A story of St. Boniface and the introduction of Christianity into Germany. A. D. 722. Illustrations by Howard Pyle.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
1923	VERNE, JULES. Tour of the world in eighty days..... Phileas Fogg, an English gentleman, during a discussion at his club wagers half his fortune that he can "put a girdle round the earth" in eighty days. His remarkable adventures in winning the wager make one of Verne's most popular and absorbing tales. Time, 1872.	Abraham & Straus.....	.34
1924	Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Illustrated.. The wonderful story of Captain Nemo's submarine craft and its cruises, into which much scientific information is introduced.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.20
1947	WALLACE, LEW. Ben-hur; a tale of the Christ..... "One of the most successful examples of modern romantic fiction. It displays great familiarity with oriental customs and habits of mind, good constructive ability and vivid powers of description." The sea fight between the triremes of the Romans and the pirates and the chariot race in Antioch, are intensely exciting episodes.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1950	WARD, H. D. New senior at Andover. A story of school life at Philip's academy at Andover. "One of the noblest conceptions of school-boy life that has yet been created in American literature."— <i>Independent</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co. ....	.71
1951	WARDE, MARGARET. Betty Wales, freshman. Illus- trated Popular girl's college series.	Abraham & Straus. ....	.72
1952	Betty Wales, junior. Illustrated.	Abraham & Straus. ....	.72
1953	Betty Wales, sophomore. Illustrated.	Abraham & Straus. ....	.72
1954	WARNER, C. D. Being a boy. "A delightful glimpse of his boyhood days, as well as of the somewhat primitive and puritanical New England of half a century ago."— <i>Pattee</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....	.48
1957	WEBSTER, LEIGH. Another girl's experience. Illus- trated A discontented girl comes to New York to act as companion to an invalid and after an unpleasant year decides that her country home is the best place in the world. Aunt Luella, a breezy newspaper woman, is an attractive character.	Baker & Taylor Co. ....	.74
1987	WHITNEY, A. D. T. Real folks. A domestic story of New England life. Two orphan sisters are adopted into different households, one into a family where luxury and social conditions abound, the other into a simple country home.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....	.75
1988	Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. "Full of sweet, tender feeling, kindly christian philosophy and noble teaching. It is pleasantly spiced, too, with quaint New England characters and their odd, shrewd reflections."— <i>Grace Greenwood</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....	.75
1991	WHITSON, J. H. With Fremont the Pathfinder. Illus- trated A story of John C. Fremont's exploits and the conquest of California.	Ward & Drummond Co. ....	.83
1996	WIGGIN, K. D. New chronicles of Rebecca. Illustrated. . More stories of the original little girl whose name is now a household word.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....	.75
1997	Penelope's Irish experiences. Penelope Hamilton's accounts of the travels, funny adventures and love affairs of the three spinsters in Great Britain, and Ireland are unexcelled for genuine humor, quaintness and delicacy of expression. Mrs. Wiggin's style is irresistible.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....	.75
1998	Penelope's progress; being such extracts from the com- monplace book of Penelope Hamilton as relate to her experience in Scotland.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....	.75
2003	Timothy's quest. How Timothy with Lady Gay, the baby and Rags, the dog, ran away to the "truly country" and found a lady to adopt them into a home without a capital "H."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co. ....	.90
2050	YONGE, C. M. Heir of Redcliffe. Illustrated. The most popular of Miss Yonge's novels. A picture of the home life of an English country family in the middle of the 19th century. Guy Morville, the hero, is generous, manly and lovable.	Macmillan Co. ....	.7
2055	Unknown to history. Illustrated. The mysterious heroine is a companion of Mary Queen of Scots during her captivity in England, 1568-1587.	Macmillan Co. ....	.7

BOOKS FOR REFERENCE AND TEACHERS' LIBRARIES.

1. CYCLOPÆDIAS—GENERAL.

2453	Johnson's universal cyclopædia. 12 vols.	D. Appleton & Co.	4
2538	Nelson's encyclopædia. 12 vols.	Thomas Nelson's Sons.	34

See also graded lists, Champlin, 6, 7, 8.

2. LOGIC AND ETHICS.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2219	ADLER, FELIX. Moral instruction of children..... A discussion of practicable, non-sectarian methods of teaching filial, fraternal and civic duties, and training moral perceptions in public schools.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2291	CLARKE, R. F. Logic. (Stonyhurst series)..... "An excellent text-book of Aristotelian logic."	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.00
2328	DEWEY, Mrs. J. M. Lessons on manners..... General formulæ of good manners founded on kindness and unselfishness with many interesting illustrations.	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge..	.60
2329	Lessons on morals..... Arranged for school use with questions, notes, etc.	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge..	.60
2347	EVERETT, C. C. Ethics for young people..... "Another manual designed for use in the moral education of children; in many respects the best of them all."— <i>Nation</i> .	Ginn & Co.....	.42
2374	GILMAN, N. P., and E. P. JACKSON. Conduct as a fine art This volume comprises The laws of daily conduct, by N. P. Gilman, with an introduction on Morals in the public schools, and character building; a master's talks with his pupils, by E. P. Jackson.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
2387	GRIGGS, E. H. Moral education..... "This book should be carefully read by every parent and teacher in the land. It is a work at once eminently practical and yet nobly idealistic. He has considered his subject deeply and treats it only as a man of rare insight, a true philosopher and a practical teacher could represent a theme."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.30
2442	HYDE, W. D. Practical ethics..... Aims at a "clear-cut presentation of duties to be done, virtues to be cultivated, temptations to be overcome, and vices to be shunned, not by preaching and exhortation, but by showing the place these things occupy in a coherent system of reasoned knowledge."	Henry Holt & Co.....	.64
2452	JEVONS, W. S. Logic. (Science primers.)..... "Continues, notwithstanding numerous additions to literature of logic, probably the most useful book for beginners."— <i>J. Clark Murray</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.31
2577	RICKABY, JOHN. First principles of knowledge. (Stonyhurst series.).....	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.10
2608	SEELYE, J. H. Duty: a book for schools..... The cardinal principles and main facts of morals treated simply, yet thoroughly. The whole domain of duty is covered, duties to God, to man-kind and to self.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
2617	SHEARER, W. J. Morals and manners.....	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2620	SMILES, SAMUEL. Character..... "It seems to me that this was the best manner of impressing the minds of young people, by giving them invigorating examples of nobility of character."— <i>Author</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.20
2621	Duty, with illustrations of courage, patience and endurance	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.20
2622	Self help "The spirit of self-help is the root of all genuine growth in the individual, and exhibited in the lives of many, it constitutes the true source of national vigor and strength." A stimulating book for young people, abounding in anecdotes of celebrated men, written in an interesting manner. Although full of religious feeling, is free from cant.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.20
2638	STIMSON, H. A. Right life and how to live it. "A helpful contribution toward the strengthening of a weak point in our educational system. The outlook is comprehensive, on one hand including the fundamental problems of thought simply put, and on the other dealing with the social problems of the day."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90

3. POLITICAL SCIENCE, ECONOMY, LAW AND STATISTICS.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2271	BRYCE, JAMES. American commonwealth. Abridged edition "Invaluable alike to the American and the foreigner who would study the workings of the great democratic experiment. Mr. Bryce's work will remain for all time one of the greatest achievements in the history of political literature."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	1.40
2404	HART, A. B. Actual government; as applied under American conditions. "It describes not merely the form and machinery of the government, but their actual operation. This is a new and important contribution to the literature of the subject."— <i>H. B. Amcs</i> .	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.50
2419	HINSDALE, B. A. American government, national and state "Within its field, perhaps it is the best concise treatment of the subject. The operations of the national government naturally hold chief place, but the government of states and local communities is better attended to than is usual in works of this character."— <i>William Macdonald</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.09
2479	LANSING, ROBERT, and G. M. JONES. Government, its origin, growth and form in the United States. One-third of the book is devoted to the constitution and government of New York State.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.90
2492	LAUGHLIN, J. L. Elements of political economy. Revised edition of a standard work. "It is a book that will be equally useful to classes and to general readers and students of political economy."— <i>Education</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.05
2514	MACY, JESSE. Our government "A deservedly popular school book, tracing the derivation of the various factors in self-government and activities."— <i>E. E. Sparks</i> .	Ginn & Co.....	.63
2530	MORAN, T. F. Theory and practice of the English government Compares English with American usages.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.08
2531	MOREY, W. C. Government of New York. Comprehensive survey of the state government, its historical growth, structural features, administrative work, etc.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2581	ROBERT, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law. Twenty-four easy, progressive lessons illustrating parliamentary law and practice. Indexed.	Doubleday, Page & Co....	.45
2607	SEELYE, J. H. Citizenship: a book for classes in government and law. The rights and duties of citizens are defined by statute and by the fundamental principles of society. International and national law, public and private.	Ginn & Co.....	.25
2631	Statesman's year book. "Deserves to rank as first among the statistical annuals published in the English language."— <i>Review of Reviews</i> . "For statistical geography no other publications compare with the 'Statesman's year book'."— <i>J. W. Redway</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	2-2
2639	STORY, JOSEPH. Familiar exposition of the constitution of the United States. An epitome of the author's large "Commentaries on the constitution."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	-7
2641	STRONG, FRANK and JOSEPH SCHAFER. Government of the American people. Designed for grammar school study. The treatment is from local home government to that of the nation, through the town, county, city and state governments.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	-6
2693	WILSON, WOODROW. The state; elements of historical and practical politics. An attempt "to compress into one treatise an account of the political institutions of all times as well as an epitome of political history." About one-third of the book is devoted to the governments of England and the United States.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	1.

EDUCATION

141

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2696	WOOD, S. T. . Primer of political economy..... A popular explanation of everyday economic phenomena found in the analysis of a single transaction, the purchase of a pair of boots.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
See also graded lists, Alton, Brooks, Noah, Dawes, Ship of State.			

EDUCATION.

4. GENERAL—HISTORICAL.

2233	BAIN, ALEXANDER. Education as a science..... "Recommends itself by merits of studied analysis and scholarly minuteness."— <i>Compayre</i> .	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.05
2256	BOONE, R. G. Education in the United States, its history from the earliest settlements..... Schools of the colonial and revolutionary periods; the period of reorganization; current educational interests, such as education of unfortunate and criminal classes, compulsory attendance, gradation, education in the South, higher education of women, etc.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2276	BUTLER, N. M. Meaning of education, and other essays and addresses..... "I do not recall any recent discussion of educational questions which has seemed to me so adequate in knowledge and so full of genuine insight. I like the frankness, the honesty, and the courage of the papers immensely."— <i>H. W. Mabie</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2301	COMPAYRE, GABRIEL. History of pedagogy; trans. by W. H. Payne..... "The best and most comprehensive history of education in English."— <i>G. Stanley Hall</i> .	D. C. Heath & Co.....	1.46
2325	DE GARMO, CHARLES. Herbart and Herbartians.... The author purposes "to give a bird's-eye-view of Herbart and his doctrines of education, both as presented by himself and as developed by his successors." Excellent bibliography appended. "In happy conception of plan and skillful execution of it, the book leaves little if anything, that is material, to be desired."— <i>B. A. Hinsdale</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
2326	Interest and education..... "Points out the necessity of appealing to the 'feelings' of the child as well as his intellect. Both philosophically and practically the subject is presented in a striking light."— <i>Outlook</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.80
2327	DE GUIMPS, ROGER. <i>Baron</i> . Pestalozzi, his life and works..... A readable and interesting biography, with list of works and bibliography. "Pestalozzi taught mainly by action. In him the most interesting thing is his life."— <i>R. H. Quick</i> .	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2330	DEWEY, JOHN. School and society..... The school in relation to social progress and to the life of the child; waste in education; and a statement of the methods of the University elementary school of Chicago. Four lectures delivered to parents and others interested in the elementary school.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
2335	DOPP, K. E. Place of industries in elementary education..... "An argument for the application of the theory of race evolution to the elementary education of the individual child. As the child's life follows the life of the race, so the system of elementary education should be based on the history of man and his development step by step from ignorance to enlightenment. The author believes that as industry in some form has always been the dominant feature of each of these steps, so it is the study and story of these industries that should shape and color elementary education, making large use of the play instincts for this purpose."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Abraham & Straus.....	.85
2340	DUTTON, S. T. Social phases of education in school..	Macmillan Co.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2343	ELIOT, C. W. Educational reform; essays and addresses. Contains: Teacher's tenure of office; Can school programs be shortened and enriched; Electives in college admission requirements; Grammar schools of the future, etc.	Century Co.....	1.20
2359	FROEBEL, F. W. A. Education of man. Translated an annotated by W. N. Hailman..... "It lifts all educational work from narrow, merely utilitarian standpoints to an intensely and broadly Christian point of view; it measures every educational activity by its influence on character."—W. T. Harris.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2373	GILBERT, C. B. School and its life..... "This volume, the fruit of wide experience both as a teacher and a school superintendent, deals with life rather than the mechanism of schools. Its aim is to secure to children the educative influence of a natural, sane and wholesome school life as a part of the larger world-life."— <i>Outlook</i> .	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	1.10
2398	HANUS, P. H. Educational aims..... "A very readable book . . . His insight into educational problems is good, his experience wide, and his power of expression admirable."—M. T. S. Scudder.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2405	HART, A. B. American education..... Essays on the following subjects: Has the teacher a profession? Reform in the grammar schools; University participation; How to study history; How to teach history in secondary schools; Status of athletics in American colleges.	Longmans, Green & Co....	.79
2421	HINSDALE, B. A. Horace Mann, and the common school revival in the United States. With bibliography.. "Not a biography, but a history. There is less than we should have liked to see of the personality of Horace Mann. We find only his public relations; what he was in the home, we have not a hint of."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
2432	HORNE, H. H. Philosophy of education..... "The volume is not another manual of practice, but an interpretation. The effort to be immediately practical is postponed in favor of a study of education in its relation to the general process of spiritual evolution."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	1.13
2439	HUGHES, THOMAS. Loyola, and the educational system of the Jesuits	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
	"Written by a member of the Jesuit Society, it comes to us with authority, and presents a complete and well arranged survey of the work of educational development carried out by Ignatius and his followers."— <i>London Saturday Review</i> .		
2451	JENKS, J. W. Citizenship and the schools..... A volume of addresses and essays which aim to give "our teachers the viewpoint of social and political betterment as their chief aim in teaching."	Henry Holt & Co.....	.94
2461	KEITH, J. A. H. Elementary education, its problems and processes.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.04
2466	KING, R. M. School interests and duties..... Compiled from Page's "Mutual duties of parents and teachers," and other sources. Discussions on such practical subjects as Duties of parents, teachers, school officers; School hygiene, <i>The dictionary and how to use it</i> , <i>School libraries</i> , <i>School morals</i> , etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2527	MONROE, PAUL. Text book in the history of education. "It is diligent in research, copious in information, clear in analysis, philosophic in trend, and sound in deduction: . . . It is distinguished throughout for purity, precision, and force of diction. The treatment of its theme is the most exhaustive yet essayed by an American author."— <i>Charles Elliott Fitch</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	1 - 2
2528	MONROE, W. S. Bibliography of education..... Classified lists with author index and occasionally brief annotations. "By no means perfect, but . . . faithful and painstaking. A book that every student of education and every library ought to have in constant use."— <i>Nicholas Murray Butler</i> .	D. Appleton & Co.....	1 -
2529	Comenius, and the beginning of educational reform.. With table of dates and select bibliography. "The interest in the work centres largely in the chapters dealing with the educational antecedents of Comenius, and those which treat of his influence on modern educators and his permanent influence."— <i>Paul Monroe</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	—

EDUCATION

143

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2535	MUNROE, J. P. Educational ideal, an outline of its growth in modern times..... Contains chapters on Rabelais, Francis Bacon, Comenius, Montaigne and Locke; Jansenists and Fenelon; Rousseau; Pestalozzi and Froebel; women in education; with bibliographies.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.84
2298	National Educational Association. Committee of fifteen.. Report read at Cleveland meeting of the department of superintendence, 1895, with debate. Careful considerations with reference to courses of study for primary, grammar and normal schools, with tentative courses for each.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.25
2300	Committee of ten..... Report on secondary school studies with the reports of the conferences arranged by the committee.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.25
2549	PALMER, A. EMERSON. New York public school..... A history of free education in the city of New York, authorized by the Board of Education and written by its secretary. The book celebrates the centenary of the founding of the New York free school system and the proceeds go to the public school teachers' retirement fund.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2558	PESTALOZZI, J. H. Leonard and Gertrude. Translated and abridged by Eva Channing..... "A mother who follows the principles inculcated in this book can educate her children as if she were in possession of all the sciences."—Oscar Brown- ing.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.75
2569	QUICK, R. H. Essays on educational reformers..... A popular and widely read history of education. Contains: The renaissance; Sturmliis; the Jesuits; Rabelais; Montaigne; Ascham; Mulcaster; Comenius; the gentleman of Port Royal; Locke; Rousseau; Pestalozzi; Froebel; Jacotot; Spencer and others.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2573	RAYMONT, T. Principles of education..... The author's object in writing this book was "to present a brief but comprehensive treatment of the problems of education as they have shaped themselves in my mind during several years of experience in teaching. It is for the younger members of that profession that my book is primarily intended."	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.12
2574	RECTOR, L. E., ed. Montaigne's views on the education of children..... An educational classic. "The work of the translator has been well done and the modern chapter headings add much to the interest in the book."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
2587	ROUSSEAU, J. J. Extracts from Rousseau's Emile. Translated by Eleanor Worthington..... "Perhaps the most influential book ever written on the subject of education."—R. H. Quick.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.75
2601	SCHAEFFER, N. C. Thinking and learning to think...	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.04
2606	SEARCH, P. W. Ideal school, or, Looking forward.... "I can think of no single educational volume in the whole wide range of literature in this field that I believe so well calculated to do so much good at the present time and which I could so heartily advise every teacher in the land, of whatever grade, to read and ponder."—G. Stanley Hall.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.96
2609	SEELEY, LEVI. Foundations of education..... "This book is for young teachers and its conception and execution are admirable. Philosophy, experience, illustration are blended in an exceedingly interesting manner. No teacher, young or old, but will have a higher conception of his work after reading the book."— <i>Education</i> .	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge....	.80
2626	SPENCER, HERBERT. Education..... "Few books of the age have had a more direct and permanent effect upon the general thought than this; for parents and teachers who know Herbert Spencer only as a name follow the suggestions which are now a part of the common intellectual air."	D. Appleton & Co.....	.75
2687	WILLIAMS, S. G. History of modern education..... Educational opinion and practice from the Renaissance to the end of the 19th century. "Employs comparative method and international in scope."— <i>Sonnenschein</i> .	Abraham & Straus.....	1.35

5. PSYCHOLOGY AND CHILD STUDY.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2217	ADAMS, JOHN. Herbartian psychology applied to education Ten essays discussing and applying Herbart's psychology.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.84
2220	AIKEN, CATHERINE. Methods of mind training, concentrated attention and memory..... "The author proposes that of each school day twenty minutes at the out- set should be devoted to attention gymnastics, in other words to inducing the most intensely vigorous effort under the stimulation of active rivalry."— <i>Nation</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2237	BALDWIN, J. M. Story of the mind..... "Here is a little book, easy to hold, pleasant to read, warranted to get read, without skipping to its last word."— <i>Nation</i> .	D. Appleton & Co.....	.28
2250	BIRNEY, ALICE. Childhood..... Studies from the standpoint of scientific observation regarding right de- velopment of the child. Introduction by G. Stanley Hall.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
2333	DEXTER, T. F. G., and A. H. GARLICK. Psychology in the school room..... "For students in training and for teachers at work, it is alike admirable. I have come in contact with many teachers and students who have been helped by it."— <i>Walter L. Hervey</i> .	Longmans, Green & Co....	.95
2393	HALL, G. S. Youth; its education, regimen and hygiene. An abridgment of his exhaustive work on "Adolescence."	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
2394	HALLECK, R. P. Psychology and psychic culture.... "It is short, clear, interesting and full of common sense and originality of illustration."— <i>William James</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.04
2401	HARRIS, W. T. Psychologic foundations of education.. "Teachers should go to Dr. Harris' book for culture and enlargement of spirit, rather than for specific psychological analysis of correct modes of educational procedure."— <i>John Dewey</i> .	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2402	HARRISON, ELIZABETH. Study of child nature from the kindergarten standpoint..... Suggestions and helpful talks to teachers and mothers by the principal of the Chicago Kindergarten College.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
2412	HENDERSON, C. R. An introduction to the study of dependent, defective and delinquent classes..... "A very acceptable feature is the introduction of authorities for study and illustration directly at the point of discussion. A copious bibliography is thus distributed exactly where it applies."— <i>Nation</i> .	D. C. Heath & Co.....	1.35
2433	HORNE, H. H. Psychological principles of education... "The real strength of Dr. Horne's book is found in its treatment of emo- tional, moral and religious education; these vital subjects are handled with breadth, warmth and frankness and with an unusually full comprehension of their supreme importance."— <i>Dial</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	1.31
2444	IRELAND, W. W. Mental affections of children.....	Abraham & Straus.....	3.80
2449	JAMES, WILLIAM. Psychology. (Briefer course).... Based on "Principles of psychology," but simpler and more direct.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.28
2450	Talks to teachers on psychology, and to students on some of life's ideals..... Eighteen remarkably popular "talks" for teacher or general reader. "His style has the quality of a communicable fervor, a clear, grave pas- sion of sincerity and conviction, from which some vibration detaches itself and passes into the reader, and forms him to the writer's mood."— <i>Nation</i> .	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.20
2468	KIRKPATRICK, E. A. Fundamentals of child study... With exercises for students and suggestions for reading. "The questions propounded to readers at the close of the successive chap- ters are a specially valuable feature of the book; which deserves recognition as a work of high merit and utility."— <i>Outlook</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.94

EDUCATION

145

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2474	LADD, G. T. Psychology..... "A very pleasant and readable account of the fundamental principles of psychology."— <i>E. W. Scripture.</i>	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
2477	LANGE, KARL. Apperception; a monograph on psychology and pedagogy. Edited by Charles De Garmo.. "Dr. Lange has perhaps exhibited the happiest combination of popular presentation and scientific insight. His book will interest the simplest and instruct the wisest."— <i>Charles De Garmo.</i>	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.84
2515	MAHER, MICHAEL. Psychology. (Stonyhurst series.) "It is a sober, scholarly and important book."— <i>Nicholas Murray Butler.</i>	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.17
2533	MORGAN, C. L. Psychology for teachers.....	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.00
2534	MORRISON, W. D. Juvenile offenders..... "An able discussion of the mental and physical characteristics of juvenile offenders, especially valuable for teachers."— <i>W. S. Monroe.</i>	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2536	MUNSTERBERG, HUGO. Psychology and life..... "Widely read by English schoolmen and women who look to this book to make an epoch in the study of educational psychology. It is indeed an invigorating volume, brimful of positive, earnest and optimistic statements."— <i>Kindergarten Magazine.</i>	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.20
2546	OPPENHEIM, Dr. NATHAN. Development of the child. "A valuable book. No one can read it without being drawn closer to the child."— <i>Educational Review.</i>	Macmillan Co.....	.94
2570	RADESTOCK, PAUL. Habit and its importance in education; an essay on pedagogical psychology. Translated by F. A. Caspari.....	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.63
2580	ROARK, R. N. Psychology in education..... "The outcome of many years' practical 'teaching of teachers' one of the best of the many educational psychologies."— <i>Educational Review.</i>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2590	ROWE, S. H. Physical nature of the child..... "A scientific treatment of the physical nature of the child in such form as every teacher in the public school may be able to understand and use."— <i>Educational Review.</i> The need of looking after the individual child is emphasized.	Macmillan Co.....	.68
2599	SANFORD, E. C. A course in experimental psychology..	D. C. Heath & Co.....	1.35
2602	SCRIPTURE, E. W. New psychology. Illustrated..... "A popular description, with over a hundred illustrations, of the methods and results of this modern science . . . intended for the lay reader."— <i>Educational Review.</i>	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
2642	SULLY, JAMES. Studies of childhood..... "Diffuse, but suggestive."— <i>Earl Barnes.</i>	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.50
2643	Teachers' handbook of psychology..... Based on his "Outlines of psychology."	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
2649	THORNDIKE, E. L. Educational psychology..... "The first notable attempt to present for educational purposes the broader and more vital results of modern empirical psychology."— <i>W. S. Monroe.</i>	Abraham & Straus.....	1.35
2676	WARNER, FRANCIS. Study of children and their school training..... "The method of observing and describing children set forth by Dr. Warner is of great practical value. It is the outcome of twenty years of experience of a practical and successful physician; and gains through having been tested by the personal examination of one hundred thousand children in schools in and near London."— <i>Educational Review.</i>	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2695	WINTERBURN, F. H. From the child's standpoint..... "Mrs. Winterburn's essays give evidence of careful study of children and tender love for them; they are free from extreme views; they show practical good sense."— <i>Nation.</i>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

6. SCHOOL MANAGEMENT, HYGIENE, ETC.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2243	BARRY, W. F. Hygiene of the schoolroom.....	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	1.25
2274	BURRAGE, SEVERANCE, and H. T. BAILEY. School sanitation and decoration. Illustrated..... Treats of location, construction, ventilation, heating, lighting, sanitary care, furniture and details of form, finish and decoration. Suggestive chapter on beauty in school work. List of suitable pictures and casts.— <i>N. Y. State Library Bulletin.</i>	D. C. Heath & Co.....	1.25
2296	COLLAR, George, and C. W. CROOK. School management	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2339	DUTTON, S. T. School management..... "Teachers will find it an oasis in the desert of pedagogical literature; great help and inspiration to the conservative teacher."— <i>William DeWitt Hyde.</i>	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
2555	PAYNE, B. R. Public elementary school curricula..... "A comparative study of the subjects included in the elementary schools of typical cities of England, France, Germany and the United States, of the time allotment of these subjects and their organization into school programs."	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.84
2578	ROARK, R. N. Economy in education..... "Economy in education as a division of pedagogy has to do with the conserving and directing of all the external influences which combined with the innate self-activity of the pupil, produce the results we call right education. It means the careful and economical use of time, money and energy in equipping pupils to live their life rightly."— <i>Preface.</i>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2589	ROWE, S. H. Lighting of schoolrooms..... "No superintendent, principal, teacher or architect should fail to read this book and every member of the building committee of a board of education should not only read but study it."— <i>Supt. Greenwood.</i>	Longmans, Green & Co....	.90
2610	SEELEY, LEVI. New school management.....	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge....	1.00
2646	TAYLOR, J. S. Class management..... Interesting chapters on discipline, class government, corporal punishment, classroom decoration, care of school property and the class library. "Within small space, it contains much that must be of vital interest to progressive teachers."— <i>W. S. Monroe.</i>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2655	TOMPKINS, ARNOLD. Philosophy of school management..... "This book, as a whole, takes high ground, has unity of purpose and dignity of treatment, and is a really valuable contribution to educational literature."— <i>Educational Review.</i>	Ginn & Co.....	.63
2681	WHITE, E. E. School management..... "He not only gives in clear and comprehensive form the methods derived from his own experience and that of others, by which the desired results may be accomplished, but he has lifted the whole business of school conduct to a high moral elevation. The teacher is little to be envied who can read these pages without feeling the sacredness of his calling and appreciating his responsibility."— <i>William H. Maxwell.</i>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88

7. GENERAL METHODS.

2226	ARNOLD, S. L. Plans for busy work..... Prepared by Boston Primary Teachers' Association for kindergarten and primary grades. "Out of the practical experience of many teachers should come real service to those who have their experience yet to gain."	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.45
2228	Waymarks for teachers, showing aims, principles, and plans of everyday teaching with illustrative lessons.... Eight practical chapters on nature study, language lessons, reading, spelling, geography, number, seat work and talks on school subjects. "Replete with those apt and pointed suggestions upon method, management and training, that will help without making helpless."— <i>Educational Review.</i>	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	1.10

EDUCATION

147

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2236	BALDWIN, JOSEPH. School management and school methods "Outline manual specially intended for classes of teachers. Discusses condition, facilities, government, organization, methods."— <i>State Library Bulletin</i> .	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2279	CALDERWOOD, HENRY. On teaching; its end and means..... Chapters on self-government, school discipline, instruction, formation of character, closing words to teachers, home training. "For young teachers this work is of the highest value. . . . It is a book every teacher would find helpful."— <i>New England Journal of Education</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.38
2302	COMPAYRE, GABRIEL. Lectures on pedagogy; theoretical and practical. Translated by W. H. Payne.... "Best book in existence on theory and practice of teaching."— <i>James MacAlister</i> .	D. C. Heath & Co.....	1.46
2311	CRONSON, BERNARD. Methods in elementary school studies..... "A compact statement of principles with illustrations. For each subject, it presents the aim, fundamentals of teaching it, the method, often outlined with reasons for doing a thing."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	1.00
2324	DE GARMO, CHARLES. Essentials of method; a discussion of the essential form of right methods of teaching. "An able exposition from the Herbartian standpoint."— <i>W. S. Monroe</i> .	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.54
2332	DEXTER, T. F. G., and A. H. GARLICK. Primer of school method..... A first book in method for normal schools and teachers' training classes. Each subject taught in the elementary school is considered in a separate chapter.	Longmans, Green & Co....	.64
2358	FITCH, J. G. Lectures on teaching..... "Very valuable lectures by a practical teacher and inspector."— <i>G. Stanley Hall</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2364	GARLICK, A. H. New manual of method..... Written for English teachers and adapted to the English code, but useful to American teachers as well. All the subjects and problems of the elementary school are treated clearly and concisely. A valuable book of reference for the teacher confronted with a difficulty.	Longmans, Green & Co....	.95
2395	HAMILTON, SAMUEL. (The) Recitation..... "The presentation is clear and orderly; the subdivision of topics is minute."— <i>J. H. T.</i>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.04
2420	HINSDALE, B. A. Art of study; a manual for teachers and students of the science and art of teaching..... "The art of study is Professor Hinsdale's most important contribution to educational theory. . . . As he saw clearly and thought clearly, so he wrote clearly. He had great gifts of exposition and illustration. No intelligent person need read one of his sentences a second time in order to gather its meaning."— <i>William H. Maxwell</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2436	HOWLAND, GEORGE. Practical hints for teachers of public schools..... Deals with the practice rather than with the theory of education. It tells what to do . . . following ten topics. Moral training, character of the teacher, place of memory in school instruction, elements of growth in school life, the class recitation, etc.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
2456	JOHONNOT, JAMES. Principles and practice of teaching..... Embodies the experience of an able American teacher and school supervisor who has helped thousands of struggling teachers. He analyses the systems of Pestalozzi and Froebel and seeks to derive from them one coherent system.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2502	McMURRY, C. A. Elements of general method..... "A simple and interesting presentation of the aim of education, the relative value of studies, the doctrine of interest, the culture-epochs, theory of arranging studies, and apperception from the point of view of the followers of Herbart."— <i>E. R. Shaw</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.72

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2512	McMURRY, C. A., and F. M. Method of the recitation... Based on the ideas advanced by Herbert, Ziller and Rein, but generalised and adapted to American conditions. "Timely, and finely adapted to the working library of the teacher, as well as to use in teachers' classes."— <i>Education</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.72
2544	OGDEN, JOHN. Art of teaching.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2551	PARKER, F. W. Talks on pedagogics; an outline of the theory of concentration..... "It is a great book and indicates the profound thought and the sublime ideal inspiring the author during the years of his study of the child and education."— <i>C. E. Meleney</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.31
2552	Talks on teaching.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2565	PRINCE, J. T. Courses of studies and methods of teaching; a handbook for teachers..... Brief plan of studies for elementary schools and a simple and direct statement of good methods of organization, teaching and discipline.	Ginn & Co.....	.63
2576	REIN, WILHELM. Outlines of pedagogics; trans. by C. C. and I. J. Van Liew. Bibliography..... "To those persons who profess themselves unable to understand what instruction or information is included under the head of pedagogics, Dr. Rein's little volume is respectfully commended."— <i>Nicholas Murray Butler</i> .	Abraham & Straus.....	1.12
2579	ROARK, R. N. Method in education..... "An illuminating handbook of intelligent educational practice having a special value for the teacher who is interested in improving his daily work."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2597	SALMON, DAVID. Art of teaching..... "Written with clearness and straightforwardness, giving the reader the impression that the author has thought through for himself and tested the methods for which he argues."— <i>J. A. MacVannel</i> .	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.79
2656	TOMPKINS, ARNOLD. Philosophy of teaching..... "Discusses the essential nature and laws of the teaching process. An able contribution to the literature of pedagogy and will command wide attention among thoughtful readers."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Ginn & Co.....	.63
2679	WHITE, E. E. Art of teaching..... The first half of the book is devoted to general topics, aims, principles and methods, the remaining portion treats of the individual studies, especially of language, arithmetic and geography. "It is well worth while to read this book, not only to get its good thoughts, but to see what it omits."— <i>F. M. McMurry</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2680	Elements of pedagogy..... A brief outline of the elements of psychology leading up to a statement of the fundamental principles of teaching and the features of a general method. These methods are then applied to the teaching of reading, language, geography and arithmetic.— <i>Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88

8. SPECIAL METHODS—KINDERGARTEN.

2245	BATES, LOIS. Games with music; action songs and guessing rhymes.....	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.67
2255	BLOW, S. E. Symbolic education; a commentary on Froebel's "Mother-play"..... "Discusses in a practical way the foundations of the philosophy of Froebel and shows in a clear manner the significance of the kindergarten and its claim for the important place of corner-stone of education."— <i>Critic</i> .	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2259	BOWEN, H. C. Froebel and education by activity..... "A book that is a real addition to Froebel literature."— <i>W. T. Harris</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
2270	BRYANT, S. C. How to tell stories to children..... For kindergartners and primary teachers. Includes selections and adaptations for telling to children.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.80

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2272	BÜLOW, <i>Baroness</i> VON MARENHOLZ—Child and child nature..... A full and detailed exposition of the theories and philosophy on which Froebel's educational system is based.	Abraham & Straus.....	1.35
2360	FROEBEL, F. A. W. Mother-play and nursery songs.. "Froebel said that whoever understood this book understands his philosophy. Two thoughts furnish the key to it; the importance of infancy as the germ stage of life, and the symbolism of all material things."— <i>Angeline Brooks</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.86
2438	HUGHES, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers..... Aims at a simple exposition of the most important principles of Froebel's educational philosophy and makes suggestions regarding the application of these principles to the work of the schoolroom.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2563	POULSSON, EMILIE. Love and law in child training; a book for mothers..... An earnest contribution to child study and the discussion of the problems of nursery and schoolroom. Clear, simple, free from technicalities and thoroughly readable.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.83
2685	WIGGIN, K. D. and N. A. SMITH. Children's rights.. "A very readable collection of essays, literary rather than scientific."— <i>Earl Barnes</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.60
2694	WILTSE, S. E. Place of the story in early education and other essays..... "A collection of sympathetic studies on songs and games, children's habits, etc., made by an intelligent interpreter of children's activities."— <i>Earl Barnes</i> . See also section 5, Psychology and Child study; Arnold, sect. 7; Froebel, sect. 4 and graded lists, Poulsson, Wiggin and Smith, Wiltse.	Ginn & Co.....	.42

9. SPECIAL METHODS—READING AND ENGLISH.

2227	ARNOLD, S. L. Reading; how to teach it..... A helpful and suggestive little book. Chapters on Literature in the schoolroom, The study of pictures, and The use of the Library, especially recommended. Contains list of books and poems for children.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.90
2248	BELL, A. M. Principals of speech and dictionary of sounds. (Revised edition.)..... Directions and exercises for the cure of stammering and correction of all faults of articulation.	Abraham & Straus.....	1.30
2282	CANFIELD, D. F., and G. R. CARPENTER. Elementary composition.....	Macmillan Co.....	.38
2283	CARPENTER, G. R., BAKER, F. T., and F. N. SCOTT. Teaching of English in elementary and secondary schools. "A distinct contribution to the discussion of a vital education problem and is worthy of all praise."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.13
2289	CHUBB, PERCIVAL. Study and teaching of English.. "It is so sound in its philosophy and so practical in its helpfulness that we wish it might come into the hands of every instructor in the country."— <i>The Dial</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2290	CLARK, S. H. How to teach reading in public schools.. Contents: Part I, The criteria of vocal expression; Part II, Method of instruction; Part III, Literary interpretation.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.83
2350	FIELD, W. T. Finger posts to children's reading..... "Essays on various phases of children's reading addressed to teachers and parents with suggested lists for reading in the home and at school. There are chapters on the school library, the public library, the illustrating of children's books, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2392	HALL, G. STANLEY. How to teach reading, and what is read in school..... "Any discussion of the subject of methods (of teaching reading) must take its start from President G. Stanley Hall's monograph."— <i>Percival Chubb</i> .	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.21
2423	HINSDALE, B. A. Teaching the language arts; speech, reading, composition..... "Dr. Hinsdale has given a remarkably clear, sensible and interesting exposition of the whole subject."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	D. Appleton & Co.....	.60
2508	McMURRY, C. A. Special method in language.....	Macmillan Co.....	.56
2509	Special method in primary reading and oral work in story telling.....	Macmillan Co.....	.48
2510	Special method in the reading of complete English classics..... "As the question of 'special method' . . . is probably not so important as the knowledge of what to read, it is likely that the most useful part of Dr. McMurry's book is the last chapter, devoted to a graded list of English masterpieces fitted for the grades from fourth to eighth. He gives practically three lists; books suitable for classroom use, supplementary reference books for pupils, books for teachers."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2625	SPAULDING, E. H. Problem of elementary composition, suggestions for its solution..... Chapters on letter writing, story telling, word-collecting, descriptions, simile, and personification, etc.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.36
2647	TAYLOR, J. S. Composition in the elementary schools.. Suggestive chapters describing work actually done in New York schools.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2668	VAN LIEW, C. C., and A. F. LUCAS. Phonics and reading..... "A strong, direct plea for a higher and clearer vocal culture on the part of teachers and parents and for a more extended critical use of the voice and of speech in the processes of instruction."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.28
2678	WENDELL, BARRETT. English composition..... "A simple and rational outline view of English composition."— <i>Educational Review</i> . See also section 14, Philology; and section 32, Literary reference, Burt, Koopman, Scudder.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90

10. SPECIAL METHODS—MATHEMATICS.

2268	BROOKS, EDWARD. Philosophy of arithmetic..... "Along higher lines, Brooks' Philosophy of arithmetic deserves a place. Its historical chapter is unreliable, and it runs too much to cases, rules and formulæ, but it has many good features, and it is worthy of recommendation."— <i>David Eugene Smith</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.33
2278	CAJORI, FLORIAN. History of elementary mathematics, with hints on methods of teaching..... "An exhaustive monograph on the world's work in mathematics from the most ancient times to the present day, with examples taken from all parts of the world . . . an important contribution to that science."— <i>Scientific American</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	1.13
2281	CAMPBELL, W. F. Observational geometry. Illustrated. Designed for grammar school use. "Replete with fresh material and with examples of good pedagogical sense."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.67
2338	DUNTON, LARKIN. Method of teaching arithmetic in primary schools..... "I believe much time may be saved and much clearness of insight gained in learning the simple rules of arithmetic . . . and indeed all parts of arithmetic, not to speak of higher mathematics, if the use of the imagination is fully recognized by the teacher and made to perform its proper work."— <i>Larkin Dunton</i> .	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.90

EDUCATION

151

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2391	HAILMAN, W. N. Constructive form work; introduction to geometry for grammar grades.....	Parker P. Simmons.....	.35
2399	HANUS, P. H. Geometry in the grammar schools..... A discussion of the subject matter to be selected; the method of teaching; illustrative class exercises; and an outline of work in geometry for the last three years of grammar school.	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.21
2431	HORNBROOK, A. R. Concrete geometry for beginners.. "Will receive a hearty welcome from all teachers who are seeking more rational methods."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.65
2500	MCLELLAN, J. A., and J. DEWEY. Psychology of number	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
	"Few books have been received with so great favor by the educational world .. The book sounded the death-knell to much of the arithmetic work of the day."— <i>Educational Review</i> .		
2504	McMURRY, C. A. Special method in arithmetic.....	Macmillan Co.....	.56
2541	NICHOLS, E. H. Elementary and constructional geometry	Longmans, Green & Co....	.60
	Designed for pupils beginning geometry, following the recommendations designed by the Committee of Ten.		
2623	SMITH, D. E. Teaching of elementary mathematics..... With an introduction by Nicholas Murray Butler and an excellent bibliography. "Discusses in a suggestive, interesting and often fascinating way the subjects of arithmetic, algebra and geometry under such leading questions as: Whence came this subject? Why am I teaching it? How has it been taught? What should I read to prepare for my work?"— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2627	SPENCER, W. G. Inventional geometry. (Science primers.)	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.31
	A series of problems to familiarise the beginner with geometrical ideas, and at the same time exercise his inventive and constructive faculties. "I have seen it create in a class of boys so much enthusiasm that they looked forward to their geometry lesson as a chief event in the week."— <i>Herbert Spencer</i> .		

11. SPECIAL METHODS—GEOGRAPHY.

2331	DEXTER, T. E. G., and A. H. GARLICK. Object lessons in geography.....	Longmans, Green & Co....	.96
	The topics are well chosen and satisfactorily arranged. "There are some useful hints on the making of geographical models, and throughout there is evidence that the authors are experienced teachers."— <i>Journal of Education, London</i> .		
2361	FRYE, A. E. Child and nature; geography teaching with sand modeling. Illustrated.....	Ginn & Co.....	.67
	A method based on the globe relief.		
2369	GEIKIE, Sir ARCHIBALD. Teaching of geography; a practical handbook for the use of teachers.....	Macmillan Co.....	.45
	"Mr. Geikie's volume, as a whole, lifts geography into a new atmosphere."— <i>London Times</i> .		
2465	KING, C. F. Methods and aids in geography.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.00
	Suggestive and helpful reference book for teachers. The result of twenty years' experience in the schoolroom. Contains a list of one thousand books on geography.		
2495	MCCORMICK, HENRY. Suggestions on teaching geography	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.40
	An interesting feature is the section on "Imaginary excursion and its place in teaching geography," with illustrative trips.		

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2503	McMURRY, C. A. Excursions and lessons in home geography. Illustrated..... "The great object of such observational study is to open the eyes of both teacher and pupil to the physical and industrial world in close proximity to them."— <i>Preface</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.40
2506	Special method in geography..... Courses outlined for third to eighth grades with graded lists of books for study, reference and reading.	Macmillan Co.....	.56
2511	Type studies from United States geography. Illustrated.....	Macmillan Co.....	.40
2516	MALTBY, A. E. Map modeling in geography and history. Illustrated..... Full directions for modeling maps in sand, clay, putty, paper pulp, plaster of Paris and other materials.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.10
2542	NICHOLS, W. F. Topics in geography..... Suggestions for teachers with lists of books for reading and class use. "Will be found a most useful companion."— <i>J. W. Redway</i> .	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.54
2550	PARKER, F. W. How to study geography..... An exposition of methods and devices applying the principles of Bitter and Guyot. "The highest method of school work is the method of investigation. This book shows how to lead the pupil to this highest form of activity."— <i>W. T. Harris in Preface</i> .	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2575	REDWAY, J. W. New basis of geography..... A manual for the preparation of the teacher. "The conception of geography that is here presented seems to me to be the only one which can support its claim to a large share of the time and thought of the elementary school."— <i>Nicholas Murray Butler</i> .	Macmillan & Co.....	.75
2657	TOOTHAKER, C. R. Commercial raw materials. Illustrated..... A useful reference book for teachers of geography. It briefly describes the origin, processes of preparation and uses of the most important commercial materials. Maps, charts, and interesting illustrations accompany the text.	Ginn & Co.....	1.04
2661	TROTTER, SPENCER. Lessons in the new geography... "It is free from the humbug and empiricism of method fads... He writes with the knowledge of a thoughtful scholar and the judgment of a genuine teacher." "A special feature is the effect of climate and topography on the distribution of mankind."— <i>J. W. Redway</i> . <i>See also, Section 46, Geography.</i>	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.84

12. SPECIAL METHODS. NATURE STUDY—ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

2232	BAILEY, L. H. Nature study idea..... "Definition, large visions of its significance and of results, achieved or expected... emphasizes the sharp distinction between his conception of nature study and formal science teaching."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	.74
2249	BIGELOW, E. F. Spirit of nature study. Illustrated..	A. S. Barnes & Co.....	.90
2304	COOLEY, L. C. Easy experiments in physical science for oral instruction in common schools..... Properties of matter, attraction, air, water, sound, light, heat, electricity and chemistry.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.44
2345	ENGEL, A. G. Outlines in nature study..... Conversational lessons to arouse personal observations in pupils.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.42
2408	HEMENWAY, A. G. How to make school gardens. Illustrated..... "Explicit directions for even young pupils offered in an attractive manner. Budding, grafting and the like are given their proper place, and in most instances are so clearly described that even the most inexperienced teacher will not go astray."— <i>Nation</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

EDUCATION

153

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2424	HODGE, C. F. Nature study and life. Illustrated..... "Dr. Hodge aims to bring the children into immediate contact with nature, giving them an active and creative part in the study, binding home and school together The book possesses a unity of purpose such as public school nature teaching too often lacks."— <i>Nation</i> .	Ginn & Co.....	1.25
2446	JACKMAN, W. S. Nature study for common schools.... A practicable program of lessons. Pupils are directed through each topic by questions and suggestions.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2478	LANGE, D. Handbook of nature study..... Subject matter is arranged according to seasons and life communities, under such headings as "Pond, lake and stream," "In the meadow," "Prairie flowers in August," etc.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2505	McMURRY, C. A. Special method in elementary science.. Discusses the value of nature study in eight grades and gives full course of study in nature topics, with carefully selected lists of books for teachers and pupils.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
2513	McMURRY, Mrs. L. B. Nature study lessons..... Studies of plant and animal life that can be modified to suit almost any region in the United States.	Macmillan Co.....	.48
2521	MAYER, A. G. Seashore life. Illustrated..... A manual for teacher's use in connection with excursions to the New York Aquarium. Well illustrated.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
2524	MILLER, L. K. Children's gardens. Illustrated..... The worthy purpose of this book is "the transforming of barren, dreary, ill-kept school grounds and other uncared for public places into bowers of beauty and good taste."	D. Appleton & Co.....	.96
2556	PEET, L. H. Trees and shrubs of Central Park. Illustrated..... "The purpose of this book is to put within the reach of the non-technical city nature lover a handy means of identifying trees and shrubs which he meets in his park rambles."	Mrs. L. H. Peet.....	1.50
2557	Trees and shrubs of Prospect Park. Illustrated..... These books will be very useful guides to teachers who conduct nature study excursions to the parks.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.80
2615	SHALER, N. S. Teachers' methods in geology.....	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.21
2648	THOMPSON, T. E. Nature calendar..... A book for recording the appearance of the flowers and birds during the year. Gives both English and scientific names.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.30
2689	WILSON, L. L. W. Manual of nature study for teachers.. "A practical guide for every month of the school year. Mrs. Wilson's plan is to study the child, understand his interests and adapt conditions to his actual personal needs I am sure it will be a great help to many teachers who are struggling with the problem of nature study."— <i>F. W. Parker in Preface</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.72
2700	WOODHULL, J. F. Simple experiments for the school room. Illustrated..... Ninety-one experiments in elementary science with paper, wood, a candle, kerosene, etc., that may be made by teachers without previous experience.	A. S. Barnes & Co.....	.45

See also, Sections 18-23, Natural Science

13. SPECIAL METHODS—HISTORY AND CIVICS.

2258	BOURNE, H. E. Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and secondary schools..... "Not only the most elaborate, but also easily the most important of the numerous recent works on historical 'method' clear, concise and eminently sensible."— <i>Nation</i> .	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.13
------	--	---------------------------	------

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2286	CHANNING, EDWARD, and A. B. HART. Guide to the study of American history..... Describes and illustrates methods of study and instruction; gives classified select bibliographies and groups principal events into topics with special references. "The best guide for teachers."—C. A. McMurry.	Ginn & Co.....	1.67
2299	COMMITTEE OF SEVEN. Study of history in school.. The report of the Committee appointed by the American Historical Association to formulate a course of history study in schools.	Macmillan Co.....	.38
2321	DAVIS, J. W. Young America's manual..... A patriotic manual containing national songs and excerpts for holiday observance. Especial attention is paid to ceremonies prescribed by the United States Government for honoring the flag.	Educational Publishing Co..	.25
2380	GORDY, W. F., and W. J. TWITCHELL. Pathfinder in American history..... A handbook for teachers, containing topical outlines, lists of readings mainly from secondary sources, and suggestions as to methods of teaching. The style and treatment are adapted to the needs of elementary classes.—William Macdonald.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.00
2422	HINSDALE, B. A. How to study and teach history, with particular reference to the history of the United States.. "The most elaborate discussion of historical study and teaching is the invaluable treatise by Professor B. A. Hinsdale."—A. B. Hart.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2497	MACE, W. H. Method in history..... A philosophical study of the subject based largely on the history of the United States. "Incidentally it is an illustration of all true methods of teaching and thus aids the student in a much more fundamental way than the book distinctly proposes."—Arnold Tompkins.	Ginn & Co.....	.83
2507	McMURRY, C. A. Special method in history..... "Its ten chapters outline a complete plan, select the materials, and discuss the method of a course in history for the grades below the high school. The final chapter contains by far the largest and best selected list of history books for each grade found in any work on the subject of history teaching."—W. H. Mace.	Macmillan Co.....	.60
See also, Sections 3 and 34-45, and graded lists, Baker and Ware, Hill, Jewett.			
14. SPECIAL METHODS—MODERN LANGUAGES, FRENCH, GERMAN, ETC.			
2261	BREBNER, MARY. Method of teaching modern language in Germany..... "A compact and readable monograph which ought to attract widespread attention."—Earl Barnes.	Macmillan Co.....	.30
2382	GOUIN, FRANCOIS. Art of teaching and studying languages..... "I urge teachers to purchase this book, not only for the many grains of truth which the author mixes with his chaff, but because the vigor and originality of his attack will force the language teacher to think for himself."—J. J. Findlay.	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.40
2409	HEMPL, GEORGE. German orthography and phonology.. "Covers many points relating to the writing, printing and speaking of modern German which are not elucidated in the ordinary text-books and lexicons."—Review of Reviews.	Ginn & Co.....	1.67
2481	LAURIE, S. S. Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school..... "One of the most valuable recent contributions to the literature of modern language teaching."—W. S. Monroe.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2644	SWEET, HENRY. Practical study of languages..... "The personal note lends additional interest to a work which from cover to cover contains not a page that is dull or commonplace."—Nation.	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.20

15. SPECIAL METHODS—PHYSICAL TRAINING.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2260	BOWEN, W. P. Teacher's course in physical training.. "Author is director of physical training at Michigan state normal, and this book is the outgrowth of many years work."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Abraham & Straus.....	.95
2390	GULICK, L. H. Physical education by muscular exercise. Illustrated..... "This book is unique in the literature of Physical Education in that it is a series of reflections on the various questions that so make up this many-sided subject; a sort of 'commonplace book' in which the ideas are far from commonplace. Beginning with such topics as exercise and evolution, city life and exercise, school life and other special occupations, the writer goes on to the physiology of exercises, basing his conclusions on the best work done recently on the subject."— <i>Montreal Medical Journal</i> .	Abraham & Straus.....	.72
2562	POSSE, NILS. Special kinesiology of educational gymnastics..... Exposition of the Swedish system. Technical but one of the best books in English on the subject for teachers and others interested in "the development of an exact science of bodily culture."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80
2600	SARGEANT, D. A. Physical education..... An attempt "to place the training of the body upon the same educational basis as the training of the intellect." There are chapters upon The physical training of the American people; Physical exercise and longevity; Physical education in colleges, in secondary and in elementary schools; and Ideals in physical education."— <i>Book Review Digest</i> .	Ginn & Co.....	1.05
2632	STECHER, W. A., ed. German-American system of gymnastics. Illustrated..... Specially adapted to the use of teachers. "Undoubtedly the most complete scientific work on this subject that has been offered to American readers."— <i>Education</i> . See also Section 25.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80

16. SPECIAL METHODS—MANUAL TRAINING AND DRAWING.

2238	BALDWIN, W. A. Industrial social education. Illustrated..... An interesting account of the industrial work done at the Hyannis Normal School in Massachusetts with chapters on weaving, raphia and basket work, school gardens, hammock making, sewing, vacation schools.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.25
2375	GOETZE, WOLDEMAR. Manual training made serviceable in the school.....	Abraham & Straus.....	.90
2381	GOSS, W. F. M. Bench work in wood..... A course of study and practice, including interpretations of mechanical drawings, bench tools, bench work, elements of wood construction, timber and its preparation for use.	Ginn & Co.....	.58
2464	KENYON, W. J. First year in handicraft. Illustrated.. Intended to show children from seven to twelve years of age how to make useful things with the ruler, pencil and scissors. Materials used are simple and cheap.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
2498	MACKENZIE, MARION. Little artist..... A handbook of water colors for teachers. See also Section 24, Useful arts; Section 29, Drawing; decoration and design.	Milton Bradley Co.....	.75

17. DICTIONARIES AND SYNONYMS, PHILOLOGY.

2269	BROWN, GOULD. Grammar of grammars.....	D. C. Fauss.....	3.50
2309	CRABB, GEORGE. English synonyms, explained in alphabetical order, with copious illustrations and examples drawn from the best writers. With index to the words.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2349	FERNALD, J. C. English synonyms, antonyms and prepositions A handbook to consult "when one is in doubt as to the right or wrong use of a word or is seeking a word to express a particular idea." "Equally valuable for private study and reference, and for class use in schools and academies."— <i>W. J. Rolfe.</i>	Funk & Wagnalls Co.....	1.13
2493	LOUNSBURY, T. R. History of the English language.. "The book I have recommended to teachers and students ever since it appeared, as the one best work of its class."— <i>W. J. Rolfe.</i>	Henry Holt & Co.....	.90
2499	MACKEY, M. S., and M. G. Pronunciation of ten thousand proper names..... A very useful desk book. Geographical, biographical names, names of books, works of art, characters in fiction, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
2560	PHYFFE, W. H. P. Five thousand words often misspelled. With rules for spelling and use of capitals, dividing words into syllables, etc. Also rules and lists of amended spellings.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.45
2561	Ten thousand words often mispronounced..... A handbook of difficulties in English pronunciation with a large number of proper names, words and phrases from foreign languages.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.45
2583	ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases.. "Object: The idea being given to find the word or words by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed."— <i>Preface.</i>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
2628	Standard dictionary of the English language.....	Funk & Wagnalls.....	9.60
2659	TRENCH, R. C. On the study of words..... Lectures on the poetry in words, The morality and the history in words, The rise of new words, the distinction of words with questions and index. For fifty years a standard book on the subject.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2682	WHITNEY, W. D. Life and growth of language..... "Though written in 1875 may serve as an authoritative introduction to the science of language. Clear and interesting in style."— <i>E. R. Shaw.</i>	D. Appleton & Co.....	.90
2701	Worcester's quarto dictionary. Indexed.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	7.75

18. NATURAL SCIENCE.

2667	VAN DYKE, J. C. Nature for its own sake..... "Mr. Van Dyke has seen nature in many lands and under many conditions, and has brought to the investigation of its appearances eyes sharpened by the long study of pictures. He writes clearly and simply."— <i>Nation.</i>	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
2686	WILLIAMS, H. S. Story of nineteenth century science. Illustrated Interesting accounts of the century's progress in astronomy, paleontology, geology, meteorology, physics, chemistry, biology, anatomy, physiology, and scientific medicine, experimental psychology, with a chapter on unsolved scientific problems.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1

See also Section 12; in graded lists Gibson, Sharp, Wright, and others.

19. ASTRONOMY.

2612	SERVISS, G. P. Astronomy with an opera glass..... A popular introduction to the study of the stars and constellations visible to the naked eye, with maps, etc. See also graded lists, Ball, Bayne, Porter, Jacoby.	D. Appleton & Co.....	
------	---	-----------------------	--

20. PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2315	CUMMING, LINNAEUS. Electricity treated experimentally For use of schools and students, with questions.	Longmans, Green & Co....	.95
2362	GAGE, A. P. Introduction to physical science..... Material for a one year's course devoting about one-third of the time to laboratory work. Experiments may be performed with simple apparatus.	Ginn & Co.....	.83
2363	GANOT, ADOLPHE. Popular natural philosophy..... Standard for many years.	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.67
2386	GREGORY, R. A., and A. T. SIMMONS. Elementary physics and chemistry, 3 parts. (each).. "Furnished with suitable exercises and questions and will be of service to all beginners in science."— <i>Scientific American</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.40
2415	HENDERSON, C. H., and J. F. WOODHULL. Elements of physics. Illustrated..... High school text-book.	D. Appleton & Co.....	.88
2416	HIGGINS, L. D. Lessons in physics. Illustrated..... "Phenomena of daily life . . . stated in the everyday language of an average American boy, clearly explained by references to fundamental principles and rendered highly suggestive by an abundance of hints and suggestions for further investigation and study."— <i>J. C. Packard</i> .	Ginn & Co.....	.75
2428	HOPKINS, G. M. Experimental science. Illustrated.. A guide to the general knowledge of physics by means of experiment. Most of the apparatus may be made and used by any one having ordinary skill with tools.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	3.75
2594	ST. JOHN, THOMAS M. Study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. Illustrated..... Designed as a text-book for amateurs, students and teachers. A systematic course of simple experiments for home or school.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
2636	STEELE, J. D. Popular physics. Illustrated..... Standard elementary text.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.88
2698	WOODHULL, J. F. First course in science. 2 vols.... Vol. 1, Book of experiments; Vol. II, Text-book. Limited to the study of light, mainly quantitative in character.	Henry Holt & Co.....	.92
2699	Home-made apparatus, with reference to chemistry, physics and physiology. Illustrated..... A practical and handy little manual describing apparatus actually made by the author, with cost of materials, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.54
See Section 12; also graded lists, Atkinson, Barnard, Kelley, Munro, St. John, Sloane.			

21. GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

2322	DAVIS, W. M. Elementary meteorology. Maps and charts. Scientific yet popular treatise on weather science. "Practical in its methods, rational in its progression and fully abreast of the times."— <i>Scientific American</i> .	Ginn & Co.....	2.08
2336	DRYER, E. R. Lessons in physical geography. Illustrated For teacher as well as pupil. "Can in general be relied on as being accurate as to principle and fact, a very strong point in which it surpasses most of the other books in the field."— <i>Educational Review</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.30
2366	GEIKE, Sir ARCHIBALD. Elementary lessons in physical geography. Illustrated..... "The charm of Professor Geikie's book lies in the care with which it is written: the language is always simple and clear, and the descriptions of the various phenomena are no less vivid than interesting."— <i>Academy</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.83

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2367	GEIKE, Sir ARCHIBALD. Geology. (Science primers.) Illustrated "It is hardly possible for the dullest child to misunderstand the meaning of a classification of stones after Professor Geikie's explanation."— <i>School Board Chronicle</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.30
2368	Physical geography. (Science primers). Illustrated... "Marked by simplicity, clearness and correctness."— <i>Athenaeum</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.30
2370	GEIKE, JAMES. Earth sculpture; or, The origin of land forms..... "The book is full of life and vigor, and shows the sympathetic touch of a man deeply in love with nature."— <i>Science</i> .	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.20
2385	GRATACAP, L. P. Geology of the City of New York. Illustrated	Parker P. Simmons.....	1.40
2441	HUTCHINSON, H. N. Story of the hills, a book about mountains for general readers and supplementary reading in schools..... "As interesting as a story and full of the most instructive information, which is given in a style that everyone can comprehend."— <i>Journal of Education</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.38
2532	MORGAN, ALEXANDER. Elementary physiography treated experimentally. Illustrated.....	Longmans, Green & Co....	.60
2591	RUSSELL, I. C. Glaciers of North America. Illustrated. An interesting phase of physical geography treated in a most entertaining and thoroughly competent manner. Based on author's explorations.	Ginn & Co.....	1.46
2645	TARR, R. S. Elementary geology. Illustrated..... A first book on the subject. Treatment confined to structural and dynamic geology. "Text is graphic and interesting and the book is a model of its kind."— <i>Education</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	1.12
2652	THORNTON, W. J. Elementary physiography. Maps and illustrations..... Treatment is fuller than that adopted in most elementary books.	Longmans, Green & Co....	.67
2662	TYNDALL, JOHN. Glaciers of the Alps..... "Tyndall spent much time in the Alps, where he combined mountain-climbing with scientific research, making numerous careful observations on the great Swiss glaciers."	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.67
2703	WRIGHT, G. F. Ice age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. Maps and illustrations.. "Thoroughly scientific in its methods, is easily comprehensible and deeply interesting to the general reader."— <i>Nation</i>	D. Appleton & Co.....	3. 00

See Section 12, also in graded lists Herrick, Kelley, Shaler.

22. BOTANY.

2224	APGAR, A. C. Trees of the northern United States.... A handy guide for their identification and study, prepared for teachers. Glossary of terms and index.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	—
2230	ATKINSON, G. F. First studies of plant life. Illustrated	Ginn & Co.....	.30
2231	BAILEY, L. H. Lessons with plants. Illustrated..... Suggests methods of nature study. An aid to "seeing the things one looks at and drawing proper conclusions from what one sees." For school use primarily.	Macmillan Co.....	.30
2246	BEAL, W. J. Seed dispersal. Illustrated..... For young botanists and teachers.	Ginn & Co.....	.25

EDUCATION

159

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2254	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. Nature's garden. An aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. Illustrated Excellent popular reference book.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	2.25
2460	KEELER, H. L. Our native trees, and how to identify them. Illustrated..... Popular guide to trees of northern United States, scientifically accurate, well arranged and indexed, and fully illustrated.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
2540	NEWHALL, C. S. Trees of northeastern America. Illustrated "With this book in hand, it should be easy for any one to discover the name, species and order of any tree in the immense section of the country it covers."— <i>Critic</i> .	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.32
2582	ROGERS, J. E. Tree book; a popular guide to knowledge of the trees of North America. Illustrated..... "One of the fruits of efforts recently made to bring the literature of popular science and nature-study to a sane and solid basis."— <i>Dial</i> . See also graded lists, Bergen, Dana, Going, Gray, Herrick, Treat.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	3.00

23. ZOOLOGY.

2252	BLANCHAN, NELTJE. Bird neighbors. Colored plates. "It is reliable and is written in a vivacious strain by a real bird lover and should prove a help and stimulus to any one who seeks by the aid of its pages to become better acquainted with our songsters."— <i>John Burroughs</i> .	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	1.20
2253	Birds that hunt and are hunted..... Birds of prey, game birds and water fowl.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	1.20
2287	CHAPMAN, F. M. Bird-life, a guide to the study of our common birds Contains an appendix with suggestions for teachers. Illustrations in color by Ernest Thompson Seton. Descriptions accurate and style interesting.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.60
2303	COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect life. An introduction to nature study and a guide for teachers, students and others. Illustrated in colors..... Standard work on insect life.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.40
2337	DUGMORE, A. R. Bird homes. The nests, eggs and breeding habits of the land birds in the eastern United States Written for the unscientific person. Beautifully illustrated and contains hints on rearing and photographing young birds.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	1.49
2371	GIBSON, W. H. My studio neighbors. Illustrated..... "Includes essays on wasps, worms, cuckoos and orchids. He seems to have written nothing which does not convey a message worth receiving."	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
2425	HOLLAND, W. J. Butterfly book. Colored plates..... A popular guide to North American species with full directions on capture, preparation and preservation of specimens. Illustrated in colors.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	2.25
2426	Moth book. Illustrated..... "The moths of North America are very numerous and beautiful and also are of great economic importance. Such subjects as 'The Method of collecting specimens, The history of silk worm culture . . . Method of preventing the ravages of destructive moths, etc., are considered. The work is practically exhaustive.'— <i>Education</i> . Several full page color plates.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	3.00
2429	HORNADAY, W. T. American natural history. Illustrated "We find here much practical and economic zoology. Invaluable matter on the extinction of American species and the settling right of many ancient and silly myths. Clear exposition is exhibited in many sections of the book. The author aims to amuse as well as to instruct."— <i>W. K. Gregory</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	2.45

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2430	HORNADAY, W. T. Guide to New York Zoological Park. Maps and illustrations How to get to the park, where to find the animals, birds, reptiles, etc., with descriptive notes.	Abraham & Straus.....	.25
2435	HOWARD, L. O. Insect book. Colored plates..... A popular account of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies and other North American insects exclusive of butterflies, moths and beetles. Illus- trated in colors.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	2.25
2457	JORDAN, D. S., and B. W. EVERMANN. American food and game fishes.....	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	3.00
2458	JORDAN, D. S., and KELLOGG, V. L. Animal life; a first book of zoology. Illustrated..... "The ecological treatment of zoology here finds a truly successful exhibi- tion, and it is certainly very satisfactory and ahead of all previous attempts at a similar exposition for beginners in zoology."— <i>Prof. Julius Nelson.</i>	D. Appleton & Co.....	.96
2462	KELLOGG, V. L. Elementary zoology..... High school text-book useful for teacher's reference. Fully illustrated.	Henry Holt & Co.....	.96
2547	PACKARD, A. S. Entomology for beginners, for the use of young folks, fruit growers, farmers and gardeners..	Henry Holt & Co.....	1.12
2598	SAMUEL, MARK. Amateur aquarist. Illustrated..... Contains complete instructions for making a new self-sustaining aquarium requiring change of water but once a year and tells when and where suitable water plants and fishes may be obtained.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
2605	SCUDDER, S. H. Everyday butterflies; a group of bi- ographies. Illustrated in colors..... "The story of the sometimes simple, sometimes curiously complex lives of our very commonest butterflies."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.20
2640	STONE, WITMER, and W. E. CRAM. American animals; a popular guide to the mammals of North America..... Excellent reference book. Fully illustrated.	Doubleday, Page & Co.....	2.25

See Section 12, also graded lists; Burroughs, Hornaday,
Long, Miller, Porter, J. H., Wood, Wright.

USEFUL ARTS.

24. BUSINESS—CONSTRUCTION.

2284	CASSAL, H. J. S. Workshop makeshifts. Illustrated.. Practical hints and suggestions for amateur workers in wood and metal.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.60
2342	EATON, SEYMOUR. Everyday educator; or, how to do business. Illustrated..... Banking, stocks and bonds, transportation, insurance, modern bookkeeping ideas, business dictionary, business geography, mercantile arithmetic with questions, etc.	Abraham & Straus.....	.75
2346	ERSKINE, F. J. Bent iron work; a practical manual of instruction for amateurs..... Designs and directions for light articles in imitation of Italian iron work. Chapters on tools and materials; S and C curves; making frames, riveting, etc. Lanterns, bent copper and brass.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.30
2483	LELAND, C. G. Leather work; a practical manual for learners. Illustrated..... Directions for stamping, molding and cutting leather with designs and description of tools.	Macmillan Co.....	.90

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2484	LELAND, C. G. Manual of wood carving..... "Although it is impossible for printed instruction to take the place of a teacher especially in explaining a handicraft, an ingenious boy or girl might take up wood carving with the aid of this manual alone and have a fair chance of success."— <i>Literary World</i> .	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.05
	See Section 16, also graded lists, Beard, Boy's workshop, Emery, Hall, Hopkins, Lukin, Sanford, Wheeler. Williams		

25. PHYSIOLOGY—HYGIENE.

2251	BLAIKIE, WILLIAM. How to get strong and to stay so. Illustrated	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
	"The aim has been, in a way so plain and untechnical that any intelligent boy or girl can readily understand it, to first give the reader a nudge to take better care of his body and so of his health and then to point out one way to do it."— <i>Preface</i> .		
2307	CONN, H. W. Story of germ life. Illustrated.....	D. Appleton & Co.....	.28
	A compact, but interesting summary of the results of modern discovery, outlining the development of bacteriology.		
2389	GULICK, L. H. Efficient life.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
	"Dr. Gulick has no hobbies and sees clearly that the things to be commended are those which the hearer may reasonably be expected to do and not over-refinements of bodily care and personal conduct impossible of general attainment.		
2403	HARRISON, EVELEEN. Home nursing.....	Macmillan Co.....	.60
	"Simplest rules and remedies to be used in care of sick, some general directions regarding nourishment and simple recipes for invalid cooking."— <i>Preface</i> .		
2475	LAGRANGE, FERDINAND. Physiology of bodily exercise	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.05
	Contents: Muscular work; Fatigue; Habituation to work; The different exercises; Results of exercise; Office of the brain in exercise.		
2519	MARTIN, H. N. Human body (Advanced course).....	Henry Holt & Co.....	2.00
	An account of its structure and activities and the conditions of its healthy workings. A standard text-book for high schools. Useful for reference in school or home.		
2545	OPPENHEIM, Dr. NATHAN. Care of a child in health.	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2566	PRUDDEN, T. M. Drinking water and ice supplies, and their relation to health and disease. Illustrated.....	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.45
	Matters of vital importance treated clearly and simply and common sense suggestions offered.		
2567	Dust and its dangers. Illustrated.....	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.45
	"Written with the purpose of informing people, in simple language, what the real danger is of acquiring serious disease by means of dust-laden air, and how this danger may be avoided."— <i>Author</i> .		
2568	Story of bacteria and their relations to health and disease	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.45
	The elementary facts about bacteria which everyone should know put into concise and readable form for the general reader.		
2616	SHAW, E. R. School hygiene.....	Macmillan Co.....	.75
	"Decidedly the best book that has been written upon school hygiene."— <i>Journal of Education</i> .		
2360	STARR, LOUIS and T. S. WESTCOTT. American text-book of the diseases of children.....	Abraham & Straus.....	6.30
2672	WALKER, E. F. Beauty through hygiene.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.75
	Common sense health talks for girls.		
2675	WARNER, FRANCIS. Nervous system of the child.....	Macmillan Co.....	.75

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2697	WOOD-ALLEN, MARY. Man wonderful, or, Marvels of our bodily dwelling. Illustrated..... "Useful as an introduction to the facts of physiology and the essentials of hygiene; pleasantly written in an allegorical narrative style."—A. H. Leyboldt.	Educational Publishing Co..	.80

See section 15; also graded lists, Bell, Jewett.

26. COOKING, SEWING, ETC.

2297	COLSON, ELIZABETH, and A. G. CHITTENDEN. Child housekeeper. Illustrated..... Simple lessons in domestic science with songs, stories and games. "Anyone who can put poetry into dish-washing, and spring sunshine into the house-cleaning . . . has given the world a real boost toward a better day."—Jacob A. Rits.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.60
2434	Household economy..... A manual for school use. Chapters on the kitchen, laundry, dining room, chamber work, house-cleaning, dress, health and illness, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.35
2554	PATTON, FRANCES. Home and school sewing. Teachers' edition. Illustrated..... Elementary manual of plain sewing and mending. Chapters on color, materials, sewing tools.	Newson & Co.....	.50
2586	RORER, Mrs. S. T. Mrs. Rorer's new cook book; a manual of housekeeping..... "The things one needs to know about cooking, living, health and the easiest and best way of housekeeping. It is a book of general household knowledge."—Preface.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
2671	WAKEMAN, A. V. H., and L. M. HELLER. Scientific sewing and garment-cutting.....	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.45
2688	WILSON, L. L. W., ed. Handbook of domestic science and household arts..... A manual for teachers. Chapters on the house beautiful, the kitchen, starchy foods, principles of cooking, the dining room, the laundry, mending and sewing, etc., by well known specialists.	Macmillan Co.....	.75

See in graded lists Benton, Kirkland.

27. FINE ARTS—PAINTING.

2218	ADELINE, JULES. Art dictionary. Illustrated..... A complete index of all terms used in art, architecture, heraldry and archeology.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.35
2293	CLEMENT, C. E. Outline history of painting for beginners and students. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
2319	D'ANVERS, N. Elementary history of art, architecture, sculpture, painting. Illustrated..... A general outline arranged by countries. With biographical index.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	2.25
2377	GOODYEAR, W. H. History of art. Illustrated..... "Professor Goodyear is an archeologist of training and ability. Even under very untoward circumstances he has added much to our knowledge, as, for instance, in his minute study of the delicate proportions of buildings of great art epochs. These books are therefore to be read seriously. They are faulty in that the author confuses merely technical skill in fine art with artistic power."—Russell Sturgis.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	2.45
2378	Renaissance and modern art. Illustrated.....	Macmillan Co.....	.75
2379	Roman and medieval art. Illustrated.....	Macmillan Co.....	.75

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2663	VAN DYKE, J. C. Art for art's sake..... Seven lectures on the technical beauties of painting. "Explains in very simple language and in detail how a painter conceives a picture and goes to work at it, and how he looks at the pictures which he and the other artists have produced."— <i>Russell Sturgis.</i>	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
2664	History of painting. Illustrated..... "Covers the range of European art and what preceded it from Persian enamel, tile and Egyptian wall painting, to the American work of to-day. Each chapter preceded by a bibliography."— <i>Russell Sturgis.</i>	Longmans, Green & Co....	.95
2665	How to judge a picture..... Familiar talks in the gallery with uncritical lovers of art.	Abraham & Straus.....	.50
2666	Meaning of pictures. Illustrated..... Six lectures given at the Metropolitan Museum of art. "An unusual quality in art criticism, plain common sense with a delightful avoidance of technical jargon."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.94
See also graded lists, Caffin, Champlin, Young folks' cyclo- pædia of literature and art, Dallin, Emery, Hoyt, Keysor.			

28. ARCHITECTURE AND SCULPTURE.

2292	CLEMENT, C. E. Outline history of architecture for beginners and students. Illustrated.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
2294	Outline history of sculpture for beginners and students. Illustrated..... Essential facts in the history of plastic art from the ancient Egyptians to Canova and Thorvaldsen.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
2348	FERGUSON, JAMES. History of architecture in all countries. 2 vols. Illustrated. (per set)..... "It is the only architectural history of any value in English."— <i>Russell Sturgis.</i>	Baker & Taylor Co.....	4.50
2518	MARQUAND, ALLAND, and A. L. FROTHINGHAM. History of sculpture. Illustrated..... "Devoted to European sculpture exclusively. Each chapter is headed by a bibliography . . . a really invaluable help to the student in this country."— <i>Russell Sturgis.</i>	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.00

29. DRAWING, DECORATION AND DESIGN.

2223	ANTHONY, G. C. Mechanical drawing..... "Text and plates showing geometric problems and their application to architectural and machine details, drawn in orthographic and isometric projection."— <i>W. S. Monroe.</i>	D. C. Heath & Co.....	1.35
2312	CROSS, A. K. Color study. Illustrated..... A manual for teachers and students. Professor Cross has a high standard and has resorted to an meretricious methods to make his course popular. It is dignified, chaste, correct and artistic."— <i>Education.</i>	Ginn & Co.....	.50
2313	Free hand drawing. Illustrated..... "Presents model and object drawing in outline, clearly, and indicates its relation to mechanical perfection."— <i>H. T. Bailey.</i>	Ginn & Co.....	.67
2314	Mechanical drawing. Illustrated..... "A comprehensive and concise presentation of geometry, projection, development and their applications in the drawing of machine details."— <i>H. T. Bailey.</i>	Ginn & Co.....	.83
2318	DANIELS, F. H. Free hand lettering.....	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.68
2323	DAY, L. F. Nature in ornament..... "Richly illustrated. Specially valuable for decorative treatment of foliage."— <i>H. T. Bailey.</i>	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	3.00

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2486	LILLEY, A. E. V., and W. MIDGELY. Studies in plant form with some suggestions for their application to design. How plant forms may be converted into ornament with many designs for simple space filling and also for such processes as gesso, stencilling, wall papers, textiles, etc.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50
2674	WARD, JAMES. Elementary principles of ornament. Illustrated A series of art school lectures. Glossary of terms.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50

30. MUSIC.

2225	APTHORP, W. T. Musicians and music lovers, and other essays Contains critical sketches of Bach, Meyerbeer, Offenbach, Franz, Drexel and Dwight. "Criticism with an agreeable literary flavor, the reflections and conclusions of a studious man and an experienced judge."—H. B. Krehbiel.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.90
2247	BEHNKE, EMIL. Mechanism of the human voice. Illustrated. (paper)..... Standard treatise on voice physiology and training.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.45
2316	CURTIS, H. H. Voice building and tone placing. A new method of treating pathological conditions.....	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.20
2414	HENDERSON, W. J. What is good music?..... Chapters on form, instruments, how to listen, etc., for average music lovers.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
2440	HULLAH, JOHN. History of modern music..... A course of seven lectures covering the history of music from A. D. 870 to Wagner.	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.90
2469	KOBBE, GUSTAV. How to appreciate music..... "Here are elucidation, history, criticism, gossip, anecdote, cleverly mingled, making the book one that can be read for entertainment as well as instruction."—Nation.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.12
2472	KREHBIEL, H. E. How to listen to music; hints and suggestions to untaught lovers of the art.....	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.94
2494	LYND, WILLIAM. Popular account of musical instruments and their development. Illustrated.....	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.45
2588	ROWBOTHAM, J. F. History of music to the time of the troubadours "A clear and readable summary; his style is usually excellent, and in some places, . . . he even succeeds in giving a dramatic interest to his pages."—Nation.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.50

See also graded list. Butterworth, Chapin, Lillie, Scobey, Smith.

31. AMUSEMENTS, GAMES AND SPORTS.

2517	MANN, C. W. School recreations and amusements..... Morning exercises, care and equipment of school rooms, singing games and songs, indoor exercises and outdoor games, experiments in physics and chemistry, recreations in Latin, outlines for reading circles, are some of the topics treated in this suggestive book.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.83
2539	NEWELL, W. W. Games and songs of American children. A collection and comparison of children's games. Interesting and of value to primary teachers.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90

See section 8, Kindergarten; also graded lists, Adams, Barbour, Beard, Bond, Camp, Champlin and Bostwick, Dudley, Hale, L. P., Kingsland, Thompson.

32. LITERARY REFERENCE, HANDBOOKS, QUOTATIONS, ETC.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
106	BALDWIN, JAMES. Harper's school speaker. 3 parts. (each)	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.53
2244	BARTLETT, JOHN. Familiar quotations..... Both poetic and prose. Standard compilation arranged chronologically with index of authors and important words of quotations.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80
2257	BOTTA, A. C. L. Handbook of universal literature... "Designed to convey a knowledge of facts, rather than to convey opinions. Not a book for popular reading, but a book for reference. As such it is the best in our language."—C. K. Adams.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.60
2262	BREWER, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable..... "Common phrases, allusions and words that have a tale to tell." Includes a concise bibliography of English literature.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.90
2264	Readers' handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories and poems....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.20
2266	BROOKINGS, W. D., and R. C. RINGWALT. Briefs for debate	Longmans, Green & Co....	.90
	A very useful handbook. States "concisely the principal arguments pro and con on a large number of important topics of the day," and refers to books, chapters of books, magazine articles, etc.		
2275	BURT, M. E. Literary landmarks; a guide to good reading for young people..... Contains suggestive lists of books for young people and ingenious illustrations designed to fix the great works of literature in the reader's mind.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.45
2305	CORSON, HIRAM. Aims of literary study..... "It contains in a small compass much that deserves the attention of those who are teaching literature as well as the general reader."— <i>The Nation</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.45
2306	Introduction to the study of Shakespeare.....	D. C. Heath & Co.....	.90
2365	GAVIT, H. E. Etiquette of correspondence..... Suggestions as to proper form in present usage of social, club, diplomatic, military and business letters.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.37
2383	GRANGER, EDITH. An index to poetry and recitations... Author and title index of more than thirty thousand titles. The first line index is one of the most important features of this valuable reference book.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	5.00
2400	Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. Edited by Harry Thurston Peck.....	Baker & Taylor Co.....	5.00
2410	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Literary New York, its landmarks and associations..... The homes and haunts of Irving, Cooper, Halleck, Drake, Poe and scores of other famous writers who have lived in New York.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1.32
2417	HIGGINSON, T. W., and H. W. BOYNTON. Reader's history of American literature..... Critical sketches of American writers from the puritans to the present day. Appendix contains glossary of Americans who have contributed to pure literature, lists for study and reading, etc.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.00
2437	HOYT, J. K. Cyclopædia of practical quotations..... English, Latin and modern foreign languages. Excellent indexes, by topics, first lines, catch words, authors, etc.	Funk & Wagnalls.....	4.50
2470	KOOPMAN, H. L. Mastery of books; Hints on reading and the use of libraries..... Suggestive chapters on reference books, catalogues, periodicals, language study, the place of the library in early education, reading courses, classified lists, etc.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	.78
2485	LE ROW, C. B., ed. Pieces for every occasion..... Prose and verse selections for the various holidays and anniversaries, poets' birthdays, etc.	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge....	1.00

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2520	MATSON, HENRY. References for literary workers.... Introduction to topics and questions for debate under the following heads: History, Biography, Politics, Political economy, Education, Literature, Art, Science, Philosophy, Ethics, Religion, Miscellaneous.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.33
2526	MITCHELL, W. B., <i>ed.</i> School and college speaker.... With introduction on breathing, pronunciation, etc. Selections from Amer- ican orators and authors.	Henry Holt & Co.....	.80
2595	SAINTSBURY, G. E. B. Short history of English litera- ture From the Anglo-Saxon period to the end of the 19th century. Critical rather than historical.	Macmillan Co.....	1.13
2603	SCUDDER, H. E. Childhood in literature and in art, with some observations on literature for children..... "A literary treatment of child nature. It gives us new points of view." —Earl Barnes.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.75
2604	Literature in schools..... "A series of three excellent papers on the use and value of literature in schools. Especially valuable for teachers."—C. A. McMurry.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.12
2670	VEDDER, H. C. American writers of to-day..... Critical estimates of Stedman, Parkman, Howells, Henry James, Warner, Aldrich, Mark Twain, Marion Crawford, Mrs. Burnett, Charles Egbert Crad- dock, Mrs. Phelps-Ward, Mrs. Whitney, Bret Harte, Hale, Edward Eggle- ston, Cable, Stoddard, Stockton and Joaquin Miller. See in graded lists individual biographies of authors and also Adams, Bacon, Bolton, Bulfinch, Champlin, Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art, Cody, Fields, Gayley, Keysor, Masterpieces of American literature, Richardson, C. F., Rideing, Stevenson, B. E. and E. B., Wright.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	1.25

33. POETRY.

2317	DANA, C. A., <i>ed.</i> Household book of poetry. Illustrated. A standard collection of English and American poets.	D. Appleton & Co.....	3.00
2633	STEDMAN, E. C. Poetical works. (Household edition.) Illustrated.....	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.90
2634	STEDMAN, E. C., <i>ed.</i> American anthology..... One of the best and most comprehensive collections of American poetry. Arranged chronologically and followed by brief biographic notices, indexes of first lines, titles and poets.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	1.80
2635	Victorian anthology..... Selections from British poetry of the 19th century, illustrating Mr. Sted- man's critical view of "Victorian poets." Indexes of authors' titles and first lines. See also graded lists Bryant, Burns, Burt, Byron, Eggleston, G. C., Field, Gilder, Henley, Holmes, Keats, Lang, Long- fellow, Lucas, Macaulay, Matthews, Montgomery, Paget, Palgrave, Patmore, Repplier, Riley, Scollard, Scudder, Shelley, Sherman, Shute, Stevenson, Tennyson, Thacher, Whittier, Wiggin & Smith, Wordsworth.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.

HISTORY.

34. GENERAL.

2263	BREWER, E. C. Historic note-book; with an appendix of battles..... "A dictionary of historic terms and phrases, jottings of odds and ends of history, which historians leave in the cold or only incidentally mention in the course of their narratives." A very useful book.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	2. <i>1</i>
------	---	------------------------	-------------

HISTORY

167

LY

TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
COX, Sir G. W. The crusades. (Epochs of modern history.) Map..... A short concise account of the nine crusades for the recovery of the Holy Land, the causes leading to these undertakings and the sequels. Covering the period, A. D. 611-1212.	Longmans, Green & Co....	.45
FISHER, G. P. Brief history of the nations. Illustrations and maps..... High school text-book of general history. Compact and comprehensive, giving special prominence to mediæval, and modern periods. A useful reference book.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.31
KEARY, C. F., <i>ed.</i> Dawn of history; an introduction to prehistoric study..... "A work of unquestionable merit."—C. K. Adams.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75

See also graded lists, Frothingham, Rawson, Welsh.

35. ANCIENT HISTORY, GREECE, ROME, ETC.

GULICK, C. B. Life of ancient Greeks. Illustrated.. "The essential facts of daily life among the Greeks, particularly the Athenians," presented in most attractive form. Excellent for reference or general reader.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1.12
--	-----------------------	------

See Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities, section 32; also for Grecian history and literature, graded lists, Bulfinch, Church, Clarke, M., Firth, Francillon, Grote and Segur, Gayley, Guerber, Hanson, Homer, Herodotus, Niebuhr, Plutarch, Yonge.

For Roman history see, Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities, section 32, also graded lists, Butterworth, Church, Clarke, M., Creighton, M., Fowler, Froude, Gilman, Guerber, Plutarch, Shumway, Yonge.

36. ENGLISH HISTORY.

COLBY, C. W. Selections from sources of English history. Chosen with discretion and good appreciation of the qualities of interest and suggestion, for actual use in class.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	1.00
--	---------------------------	------

CREIGHTON, MANDELL, <i>ed.</i> Epochs of English history. Complete in one volume. With maps..... Contains: Browning's Modern England; 1820-1885. Creighton's England, a continental power. (From the Conquest to Magna Charta.) Creighton's Tudors and the reformation, 1485-1603; Gardiner's Struggle against absolute monarchy, 1603-1688; Powell's Early England (to the Conquest). Rowley's Rise of the people, 1215-1485; and Settlement of the constitution, 1639-1784. Tancock's England during the American and European wars, 1765-1820.	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.13
--	--------------------------	------

HENDERSON, E. F. Side lights on English history. Illustrated..... "It places in the hands of students a great amount of original material, and is one of the most comprehensive and satisfactory of the many source books that have been published during recent years."— <i>Dial</i> .	Henry Holt & Co.....	3.75
--	----------------------	------

HIGGINSON, T. W., and EDWARD CHANNING. English history for Americans. Illustrations and maps..... "It is the first history of England that I have seen which gives proper attention to sociology and the evolution of political ideas, without neglecting what is picturesque and interesting in the popular taste."—W. T. Harris.	Longmans, Green & Co....	.90
---	--------------------------	-----

KENDALL, E. K. Source book of English history.... "A selection of illustrative material adapted to the needs and powers of young students. . . . The choice has been judicious and the limited range well kept. There are useful references, well digested marginal notes and helpful explanations."— <i>Nation</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	.64
--	-------------------	-----

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
1182	LARNED, J. N. History of England. Illustrated..... "Subordinates war and royal genealogies to constitutional, social and industrial development and territorial expansion."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.00
2487	LINGARD, JOHN. History of England..... One volume edition condensed from the larger work. Covers the period from the Roman invasion to the accession of William and Mary, 1688.	Macmillan Co.....	1.13
2572	RANSOME, CYRIL. Short history of England..... From earliest times to present day. For high and preparatory schools.	Longmans, Green & Co....	1.10
2658	TOUT, T. F. Short analysis of English history..... See Sections 3 and 13, also graded lists, Blaisdell, Bulfinch, Burns, Church, Couch, Creighton, Fitchett, Froissart, Gardiner, Green, Johnston and Spencer, Joyce, Kirkland, Rideing, Welsh, Stories from English history, Yonge, and biography of Alfred the Great, Gordon, Nelson, Raleigh.	Macmillan Co.....	.27

37. GERMAN HISTORY.

2372	GIFFORD, A. H. Germany, her people and her story. Illustrated Popular history based on Bayard Taylor's history and tracing the development of the German Empire from Arminius to William II.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.05
------	---	------------------------	------

See also graded lists, Dutton, Welsh, Yonge.

38. FRENCH HISTORY.

See graded lists, Bulfinch, Church, Creighton, Dutton, Froissart, Kirkland, Pitman, Welsh, Yonge, also biographies of Joan of Arc, Napoleon.

39. AMERICAN HISTORY.

GENERAL.

2265	BRIGHAM, A. P. Geographic influence in American history. Illustrated Useful to teachers of history as well as teachers of geography, although the arrangement is mainly geographical. Each chapter deals with a region more or less distinct in physical development and historical interest.	Ginn & Co.....	1.00
2320	DAVIDSON, HANNAH A. Reference history of the United States..... "A topical outline with references for collateral reading, and occasional explanatory notes. . . . As a manual for use under the so-called "library method," this is one of the best."—William MacDonald.	Ginn & Co.....	—
2344	ELSON, H. W. History of the United States..... Popular treatment. Covers whole period. Chronology and bibliography.	Macmillan Co.....	1. —
2454	JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER. History of American politics "The most useful book, alike for teachers and for pupils is Johnston's 'American politics.' "—John Fiske.	Henry Holt & Co.....	—
2482	LAWLER, T. B. Essentials of American history. Illustrations and maps..... Leading facts from Norsemen to present day. Arranged for school use, with questions, topics, tables, etc.	Ginn & Co.....	—
2501	McLOUGHLIN, A. C. History of American nation.... A high school text-book covering the national period. "Sturdy impartiality is characteristic of the book."—American History Review.	D. Appleton & Co.....	1. —

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2611	SEMPLE, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. Maps..... "A very valuable addition to the literature of American history, the result, one would say, of long study, and careful thought. . . . She has keen sight into the main tendencies of American development."— <i>Nation</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	2.40
2624	SMITH, GOLDWIN. The United States; an outline of political history, 1492-1871..... "It is a literary masterpiece, as readable as a novel, remarkable for its compression without dryness, and its brilliancy without any rhetorical effort or display."— <i>Nation</i> .	Macmillan Co.....	1.20
2629	STANWOOD, EDWARD. History of the presidency.... "All important matters relating to the presidency, beginning with the constitutional history of the office, covering every public event and discussion which had a perceptible influence in determining who should hold the office."— <i>Boston Journal</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.50
2637	STEELE, J. D., and E. B. Barnes' popular history of the United States. 2 vols. Illustrated. (per set)..... Changed from one-volume edition to two and brought down to 1903.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	3.27
See Sections 3 and 13, also graded lists, Brady, Brooks, E. S., Eggleston, Fiske, Guerber, Higginson, Irving and Fiske, Jenks, Lossing, Rawson, Richardson, A. S., Spears, Wilson.			

40. DISCOVERY AND COLONIZATION.

2280	CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. Puritan in Holland, England and America. 2 vols. (per set)..... Traces the growth of English, French and Dutch ideals in America. "The author attacks the old time theory that American institutions are chiefly traceable to English example and gives much credit to Dutch influence."— <i>Critic</i> .	Baker & Taylor Co.....	3.00
2352	FISHER, G. P. Colonial era. (American history series.) Maps Covers the colonial period to 1756, treating each colony separately and discussing "manners, customs and phases of intellectual progress."	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.80
2353	FISKE, JOHN. Beginnings of New England; or, The Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty The settlement of the Puritan colonies and their history to 1689. "More than any other writer of his generation he brought home to the national consciousness a philosophic view of American history, by his remarkable power for lucid statement of balanced judgments."	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.20
2354	Discovery of America; with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 2 vols. Maps. (per set) "A rare combination of thorough scholarship, well-balanced judgment and literary charm characterize this work."— <i>E. G. Bourne</i> . "Although intended as a historical work, the geographer and political economist will each find it a most useful handbook for reference."— <i>J. W. Redway</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	2.40
2355	Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 2 vols. Maps. (per set) The founding of New Amsterdam and Pennsylvania and their history to the middle of the 18th century. "Leading incidents always typical and important, but also always capable of vivid and stirring treatment."— <i>Nation</i> .	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	2.40
2356	New France and New England..... Contains chapters on Salem witchcraft. Every phase of the conflict for the continent between France and England to the fall of Quebec.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	1.32
2357	Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2 vols. Maps. (per set) Traces the settlement of the southern colonies, Virginia, Maryland, the Carolinas and their history until 1690. Written in interesting and popular style.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	2.40

SUPPLY
NO.

TITLE.

CONTRACTOR.

PRICE.

- 2489 LODGE, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. Maps..... Baker & Taylor Co..... 1.80
 "Who and what the people were who fought the war for independence and founded the United States," their life, habits, thoughts and manners. A history of the thirteen colonies from their founding to 1765, with concluding chapters on the revolution.
- 2654 THWAITES, R. G. The colonies, 1492-1750. (Epochs of American history.) Maps..... Longmans, Green & Co.... .79
 "Remarkable for its comprehensiveness, and it presents a vast array of subjects in a way that is admirably fair, clear and orderly."—*Mosce C. C. Tyler*.
 "It is a pleasure to call especial attention to some most helpful bibliographical notes provided at the head of each chapter."—*Nation*.
- See also graded lists, Brady, Brooks, E. S., Drake, F. S. and S. A., Eggleston, G. C., Griffis, Guerber, Hart, Hawthorne, Higginson, Johnson, R., Johnson, W. H., Lawler, Lummis, Macher, Parkman, Stockton, and biographies of Champlain, Columbus, Cortes, De Soto, Drake, La Salle, Marquette, Pizarro, John Smith, Standish, Stuyvesant.

41. REVOLUTION, 1775-1783.

- 2406 HART, A. B. Formation of the Union, 1750-1829. Longmans, Green & Co.... .79
 "In his condensation he does not neglect proportion, and more than once he gives the student valuable clues to the solution of historical problems."—*Atlantic Monthly*.
- 2619 SLOANE, W. M. French war and the revolution. (American history series.) Maps..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .80
 Covers the period, 1758-83. The state of the French and English colonies during the "old French war," the causes of the revolution and its progress to the treaty of Paris.
- See also graded lists, Brooks, E. S., Coffin, Drake, S. A., Fiske, Hart, Irving and Fiske, Lodge, Lossing, Roosevelt, Tomlinson, and biographies of Franklin, Greene, Heath, Jefferson, Paul Jones, Lafayette, Washington and Wayne.

42. MIDDLE PERIOD, 1783-1860.

- 2273 BURGESS, J. W. Middle period, 1817-1858. (American history series.) Maps..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .80
 Deals with the struggle between the national and states rights theories, Missouri Compromise, Mexican war and its political consequences.
- 2585 ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Winning the west. 4 vols. (per set.) G. P. Putnam's Sons..... 6.00
 Covering the period of exploration and settlement of the trans-Alleghany and Louisiana purchase region from 1769-1807.
 "A story full of stirring incidents which never grows dull from first page to last; written after much research, and with impartial soberness; an admirable contribution to the history of America."—*London Spectator*.
- 2673 WALKER, F. A. Making of the nation. 1783-1817. (American history series.) Maps..... Chas. Scribner's Sons..... .80
 "Its characteristics are its skill in presenting essential facts, and the healthy balance of its inferences and judgments."—*William Macdonald*.
- See also, graded lists, Barnes, Brady, Drake, S. A., Fiske, Hart, Hitchcock, Irving, Johnson, Ladd, Roosevelt, Soley, and biographies of Boone, Carson, Crockett, Decatur, Fulton, Houston, Andrew Jackson, Jefferson, Lewis and Clark, Morse, Marshall, Webster, Scott, Taylor.

HISTORY

171

43. CIVIL WAR. 1860-1865.

SUPPLY NO.	TITLE	CONTRACTOR	PRICE
2334	DODGE, T. A. Bird's-eye view of our civil war. Maps... Perhaps the best brief account of the campaigns of 1861-1865.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co....	.80
2384	GRANT, U. S. Personal memoirs. 2 vols. Illustrations and maps. (per set)..... One of the great martial biographies of the world. The story of a great captain written under peculiarly heroic conditions.	Century Co.....	3.00
2543	NICOLAY, J. G. Short life of Abraham Lincoln..... Condensed from the ten-volume biography of Nicolay and Hay, but containing all the essential facts.	Century Co.....	1.80
2692	WILSON, WOODROW. Division and re-union; 1829-1889. (Epochs of American history.)..... "He does not write to please anybody, and therefore he will please all that are fair-minded enough to be able to understand. . . he will surely communicate to every reader also something of the glow of the broad and intense, but chaste and unobtrusive, patriotism pervading his book from the first to the last page."— <i>Professor Von Holst</i> .	Longmans, Green & Co....	.79

See also graded lists, Abbot, Champlin, Cheney, Coffin, Curtis, N. M., Drake, S. A., Famous adventures, etc., Fiske, Forsyth, Gordon, Goss, Hart, Higginson, Kieffer, Pittinger, Porter, Soley, Wise, and biographies of Eads, Ericsson, Farragut, Grant, Hancock, Jackson, "Stonewall," Lee, Lincoln, Sheridan, Sherman.

44. SINCE THE CIVIL WAR, 1865-1898.

2490	LODGE, H. C. War with Spain. Illustrated..... A clear and vivid presentation of the causes of the war, the policy of the government and the brief campaigns, from the standpoint of a member of the Senate's committee on foreign relations.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.50
------	---	------------------------	------

See also graded lists, Brady, Brooks, Custer, Draper, Hobson, Jenks, King, Ross, Roosevelt, Spears.

45. NEW YORK HISTORY.

2341	EARLE, A. M. Colonial days in old New York..... Home life and town life in New Netherland, the manners and customs, amusements, sports of the early Dutch settlers. Chapter on education and child life.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	.75
2376	GOODWIN, M. W., and others. Historic New York; being the first and second series of the Half Moon Papers. Illustrated. 2 vols. Each..... V. 1. Contents: Fort Amsterdam. The Stadt Huys. Early Wall street. Annetje Jans farm. The city chest of New Amsterdam. Old wells and water-courses. Old Greenwich. The fourteen miles round. King's college. The Bowery, Governor's Island. V. 2. Contents: Slavery in New York. Tammany Hall. Old prisons. New York press in the 18th century. Bowling Green. New Amsterdam family names. Old taverns. The doctor in old New York. Early schools. The battle of Harlem Heights. Breuckelen. The "Neutral ground."	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	.75
2411	HEMSTREET, CHARLES. When old New York was young. Illustrated..... Interesting papers on historic localities, streets and buildings. Bowling Green, Golden Hill, Greenwich, Christmas in old New Amsterdam, old time theatres, etc., with many illustrations from old prints.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	1.12
2476	LAMB, Mrs. M. J. History of New York city, 3 vols. Illustrated. (per set)..... A comprehensive history full of interesting details and much genealogical information. From earliest times to the greater city. Last volume by Mrs. Burton Harrison.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	11.25

SUPPLY

NO.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
2525	MINES, J. F. (Felix Oldboy.) Tour around New York and My summer acre. Illustrated..... Descriptions of the landmarks and localities around Manhattan and sketches of men and events, 1840-1890.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	1.80
2564	PRENTICE, W. H. History of New York. Illustrated. A school text-book.	Abraham & Straus.....	1.35
2584	ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. Historic towns; New York. Maps A sketch of New York's development, social, commercial and political, from the little Dutch trading post to the metropolis of 1895.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	.79
2691	WILSON, R. R. New York: old and new. 2 vols. Illustrated. (per set)..... Its story, streets and landmarks from Hudson's discovery to the present time. See Hemstreet, Section 32; also graded lists, Brooks, Hemstreet, Irving, Janvier, Riis, Ulmann, Williams, S.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	2.63

46. GEOGRAPHY.

2288	CHISHOLM, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography. Maps The effects of geographical conditions on the commerce of each country shown in detail. Useful book of reference.	Longmans, Green & Co.....	3.84
2455	JOHNSTON, KEITH. Physical, historical and descriptive geography..... "Contains an excellent record of geographical discovery and settlement, illustrated by a series of colored maps. In the absence of a translation of Ritter's 'Geschichte der Erkunde,' this stands perhaps as the best history of geography for the English reader."—A. E. Frye.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	3.60
2488	Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer of the world. Edited by Joseph Thomas	Baker & Taylor Co.....	8.33
2496	MACCOUN, TOWNSEND. Historical geography of the United States..... "There are forty-four excellent maps. Of these fifteen relate to the discovery and the colonial period, twelve to national growth, and seventeen to the development of the commonwealth. Of great value for historical reference."—A. E. Frye.	Silver, Burdett & Co.....	.78
2523	MILL, H. R., ed. International geography..... A useful compilation of monographs. The first chapters are arranged to form a most interesting treatise on physiographic geography. The remainder of the book describes the various countries of the earth, their topographic features, climate, national development, people, industries, statistics, etc.	D. Appleton & Co.....	2 - 14
2571	RAND McNALLY & CO. Universal atlas of the world.	Rand, McNally & Co.....	3 - 4
2592	RUSSELL, I. C. Lakes of North America. Illustrated.. "At present the best example of the kind of books that geography needs." —Nation.	Ginn & Co.....	1 -
2593	Rivers of North America..... "Cannot fail to take rank as a most important contribution to American geographical literature . . . Attractive to the general reader being written in popular style."—Nation.	G. P. Putnam's Sons.....	1 -
2613	SHALER, N. S. American highways. Illustrated..... Sets forth the gospel of good roads with clearness and force.	Century Co.....	-
2614	Nature and man in America..... "Showing the effects which environment of soil, climate, water-courses and other natural features have had on man's character, development and progress in America. See Section 3, Statesman's year book; Section 11, Section 39, Brigham and Semple; Section 40, Fiske, Discovery of America; also in graded lists, Champlin, Young folk's cyclopædia of persons and places, Jacobs.	Chas. Scribner's Sons.....	-

HISTORY

173

47. BIOGRAPHY—GENERAL.

PPLY

O.	TITLE.	CONTRACTOR.	PRICE.
33	Who's who..... A biographical annual of notable living personages of the British Empire and America including some continental notables.	Macmillan Co.....	1.88
84	Who's who in America. 1906-1907..... A biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States.	Baker & Taylor Co.....	3.15

See also graded lists, Bolton, Brooks, E. S., Brooks, Noah, Champlin, Williams, Wilson.

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
A. B. C. of fairy tales.....	10	Adventures of Billy Topsail. Duncan, Norman	79
A was an apple pie.....	10	Adventures of Captain John Smith. Roberts, E. P.	99
AARON, E. M. Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees	69	Adventures of Don Quixote. Cervantes, Miguel de.....	103
Aaron in the wildwoods. Harris, J. C.....	57	Adventures of Jimmy Brown. Alden, W. L.	54
ABBOT, A. B. Frigate's namesake.....	54	Adventures of Odysseus. Marion, F. S.....	60
ABBOT, W. J.		Adventures of Prince Lazybones. Hays, Mrs. W. J.	39
Battle-fields and camp-fires.....	117	Adventures of Ulysses. Lamb, Charles and Mary	59, 82
Battle-fields and victory.....	117	AESOP	
Battle-fields of '61.....	117	Baby's own Aesop. Illus. by W. Crane..	7
ABBOTT, J. S. C.		Fables arranged by Mary Godolphin....	24
Benjamin Franklin.....	95	Fables, ed. by Jos. Jacobs.....	24
Christopher Columbus	118	Hundred Fables of Aesop from the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange.	36
Daniel Boone	118	Afloat with the flag. Henderson, W. J.....	105
David Crockett.....	95	Age of chivalry. Bulfinch, Thomas.....	128
Ferdinand DeSoto	118	Age of fable. Bulfinch, Thomas.....	112
George Washington.....	118	AIKIN, CATHERINE. Methods of mind training	144
Kit Carson.....	95	Aims of literary study. Corson, Hiram....	165
La Salle	118	Aladdin and other stories. Lang, Andrew..	40
Miles Standish.....	118	Alan Ransford. Deland, E. D.....	130
Peter Stuyvesant	118	ALCOTT, L. M.	
About animals; retold from St. Nicholas. Carter. M. H., <i>ed.</i>	45	Cupid and Chow-chow.....	36
About old story-tellers. Mitchell, D. G.....	52	Eight cousins.....	101
About the weather. Harrington, M. W.....	67	Garland for girls.....	101
According to season. Dana, Mrs. W. S.....	113	Hole in the wall and How they camped out	54
Achilles and Hector. Gale, A. C.....	38	Jack and Jill.....	77
Across Asia on a bicycle. Allen T. G. and W. L. Sachtleben	115	Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore.....	36
Across the campus. Fuller, C. M.....	131	Jo's boys	77
Actual government. Hart, A. B.....	140	Little men	77
ADAMS, J. H., <i>ed.</i> Harper's outdoor book for boys and girls.....	69	Little women	77
ADAMS, JOHN. Herbartian psychology applied to education.....	144	Lulu's library.....	54
ADELBORG, OTTILIA. Clean Peter.....	15	My boys.....	54
ADELINE, JULES. Art dictionary.....	162	Old-fashioned girl.....	101
ADLER, FELIX. Moral instruction of children	139	Old-fashioned Thanksgiving.....	86
Admiral's aid. Clark, H. H.....	129	Rose in bloom.....	126
Admiral's caravan. Carryl, C. E.....	37	Spinning-wheel stories.....	54
Adventures of a brownie. Craik, D. M.....	25	Under the lilacs.....	54

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------------|---|--------|
| ALCOTT, L. M.— <i>Continued</i> | | American authors for young folk. Harris, | |
| Work. | 126 | A. B. | 97 |
| Biography. <i>See</i> Cheney, E. B. | 119 | American boy's handy book. Beard, D. C. ... | 47 |
| ALDEN, W. L. | | American commonwealth. Bryce, James ... | 140 |
| Adventures of Jimmy Brown. | 54 | American education. Hart, A. B. | 142 |
| Cruise of the Canoe club. | 36 | American essays. Hale, E. E., Jr. <i>ed.</i> | 131 |
| Cruise of the "Ghost". | 54 | American food and game fishes. Jordan, D. | |
| Moral pirates. | 36 | S. and B. W. Evermann. | 160 |
| New Robinson Crusoe. | 54 | American girl's handy book. Beard, Lina | |
| ALDRICH, T. B. | | and A. B. | 47 |
| Marjorie Daw and other stories. | 126 | American government. Hinsdale, B. A. | 140 |
| Prudence Palfrey. | 126 | American hero stories. Tappan, E. M. | 53 |
| Story of a bad boy. | 77 | American heroes and heroism. Mowry, W. | |
| ALFRED THE GREAT. Biography | | A. and A. M. | 52 |
| <i>See</i> Hughes, Thomas. | 123 | American highways. Shaler, N. S. | 172 |
| <i>See</i> Tappan, E. M. | 111 | American history and its geographical condi- | |
| Alhambra. Irving. Washington. (Hudson | | tions. Semple, E. C. | 169 |
| ed.) | 94 | American Indians. Starr, Frederick. | 34, 54 |
| Ed. by A. H. White. | 117 | American inventions and inventors. Mowry, | |
| Illus. by Joseph Pennell. | 94 | W. A. and A. M. | 48 |
| Alice and Tom. Brown, K. L. | 37 | American natural history. Hornaday, W. T. | 159 |
| Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll, | | American poems. Scudder, H. E. <i>ed.</i> | 136 |
| Lewis | 16, 25, 37 | American revolution. Fiske, John. | 121 |
| Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands. Krout, | | American text book of the diseases of chil- | |
| M. H. | 71 | dren. Starr, Louis and T. S. Westcott. ... | 161 |
| All about wild animals. | 10 | American war ballads and lyrics. Eggleston, | |
| All around the clock. | 10 | G. C., <i>ed.</i> | 57, 80 |
| All around the farm. | 19 | American writers of today. Vedder, H. C. ... | 166 |
| ALLEN, A. E. Children of the palm lands. 22 | | AMICIS, EDMONDO DE. Heart: a school- | |
| ALLEN, W. B. | | boy's journal | 77 |
| Cleared for action. | 126 | Among the camps. Page, T. N. | 84 |
| Navy blue. | 101 | Among the farmyard people. Pierson, C. D. | 21 |
| North Pacific. | 126 | Among the forest people. Pierson, C. D. ... | 32 |
| Pineboro quartette. | 101 | Among the fur traders. Otis, James. | 84 |
| ALLEN, T. G. and W. L. SACHTLEBEN. | | Among the Isles of Shoals. Thaxter, Celia. . | 117 |
| Across Asia on a bicycle. | 115 | Among the lakes. Stoddard, W. O. | 86 |
| Alphabet of children's plays. | 10 | Among the law makers. Alton, Edmund. ... | 71 |
| ALTON, EDMUND. Among the law-makers 71 | | Among the meadow people. Pierson, C. D. ... | 21 |
| ALTSHELER, J. A. | | Among the night people. Pierson, C. D. | 32 |
| Herald of the West. | 127 | Among the pond people. Pierson, C. D. | 32 |
| In circling camps. | 127 | Among the waterfowl. Job, H. K. | 67 |
| In hostile red. | 127 | An only child. White, E. O. | 44 |
| Soldier of Manhattan. | 127 | ANDERSEN, H. C. | |
| Sun of Saratoga. | 127 | Fairy tales | 24 |
| Wilderness Road. | 127 | Fairy tales, <i>ed.</i> by J. H. Stickney. | 24, 36 |
| Amateur aquarist. Samuel, Mark. | 160 | Fairy tales, <i>ed.</i> by E. H. L. Turpin. ... | 24 |
| AMBLER, S. E. Dear old home. | 54 | Fairy tales from Hans Andersen, told to | |
| AMBROSI, MARIETTA. When I was a | | the children by Mary MacGregor. ... | 24 |
| girl in Italy. | 47 | Fairy tales, trans. by Mrs. E. Lucas. ... | 36 |
| American animals. Stone, Witmer and W. | | | |
| E. Cram. | 160 | | |
| American anthology. Stedman, E. C., <i>ed.</i> 166 | | | |

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|--------|
| ANDERSEN, H. C.— <i>Continued</i> | PAGE | | PAGE |
| Stories, trans. by W. Angeldorff..... | 24 | Around the world stories. Seward, O. R... | 71 |
| Ugly duckling. (Centenary edition)... | 15 | Arrival of Jimpson. Barbour, R. H..... | 102 |
| ANDRÉ, JOHN. Biography. <i>See</i> Lossing, | | Art crafts for beginners. Sanford, F. G.... | 115 |
| B. J. | 98 | Art dictionary. Adeline, Jules..... | 162 |
| ANDREWS, JANE | | Art for art's sake. Van Dyke, J. C..... | 163 |
| Each and all..... | 22 | Art of study. Hinsdale, B. A..... | 147 |
| Geographical plays..... | 47 | Art of teaching. Ogden, John..... | 148 |
| Seven little sisters..... | 22 | Art of teaching. Salmon, David..... | 148 |
| Stories Mother Nature told her children | 30 | Art of teaching. White, E. E..... | 148 |
| Stories of my four friends..... | 20 | Art of teaching and studying languages. Gou- | |
| Ten boys; who lived on the road from | | in, François | 154 |
| long ago to now..... | 49 | Arthur Bonnicastle. Holland, J. G..... | 132 |
| ANDREWS, M. R. S. Perfect tribute.... | 127 | As the goose flies. Pyle, Katharine..... | 28 |
| Animal life. Jordan, D. S. and V. L. Kellogg | 160 | Asgard stories. Foster, M. H. and M. H. | |
| Animal nursery rhymes..... | 10 | Cummings | 26 |
| Animal story book. Lang, Andrew..... | 46 | ASHWORTH, ALICE. Just a little boy... | 15 |
| Animals at home..... | 10 | Aspects of the earth. Shaler, N. S..... | 114 |
| Another Brownie book. Cox Palmer..... | 16 | ASPINWALL, ALICIA. Short stories for | |
| Another flock of girls. Perry, Nora..... | 85 | short people | 24 |
| Another girl's experience. Webster, Leigh.. | 138 | ASTORIA. Irving, Washington..... | 117 |
| ANTHONY, G. C. Mechanical drawing.... | 163 | Astronomy with an opera glass. Serviss, G. P. | 156 |
| APJAR, A. C. Trees of northern United | | At the back of the north wind. Macdonald, | |
| States | 158 | George | 60 |
| Apperception. Lange, Karl..... | 145 | At the siege of Quebec. Otis, James..... | 84 |
| APTHORP, W. F. Musicians and music lov- | | At war with Pontiac. Munroe, Kirk..... | 84 |
| ers and other essays..... | 164 | ATKINSON, F. W. Philippine islands.... | 116 |
| Arabella and Araminta stories. Smith, Ger- | | ATKINSON, G. F. First studies of plant life | 158 |
| trude | 18 | ATKINSON, PHILIP. Electricity for ev- | |
| Arabian nights; edited by E. O. Chapman.. | 36 | everybody. | 113 |
| Arabian nights; edited by M. Clarke..... | 36 | AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES. Biography | |
| Arabian nights; edited by E. E. Hale..... | 54 | <i>See</i> Burroughs, John..... | 119 |
| Arabian nights; edited by Andrew Lang... | 77 | Butterworth, Hezekiah..... | 119 |
| Arabian nights. Stories from the Arabian | | AULNOY, <i>Comtesse d'</i> . Fairy tales..... | 36, 55 |
| Nights told to children by Amy Steedman | 24 | Aunt Hannah and Seth. Otis, James..... | 42 |
| Arabian nights entertainment..... | 36 | Aunt Jimmy's will. Wright, M. O..... | 88 |
| Artic boat journey. Hayes, I. I..... | 93 | Aunt Louisa's animal stories..... | 10 |
| Ark of 1803. Stephens, C. A..... | 86 | Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales..... | 15 |
| Army life in a black regiment. Higginson, | | Aunt Louisa's book of fairy stories..... | 24 |
| T. W. | 122 | Aunt Louisa's jumble book..... | 19 |
| ARNOLD, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples. | 49 | Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Kirby, | |
| ARNOLD, S. L. | | Mary and Elizabeth..... | 22 |
| Plans for busy work..... | 146 | AUSTIN, J. G. | |
| Reading, how to teach it..... | 149 | Betty Alden | 127 |
| Waymarks for teachers..... | 146 | David Alden's daughter..... | 127 |
| Around the campfire. Roberts, C. G. D.... | 109 | Standish of Standish..... | 101 |
| Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." | | AUSTIN, O. P. | |
| Brassey, <i>Lady</i> | 93, 116 | Uncle Sam's children..... | 69 |
| Around the world on a bicycle. Stevens, | | Uncle Sam's soldiers..... | 49 |
| Thomas | 117 | | |

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|-------|--|------|
| Authors and friends. Fields, Annie..... | 121 | BALDWIN, JAMES— <i>Continued</i> | |
| Awakening of a nation. Lummis, C. F..... | 99 | Thirty more famous stories retold..... | 34 |
| AYRTON, Mrs. M. C. Child life in Japan.. | 32 | Wonder book of horses..... | 55 |
| Aztec treasure house, Janvier, T. A..... | 133 | BALDWIN, JOSEPH. School management | |
| Baa, baa, black sheep..... | 10 | and school methods..... | 147 |
| Babes in Toyland. Macdonough, Glen and | | BALDWIN, J. M. Story of the mind..... | 144 |
| A. A. Chapin..... | 41 | BALDWIN, W. A. Industrial social educa- | |
| Baby days..... | 7, 15 | tion | 155 |
| Baby finger play and stories. Jewett, J. H. | 8 | Bale marked Circle X. Eggleston, G. C.... | 131 |
| Babyland | 19 | Ball, Sir R. S. Star-land..... | 66 |
| Baby rhymes..... | 10 | Ballads and ballad poetry. Hale, E. E., | |
| Baby's animal book..... | 10 | <i>Jr., ed.</i> | 105 |
| Baby's book of animals..... | 10 | Ballads and tales. Haaren, J. H., <i>ed.</i> | 39 |
| Baby's book of birds..... | 10 | Ballads of American bravery. Scollard, Clin- | |
| Baby's book of pets..... | 10 | ton, <i>ed.</i> | 109 |
| Baby's friends..... | 10 | BALLOU, M. M. Foot-prints of travel..... | 93 |
| Baby's own Aesop; illus. by W. Crane..... | 7 | BAMFORD, M. E. | |
| Baby's picture book..... | 10 | Look-about club..... | 20 |
| Baby's playmates..... | 10 | My land and water friends..... | 20 |
| BACON, E. M. | | Second year of the Look-about club.... | 30 |
| Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hol- | | Talks by queer folks..... | 20 |
| low | 93 | Up and down the brooks..... | 66 |
| Historic pilgrimages in New England.. | 116 | Barberry bush. Coolidge, Susan..... | 78 |
| Literary pilgrimages in New England.. | 116 | BARBOUR, R. H. | |
| BAILEY, L. H. | | Arrival of Jimpson..... | 102 |
| Lessons with plants..... | 158 | Behind the line..... | 127 |
| Nature study idea..... | 152 | Book of school and college sports..... | 92 |
| BAIN, ALEXANDER. Education as a | | Captain of the crew..... | 127 |
| science | 141 | Crimson sweater..... | 102 |
| BAINBRIDGE, Commodore WILLIAM. | | For the honor of the school..... | 102 |
| Biography. <i>See</i> Barnes, James..... | 71 | Four afoot..... | 77 |
| BAKER, A. G., and A. H. WARE. Municipal | | Four in camp..... | 77 |
| government of the city of New York.... | 118 | Half-back | 102 |
| BAKER, R. S. | | On your mark..... | 102 |
| Boy's book of inventions..... | 90 | Weatherby's inning..... | 127 |
| Boy's second book of inventions..... | 113 | Barnaby Lee. Bennett, John..... | 102 |
| BALDWIN, JAMES | | BARNARD, CHARLES. First steps in | |
| Discovery of the Old Northwest..... | 49 | electricity | 66 |
| Fairy stories and fables..... | 24 | BARNES, JAMES | |
| Fifty famous stories retold..... | 23 | (The) Blockaders..... | 77 |
| Four great Americans..... | 34 | Commodore Bainbridge | 71 |
| Harper's school speaker..... | 165 | David G. Farragut..... | 118 |
| Horse fair..... | 77 | For king or country..... | 102 |
| Old Greek stories..... | 24 | Giant of three wars..... | 71 |
| Old stories of the East..... | 24 | Hero of Erie..... | 71 |
| Robinson Crusoe for children..... | 25 | Loyal traitor..... | 102 |
| Story of Roland..... | 65 | Midshipman Farragut..... | 71 |
| Story of Siegfried..... | 55 | Naval actions of the war of 1812..... | 118 |
| Story of the golden age..... | 55 | Son of Light Horse Harry..... | 77 |
| | | With the flag in the Channel..... | 77 |
| | | Yankee ships and Yankee sailors..... | 127 |
| | | Barnes' popular history of the United States | |
| | | Steele, J. D. and E. R..... | 169 |

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

179

BARR, A. E.	PAGE	BEARD, LINA and A. B.—Continued	PAGE
Belle of Bowling Green.....	127	Things worth doing.....	69
Bow of orange ribbon.....	127	What a girl can make and do.....	92
Maid of Maiden Lane.....	127	Bears of Blue River. Major, Charles.....	83
Remember the Alamo.....	127	Beasts of the field. Long, W. J.....	68
Trinity bells.....	102	Beautiful Joe. Saunders, Marshall.....	29, 42
BARRY, W. F. Hygiene of the schoolroom	146	Beauty through hygiene. Walker, E. E.....	161
BARTLETT, JOHN. Familiar quotations.	165	BECKWITH, M. H. In Mythland.....	15
BASHFORD, HERBERT. Tenting of the		Bed-time stories. Moulton, L. C.....	41
Tillicums	77	Bee-man of Orn. Stockton, F. R.....	63
BASKETT, J. N. Story of the fishes.....	45	Bee people. Morley, M. W.....	21
BASS, FLORENCE. Stories of pioneer life	34	BEEBE, M. B. Four American naval heroes	34
BASS, M. F.		BEESON, R. K. Child's calendar beautiful.	55
Nature stories for young readers: an-		Beginnings of New England. Fiske, John..	169
imal life	13	Behind the line. Barbour, R. H.....	127
Nature stories for young readers: plant		Behind the scenes with wild animals. Velvin,	
life	13	Ellen	114
BATES, LOIS		BEHNKE, E. Mechanism of the human	
Games with music.....	148	voice	164
More recitations for infants.....	15	Being a boy. Warner, C. D.....	138
New recitations for infants.....	7	BELL, A. M. Principles of speech and dic-	
BATES, LOIS, <i>ed.</i>		tionary of sounds.....	149
Fairy tale of a fox.....	7	BELL, VICTOR C. Our teeth: how to take	
Battlefields and campfires. Abbot, W. J....	117	care of them.....	30
Battlefields and victory. Abbot, W. J.....	117	Belle of Bowling Green. Barr, A. E.....	127
Battlefields of '61. Abbot, W. J.....	117	Ben Comee. Canavan, M. J.....	56
Battle of Gettysburg. Drake, S. A.....	72	Ben Hur. Wallace, Lew.....	137
Battle of New York. Stoddard, W. O.....	110	Bench work in wood. Goss, W. F. M.....	155
BAYLISS, C. K.		BENEDICT, E. S. Stories of persons and	
Lolami in Tusayan.....	53	places in Europe.....	47
Lolami, the little cliff-dweller.....	34	BENNETT, JOHN	
BAYLOR, F. C. Juan and Juanita.....	36	Barnaby Lee.....	102
BAYNE, S. G. Pith of astronomy.....	113	Master Skylark	127
BEACH, D. N., and others. Wonder stories		Bennett twins. Hurd, G. M.....	132
of science	69	BENSUSAN, S. L. Man in the moon.....	25
Beach patrol. Drysdale, William.....	104	Bent iron work. Erskine, F. J.....	160
Beacon lights of patriotism. Carrington, H.		BENTON, C. F. Saturday mornings.....	36
B., <i>ed.</i>	78	BEOWULF. <i>See</i> Ragozin, Z. A.....	108
BEAL, W. J. Seed dispersal.....	158	BERGEN, F. D. Glimpses at the plant	
Bear stories retold from St. Nicholas. Carter,		world	66
M. H., <i>ed.</i>	45	Betty Alden. Austin, J. G.....	127
BEARD, D. C.		Betty Leicester. Jewett, S. O.....	58
American boy's handy book.....	47	Betty Leicester's Christmas. Jewett, S. O...	82
Field and forest handy book.....	47	Betty Wales, freshman. Warde, Margaret...	138
Jack of all trades.....	92	Betty Wales, junior. Warde, Margaret.....	138
Out-door handy book.....	69	Betty Wales, sophomore. Warde, Margaret..	138
BEARD, J. C. Curious homes and their		Between the lines. King, Charles.....	133
tenants	66	Bibliography of education. Monroe, W. S... 142	
BEARD, LINA and A. B.			
American girl's handy book.....	47		
Handicraft and recreation for girls....	69		

	PAGE
Big animal picture book.....	19
Big brother. Eggleston, G. C.....	79
Big Jack, and other true stories of horses. Jackson, G. E.....	40
Big people and little people of other lands. Shaw, E. R.....	22
BIGELOW, E. F. Spirit of nature study..	152
BIGHAM, M. A.	
Merry animal tales.....	15
Stories of Mother Goose village.....	15
Bimbi. La Ramée, Louise de.....	59
Biography of a grizzly. Seton, Ernest Thompson	46
Bird homes. Dugmore, A. R.....	159
Bird life. Chapman, F. M.....	159
Bird lover in the west. Miller O. T.....	114
Bird neighbors. Blanchan, Neltje.....	159
Bird ways. Miller, O. T.....	92
Bird woman of the Lewis and Clark expedi- tion. Chandler, Katharine.....	15
Birds and bees and other studies in nature Burroughs, John	91
Bird's Christmas Carol. Wiggin, K. D...64, 88	
Birds every child should know. Blanchan, Neltje	67
Bird's-eye view of the civil war. Dodge, T. A.	171
Birds of village and field. Merriam, F. A.	91
Birds that hunt and are hunted. Blanchan, Neltje	159
Birds through an opera glass. Merriam, F. A.	114
BIRNEY, ALICE. Childhood.....	144
BISHOP, W. H. Pampas and Andes.....	93
Bits of travel at home. Jackson, H. H....	94
BLACK, WILLIAM. Four Macnicols and An adventure in Thule.....	55
Black Beauty. Sewell, Anna.....29, 43	
BLACKMORE, R. D. Lorna Doone.....	127
BLAIKIE, WILLIAM. How to get strong and how to stay so.....	161
BLAISDELL, A. F.	
Stories from English history.....	49
Stories of the civil war.....	71
Story of American history.....	49
BLAISDELL, E. A. and M. F. Boy Blue and his friends.....	7
BLANCHAN, NELTJE	
Bird neighbors.....	159
Birds every child should know.....	67
Birds that hunt and are hunted.....	159

BLANCHAN, NELTJE—Continued	PAGE
How to attract the birds.....	45, 90
Nature's garden	159
BLANCHARD, A. E.	
Girl of '76.....	77
Heroine of 1812.....	102
Revolutionary maid	102
Three pretty maids.....	77
Blind brother. Greene, Homer.....	57
Blockaders. Barnes, James.....	77
BLOW, S. E. Symbolic education.....	148
Blue fairy book. Lang, Andrew.....27, 59	
Blue poetry book. Lang, Andrew.....59, 82	
Bob, son of Battle. Ollivant, Alfred.....	134
Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. Scudder, H. E.....	48
Bodleys afoot. Scudder, H. E.....	33
Bodleys on wheels. Scudder, H. E.....	33
Bodleys telling stories. Scudder, H. E.....	33
Bold Robin and his forest rangers. Brown, Caroline	55
BOLTON, S. K.	
Famous American authors.....	95
Famous American statesmen.....	118
Famous leaders among men.....	118
Famous leaders among women.....	118
BOND, A. R. Scientific American boy....	69
Booboo book. Smith, Gertrude.....	18
Book for little people.....	10
Book of American explorers. Higginson, T.W.	51
Book of bunnies.....	10
Book of cats.....	10
Book of cats and dogs. Jhonnot, James....	21
Book of college sports. Camp, W. C.....	115
Book of dogs.....	10
Book of dragons. Nesbit, Edith.....	61
Book of ducks.....	11
Book of fables. Scudder, H. E.....	9
Book of famous verse. Repplier, Agnes, <i>ed.</i> ..	85
Book of folk stories. Scudder, H. E.....	18
Book of golden deeds. Yonge, C. M.....	126
Book of horses.....	19
Book of indoor and outdoor games. Kings- land, Mrs. Burton.....	115
Book of joyous children. Riley, J. W....42, 62	
Book of King Arthur. Macleod, Mary.....	45
Book of knight and Barbara. Jordan, D. S.	40
Book of legends told over again. Scudder, H. E.	29

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

181

	PAGE		PAGE
Book of little boys. Brown, E. V.....	36	Boy hunters. Reid, Mayne.....	109
Book of nature myths. Holbrook, Florence	21	Boy I knew—Four dogs. Hutton, Lawrence	81
Book of nursery rhymes, arranged by C. Welsh	7	Boy life in the United States navy. Clark,	
Book of objects A B C.....	11	H. H.	78
Book of romance. Lang, Andrew.....	45	Boy life of Napoleon. Foa, Eugene.....	51
Book of school and college sports. Barbour,		Boy life on the prairie. Garland, Hamlin...	116
R. H.	92	Boy Lincoln. Stoddard, W. O.....	75
Book of sheep.....	11	Boy mineral collectors. Kelley, J. G.....	91
Book of ships.....	19	Boy of a thousand years ago. Comstock, H. T.	38
Book of soldiers.....	19	Boy of the first empire. Brooks, E. S.....	102
Book of the farm.....	11	Boy officers of 1812. Tomlinson, E. T.....	87
Book of the ocean. Ingersoll, Ernest.....	70	Boy settlers. Brooks, Noah.....	102
Book of the Zoo.....	11	Boy soldiers of 1812. Tomlinson, E. T.....	87
Book of verses for children. Lucas, E. V...27, 41		Boy travellers in Australasia. Knox, T. W..	70
Book of worthies. Yonge, C. M.....	126	Boy travellers in Egypt. Knox, T. W.....	70
BOONE, DANIEL. Biography		Boy travellers in Great Britain. Knox, T. W.	94
<i>See</i> Abbott, J. S. C.....	118	Boy travellers in Japan and China. Knox,	
<i>See</i> Perry F. M. and Katherine Beebe..	35	T. W.	70
<i>See</i> Thwaites, R. G.....	100	Boy travellers in Mexico. Knox, T. W.....	94
BOONE, R. G. Education in the U. S....	141	Boy travellers in northern Europe. Knox,	
BOOTH, M. B. Sleepy-time stories.....	25	T. W.	94
Boots and saddles. Custer, E. B.....	93	Boy travellers in Siam and Java. Knox, T. W.	70
Border fights and fighters. Brady, C. T....	95	Boy travellers in South America. Knox, T. W.	70
Border wars of New England. Drake, S. A.	72	Boy travellers in southern Europe. Knox,	
Born to the blue. Russel, F. K.....	85	T. W.	94
BOSTOCK, F. C. Training of wild animals	90	Boy travellers in the Russian empire. Knox,	
Boston town. Scudder, H. E.....	100	T. W.	94
BOTTA, A. C. L. Handbook of universal lit-		BOYESEN, H. H.	
erature.	165	Boyhood in Norway.....	77
BOURNE, H. E. Teaching history and civics	153	Modern vikings	78
BOUVET, MARGUERITE		Norseland tales	78
Child of Tuscany.....	77	Boyhood in Norway. Boyesen, H. H.....	77
My lady	128	Boyhood of famous authors. Rideing, W. H.	125
Sweet William	55	BOYLE, M. P.	
Bow of orange ribbon. Barr, A. E.....	127	Calendar stories	20
Bow-bow and Mew-mew. Craik, G. M.....	8	Out door secrets.....	30
BOWEN, H. COURTHOPE. Froebel.....	148	BOYNTON, H. W. Washington Irving.....	118
BOWEN, W. P. Teachers course in physical		Boys' and girls' fairy stories.....	15
training	155	Boys' and girls' Herodotus.....	97
BOWNE, E. S. Girl's life eighty years ago..	118	Boys and girls of Brantham. Raymond,	
Boy and the baron. Knapp, Adaline.....	82	Evelyn	109
Boy blue and his friends. Blaisdell, A. E.		Boys' and girls' Plutarch.....	99
and M. F.....	7	Boy's book of battle lyrics. English, T. D... 105	
Boy craftsman. Hall, A. N.....	80	Boy's book of explorations. Jenks, Tudor..	94
Boy emigrants. Brooks, Noah.....	102	Boys' book of inventions. Baker, R. S.....	90
Boy engineers. Lukin, James.....	92	Boys' book of sports. Thompson, Maurice, <i>ed.</i>	93
Boy general. Custer, E. B. and M. E.		Boys' Browning	78, 102
Burt	50	Boys coastwise. Rideing, W. H.....	48

	PAGE		PAGE
Boy's Froissart, edited by Sidney Lanier....	90	Brief history of the nations. Fisher, G. P...	167
Boys' heroes. Hale, E. E.....	73	Briefs for debate. Brookings, W. D., and A. E. Ringwalt	165
Boys' Iliad. Perry, W. C.....	62	BRIGHAM, A. P.	
Boy's King Arthur. Lanier, Sidney.....	66	From trail to railway.....	70
Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay, Helen	99	Geographic influences in American history	168
Boy's life of General Grant. Knox, T. W...	74	Brook book. Miller, M. R.....	68
Boy's Mabinogion. Lanier, Sidney.....	66	BROOKE, LESLIE	
Boys' Odyssey, Perry, W. C.....	85	Children's books, No. 1.....	19
Boys of 1812. Soley, J. R.....	100	Children's books, No. 2.....	19
Boys of Fairport. Brooks, Noah.....	55	Golden goose	19
Boys of Greenway Court. Butterworth, Ezekiah	55, 78	Story of the three bears.....	19
Boys of Marmiton Prairie. Smith, Gertrude.	110	BROOKINGS, W. D. and A. E. RINGWALT. Briefs for debate.....	165
Boys of old Monmouth. Tomlinson, E. T...	137	BROOKS, DOROTHY. Stories of the red children	14
Boys of other countries. Taylor, Bayard....	33	BROOKS, EDWARD	
Boys of St. Timothy's. Pier, A. S.....	85	Philosophy of arithmetic.....	150
Boys of Scrooby. Hall, Ruth.....	81	Story of King Arthur.....	44
Boys of '76. Coffin, C. C.....	72	Story of Siegfried.....	55
Boys of the Rincon ranch. Canfield, H. S...	56	Story of the Aeneid.....	55
Boy's Percy, edited by Lanier, Sidney.....	90	Story of the Faerie queen.....	55
Boy's second book of inventions. Baker, R. S.	113	Story of the Iliad.....	55
Boy's town. Howells, W. D.....	97	BROOKS, E. S.	
Boys who became famous men. Skinner, H. P.	53	Boy of the first empire.....	102
Boys with Old Hickory. Tomlinson, E. T...	87	Century book for young Americans....	50
Boy's workshop.....	69	Century book of famous Americans....	71
BRADY, C. T.		Century book of the American colonies..	50
Border fights and fighters.....	95	Century book of the American revolution	71
Colonial fights and fighters.....	118	Chivalric days.....	65
Commodore Paul Jones.....	119	Great men's sons.....	95
For love of country.....	128	Heroic happenings.....	72
In the Wasp's nest.....	102	Historic Americans	119
Indian fights and fighters.....	119	Historic boys	72
Reuben James.....	102	Historic girls	72
(The) Southerners.....	128	In blue and white.....	78
Stephen Decatur.....	95	In Leisler's times.....	55
Braided straws. Foulke, E. E.....	26	Master of the strong hearts.....	128
Brant and Red Jacket. Eggleston, Edward and E. E. Seelye.....	101	Story of New York.....	119
BRASSEY, ANNA, <i>Lady</i> . Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam".....	93, 116	Story of our war with Spain.....	119
BREBNER, MARY. Method of teaching modern language in Germany.....	154	Story of the American Indian.....	101
BREWER, E. C.		Story of the American sailor.....	95
Dictionary of phrase and fable.....	165	Story of the American soldier.....	95
Historic note-book.....	166	Story of the 19th century.....	119
Reader's handbook.....	165	True story of Abraham Lincoln.....	50
Bric-a-brac stories. Harrison, C. C.....	39	True story of Benjamin Franklin.....	50
		True story of Christopher Columbus....	34
		True story of George Washington.....	34
		True story of Lafayette.....	50
		True story of the United States.....	50
		True story of U. S. Grant.....	50

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

183

	PAGE		PAGE
BROOKS, NOAH		BRYCE, JAMES. American commonwealth	140
Abraham Lincoln	119	Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Stock-	
Boy emigrants	102	ton, F. R.....	100
Boy settlers	102	BUCKINGHAM, E. M. Robin Hood and his	
Boys of Fairport.....	55	merry men.....	55
First across the continent.....	116	BUCKLEY, A. B.	
How the republic is governed.....	95	Fairy-land of science.....	67
Lem, a New England village boy.....	128	Life and her children.....	90
Statesmen. (Men of achievement).....	119	BULFINCH, THOMAS	
Story of Marco Polo.....	93	Age of chivalry; edited by E. E. Hale..	128
Brooks and brook basins. Frye, A. E.....	31	Age of fable; edited by E. E. Hale....	112
Brother Jonathan. Butterworth, Hezekiah..	103	Legends of Charlemagne.....	128
BROWN, A. F.		BULL, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen.....	50
Flower princess	25	BULLEN, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot...	116
In the days of giants.....	36	BULOW. See Marenholtz-Bülow, Bertha,	
Lonesomest doll.....	36	Baroness.	
Pocketful of posies.....	25	Bunch of keys. Johnson Margaret.....	8
Star jewels and other wonders.....	36	Bunny stories. Jewett, J. H.....	27
BROWN, CAROLINE. Bold Robin and his		BUNYAN, JOHN. Pilgrim's progress.....	78
forest rangers	55	BURGESS, J. W. Middle period.....	170
BROWN, E. V.		Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. Drake, S. A...	72
Stories of childhood and nature.....	30	BURNETT, F. H.	
Stories of wood and field.....	20	Little Lord Fauntleroy.....	37
When the world was young.....	22	Queen Silver Bell.....	37
BROWN, GOOLD. Grammar of gram-		Racketty-Packetty house	37
mars.	155	Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and	
BROWN, H. D.		other stories	37
Book of little boys.....	36	Burning of Rome. Church, A. J.....	129
Little Miss Phoebe Gay.....	36	BURNS, J. J. Stories of the English kings	
Petrie estate	128	according to Shakespeare.....	102
Two college girls.....	128	BURNS, ROBERT. Selected poems.....	128
BROWN, K. L. Alice and Tom.....	37	BURRAGE, SEVERANCE and H. T.	
BROWN, W. G. Andrew Jackson.....	119	BAILEY. School sanitation and decoration	146
Brown fairy book. Lang, Andrew.....	59	BURROUGHS, JOHN	
BROWNE, FRANCES. Granny's wonderful		Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and other	
chair	37	papers	91
Brownies abroad. Cox, Palmer.....	25	John James Audubon.....	119
Brownies around the world. Cox Palmer....	25	Squirrels and other fur bearers.....	31
Brownies at home. Cox, Palmer.....	16	BURT, M. E.	
Brownies in the Philippines. Cox, Palmer..	25	Literary landmarks	165
Brownies, their book. Cox, Palmer.....	16	Stories from Plato and other classic	
Brownies through the Union. Cox, Palmer	25	writers	37
BROWNING, ROBERT. Boys' Browning 78,	102	BURT, M. E., ed.	
Browns. Smith, M. P. W.....	63	Little nature studies from John Bur-	
BRUSH, C. P. Colonel's opera cloak.....	128	roughs	7, 14
Bryant, S. C. How to tell stories to children	148	Poems that every child should know	37, 55, 78
BRYANT, W. C. Biography		BURT, M. E. and Z. A. RAGOZIN. Her-	
See Cody, Sherwin.....	72	akles	37
See Humphrey, F. A.....	35		
See Keyser, J. E.....	98		
Poetical works	128		

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|--------|--|------|
| BURTON, A. H. | | CALDERWOOD, H. On teaching..... | 147 |
| Four American patriots..... | 34 | Calendar stories. Boyle, M. P..... | 20 |
| Story of our country..... | 50 | Call of the wild. London, Jack..... | 133 |
| Story of the Indians of New England.. | 54 | CAMP, W. C. Book of college sports..... | 115 |
| BUSH, R. J. Reindeer, dogs and snow-shoes | 93 | Camp life in the woods. Gibson, W. H..... | 91 |
| BUTLER, E. C. Our little Mexican cousin | 47 | Camp of Cornwallis. Tomlinson, E. T..... | 87 |
| BUTLER, ISABEL. <i>Trans.</i> Song of Ro- | | Campaign of Trenton. Drake, S. A..... | 72 |
| land | 89 | Campaigning with Crook. King, Charles.... | 123 |
| BUTLER, N. M. Meaning of education and | | Campaigning with Grant. Porter, <i>General</i> | |
| other essays and addresses..... | 141 | Horace | 124 |
| Butterfly book. Holland, W. J..... | 159 | CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. Puritan in Hol- | |
| Butterfly hunters in the Caribbees. Aaron, E. | | land, England and America..... | 169 |
| M. | 69 | CAMPBELL, H. L. | |
| BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH | | Story of little Conrad, the Swiss boy.. | 32 |
| Boys of Greenway Court..... | 55, 78 | Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy..... | 32 |
| Brother Jonathan | 103 | Story of little Metzu, the Japanese boy | 32 |
| Great composers | 95 | Wah Sing, our little Chinese cousin.... | 32 |
| History of Rome..... | 50 | CAMPBELL, W. T. Observational geometry | 150 |
| In the boyhood of Lincoln..... | 103 | Campmates. Munroe, Kirk..... | 108 |
| In the days of Audubon..... | 119 | Camps and firesides of the revolution. Hart, | |
| In the days of Jefferson..... | 103 | A. B..... | 81 |
| Knight of liberty..... | 78 | Camps in the Rockies. Grohman, W. A. Baillie | 116 |
| Log schoolhouse on the Columbia..... | 103 | CANAVAN, M. J. Ben Comee..... | 56 |
| Lost in Nicaragua..... | 70 | CANFIELD, D. F. and G. R. CARPEN- | |
| Over the Andes..... | 70 | TER. Elementary composition | 149 |
| Patriot schoolmaster | 78 | CANFIELD, H. S. Boys of the Rincon ranch | 56 |
| Pilot of the Mayflower..... | 55 | Canoemates. Munroe, Kirk..... | 108 |
| South America | 119 | Cape Cod boy. Swett, Sophie..... | 87 |
| Story of Magellan | 55 | Captain Chap. Stockton, F. R..... | 86 |
| Treasure ship | 56 | Captain January. Richards, <i>Mrs.</i> L. E.... | 62 |
| True to his home..... | 78 | Captain John Crane. Knox, T. W..... | 81 |
| Wampum belt | 56 | Captain of the crew. Barbour, R. H..... | 127 |
| Buz. Noel, Maurice..... | 31 | Captain of the Kittiewink, Ward, H. D.... | 88 |
| Buz-buz. Pratt, C. S..... | 14 | Captain Polly. Swett, Sophie..... | 64 |
| By England's aid. Henty, G. A..... | 106 | Captain Sam. Eggleston, G. C..... | 80 |
| By right of conquest. Henty, G. A..... | 57 | Captain Thistletop. Swett, Sophie..... | 87 |
| By the sea, A. B. C..... | 11 | Captains courageous. Kipling, Rudyard.... | 133 |
| Bye, baby hunting..... | 11 | Captains of industry. Parton, James..... | 99 |
| BYRON, G. G. N., <i>Lord.</i> Selected poems... | 128 | Captured by the Navajos. Curtis, C. A.... | 79 |
| Cadet days. King, Charles..... | 107 | Captured Santa Claus. Page, T. N..... | 61 |
| CAESAR, JULIUS. Biography | | Care of a child in health. Oppenheim, <i>Dr.</i> | |
| <i>See</i> Clarke, M. | | Nathan. | 161 |
| <i>See</i> Fowler, W. W..... | 121 | Careers of danger and daring. Moffett, Cleve- | |
| <i>See</i> Froude, J. A..... | 121 | land | 94 |
| CAFFIN, C. H. How to study pictures.... | 115 | CARPENTER, G. R. H. W. Longfellow.... | 96 |
| Caged lion. Yonge, C. M..... | 112 | CARPENTER, G. R., BAKER, F. T. and | |
| Cajori, F. History of elementary mathemat- | | F. N. SCOTT. Teaching of English in | |
| ics | 150 | elementary and secondary schools..... | 149 |
| CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH | | | |
| Hey diddle diddle picture book..... | 8 | | |
| Picture book No. 2..... | 15 | | |

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

185

	PAGE		PAGE
CARRINGTON, H. B., <i>ed.</i> Beacon lights of patriotism	78	Century book of the American colonies. Brooks, E. S.	50
CARROLL, LEWIS.		Century book of the American revolution. Brooks, E. S.	71
Alice's adventures in Wonderland..	16, 25, 37	Century World's Fair book. Jenks, Tudor..	70
Through the looking glass.....	25, 37	CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE	
Carrots.—A Christmas child. Molesworth, M. L.	41	Adventures of Don Quixote, illus. by Robinson.	103
CARRUTH, F. W. Those Dale girls.....	128	Don Quixote, ed. by Clifton Johnson..	78
CARRYLL, C. E.		Don Quixote, ed. by M. F. Wheaton...	129
Admiral's caravan	37	CHAMBERS, R. W.	
Davy and the goblin.....	25	Forest-land	20
CARSON, KIT. Biography. <i>See</i> Abbott, J. S. C.	95	Mountain-land	31
CARTER, E., <i>and</i> E. FIELD.		Orchard-land	20
Nature stories for little folk. Curly head and his neighbors—The dirty puddle.	20	Outdoorland.	14
Nature stories for little folk. The crooked oak tree—The life of a dragon fly.	20	Riverland	20
CARTER, M. H., <i>ed.</i>		CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE. Biography	
About animals retold from St. Nicholas.	45	<i>See</i> Dix, E. A.....	120
Bear stories retold from St. Nicholas..	45	<i>See</i> Sedgwick, H. D.....	125
Cat stories.....	31	CHAMPLIN, J. D.	
Lion and tiger stories retold from St. Nicholas	67	Young folk's cyclopedia of common things	65, 89, 112
Panther stories retold from St. Nicholas	67	Young folk's cyclopedia of literature and art.	65, 89, 113
Stories of brave dogs.....	31	Young folk's cyclopedia of persons and places	65, 89, 113
CASSAL, H. J. S. Workshop makeshifts..	160	Young folk's history of the war for the Union	119
Cast away in the cold. Hayes, I. I.....	81	CHAMPLIN, J. D. <i>and</i> A. E. BOSTWICK.	
Castaways. Otis, James.....	61	Young folk's cyclopedia of games and sports	65, 89, 113
Castle Blair. Shaw, F. L.....	85	CHAMPLIN, J. D. <i>and</i> LUCAS, F. A.	
Cat of Bubastes. Henty, G. A.....	81	Young folk's cyclopedia of natural history	113
Cat stories. Carter, M. H., <i>ed.</i>	31	CHANCE, L. M. Little folks of many lands	14
Cat stories. Jackson, H. H.....	27	Chance for himself. Trowbridge, J. T.....	88
Cat tails and other tales. Howliston, M. H...	14	CHANDLER, KATHERINE	
CATHERWOOD, M. H.		Bird woman of the Lewis and Clark expedition	15
Chase of Saint Castin.....	128	Reign of coyote	37
Days of Jeanne D'arc.....	128	CHANNING, EDWARD <i>and</i> A. B. HART.	
Heroes of the middle west.....	50	Guide to the study of American history..	154
Lady of Fort St. John.....	128	CHAPIN, A. A.	
Old Kaskaskia	128	Story of the Rhinegold.....	103
Romance of Dollard.....	103	Wonder tales from Wagner.....	78
Spirit of an Illinois town.....	128	CHAPLIN, F. A. <i>and</i> F. A. HUMPHREY.	
Story of Tonty.....	103	Little folks of other lands.....	14
White islander	103	CHAPMAN, F. M. Bird life.....	159
Cave boy. McIntyre, M. A.....	27	Chapters on plant life. Herrick, S. B....	45
Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph.....	58	Character. Smiles, Samuel.....	139
Century book for young Americans. Brooks, E. S.	50	CHARLEMAGNE	
Century book of famous Americans. Brooks, E. S.	71	<i>See</i> Bulfinch, Thomas.....	128
		<i>See</i> Church, A. J.....	65, 90

	PAGE		PAGE
"Charming Sally." Otis, James.....	84	Children's stories of the great scientists.	
CHASE, A. E. Stories from animal land..	21	Wright, H. C.....	101
CHASE, ANNIE, and E. CLOW. Stories of industry, 2 vols.....	32	Children's treasury of English song. Palgrave, F. T., ed.....	108
Chase of Saint Castin. Catherwood, M. H..	128	Child's book of poetry. Turpin, E. H. L., ed.	9
Chaucer. See Kelman.....	82	Child's calendar beautiful. Beeson, R. K...	55
Chemical history of a candle. Faraday, Michael	113	Child's garden of verses. Stevenson, R. L..	18, 29
CHENEY, C. E. Popular history of the civil war	119	Child's natural history stories and pictures...	7
CHENEY, E. D. Louisa M. Alcott, her life, letters and journals.....	119	Child's stories and rhymes. Poulsson, Emilie	9
Chicks for the chicks.....	11	"Chimes." Dickens, Charles.....	130
Child and child nature. Marenholtz-Bülow Baroness.	149	CHISHOLM, EDWIN, ed. Old Testament stories	37
Child and nature. Frye, A. E.....	151	CHISHOLM, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography	172
Child at play. Murray, Clara.....	9	CHISHOLM, LOUEY, ed. Nursery rhymes	16
Child housekeeper. Colson, Elizabeth and A. G. Chittenden	162	Chivalric days. Brooks, E. S.....	65
Child life. Whittier, J. G.....	64	Christmas A. B. C.....	11
Child life in Japan. Ayrtton, Mrs. M. C....	32	Christmas alphabet.....	11
Child of Tuscany, Bouvet, Marguerite.....	77	Christmas angel. Pyle, Katharine.....	28
Childhood. Birney, Alice.....	144	Christmas books. Dickens, Charles.....	104
Childhood. Pyle, Katharine.....	28	Christmas carol. Dickens, Charles.....	130
Childhood in literature and art. Scudder, H. E.	166	Christmas child. Molesworth, M. L.....	41
Children of the Arctic. Peary, M. A. and J. D.	22	Christmas everyday. Howells, W. D.....	40
Children of the cliff. Wiley, Belle and G. W. Edick	15	Christmas tree land—Christmas posey. Molesworth, M. L.....	60
Children of the cold. Schwatka, Frederick..	22	Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Bacon, E. M.....	93
Children of the palm lands. Allen, A. E....	22	Chrystal Jack and Co. and Delta Bixby. Munroe, Kirk.....	60
Children of the tenements. Riis, J. A.....	117	CHUBB, PERCIVAL. Study and teaching of English.....	149
Children of the wild. Deming, E. W.....	23	Chunda: A story of the Navajos. Ladd, H. O.	133
Children's books, No. 1. Brooke, Leslie....	19	CHURCH, A. J.	
Children's books, No. 2. Brooke, Leslie....	19	Burning of Rome.....	129
Children's gardens. Miller, L. K.....	153	Greek story and song.....	103
Children's garland from the best poets. Patmore, Coventry, ed.....	85	Helmet and spear.....	120
Children's life of Lincoln. Putnam, M. L..	35, 52	Heroes of chivalry and romance.....	90
Children's pets.....	11	Lords of the world.....	129
Children's rights. Wiggin, K. D. and N. A. Smith	149	Odyssey for boys and girls.....	56
Children's stories in American history. Wright H. C.	53	Pictures from Roman life and story....	120
Children's stories in American literature. Wright, H. C.....	126	Roman life in the days of Cicero.....	120
Children's stories of American progress. Wright, H. C.....	53	Stories from English history.....	72
		Stories from Herodotus.....	120
		Stories from Homer.....	103
		Stories from Livy.....	120
		Stories from the Greek tragedians.....	129
		Stories from Virgil.....	103
		Stories of Charlemagne.....	65, 90
		Stories of the magicians.....	129
		Stories of the old world.....	56

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

187

CHURCH, A. J.—Continued	PAGE	CODY, SHERWIN	PAGE
Stories of the Persian war.....	96	Four American poets.....	72
Three Greek children.....	103	Four famous American writers.....	72
Young Macedonian.....	129	COFFIN, C. C.	
CHURCH, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant.....	120	Abraham Lincoln	96
Cinderella. Lang, Andrew.....	17	Boys of '76.....	72
Citizen bird. Wright, M. O. and Elliott		Daughters of the revolution.....	129
Coues	114	Drumbeat of the Nation.....	72
Citizenship. Seeley, J. H.....	140	Freedom triumphant.....	72
Citizenship and the schools. Jenks, J. W... 142		Marching to victory.....	72
City boys in the woods. Wells, H. P.....	71	Redeeming the republic.....	72
Civics for young Americans. Giffin, W. M. 51		COLBY, C. W. Selections from the sources	
Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas.. 72		of English history.....	167
CLARK, H. H.		COLLAR, GEORGE and C. W. CROOK.	
Admiral's aid	129	School management	146
Boy life in the U. S. Navy.....	78	COLLODI, C. Pinocchio; trans. by W. S.	
Joe Bentley, naval cadet.....	103	Cramp	25
CLARK, IMOGEN. Will Shakespeare's lit-		COLOMB, Madame. Days of chivalry.... 90	
tle lad.....	103	Colonel's opera cloak. Brush, C. P.....	128
CLARK, S. H. How to teach reading in pub-		Colonial children. Hart, A. B.....	51
lic schools.....	149	Colonial days. Welsh, L. D.....	15
CLARKE, M.		Colonial days in old New York. Earle, A. M. 171	
Story of Aeneas.....	78	Colonial era. Fisher, G. P.....	169
Story of Caesar.....	50	Colonial fights and fighters. Brady, C. T... 118	
Story of Troy.....	56	Colonial stories retold from St. Nicholas.... 34	
Story of Ulysses.....	78	Colonies. Thwaites, R. G.....	170
CLARKE, R. F. Logic.....	139	Colonization of America. Gilman, Arthur.. 35	
Class management. Taylor, J. S.....	146	Color study. Cross, A. K.....	163
Classic fables. Turpin, E. H. L., ed..... 10		COLSON, ELIZABETH and A. G. CHIT-	
Classic myths in English literature. Gayley,		TENDEN. Child housekeeper.....	162
C. M., ed.....	89	COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER. Biography	
Classic stories for the little ones. McMurry,		See Abbott, J. S. C.....	118
L. B.	17	See Brooks, E. S.....	34
Clean Peter. Adelborg, Ottilia.....	15	See Irving, Washington.....	123
Cleared for action. Allen, W. B.....	126	See Lawler, T. B.....	168
CLEMENT, C. E.		See Seelye, E. E.....	75
Outline history of architecture.....	163	COMENIUS, JOHN AMOS. Biography.	
Outline history of painting.....	162	See Monroe, W. S.....	142
Outline history of sculpture	163	Coming of the white men. Wade, M. H.... 35	
CLEVELAND, H. M. Stories of brave old		Commercial raw materials. Toothaker, C. R. 152	
times	50	Committee of fifteen. Report on courses of	
Cliff climbers. Reid, Mayne.....	109	study, etc.....	143
Clocks of Rondaine. Stockton, F. R..... 43		Committee of seven. Report on the study of	
Clover. Coolidge, Susan.....	103	history	154
CLYMER, W. B. S. James Fenimore Cooper 120		Committee of ten. Report on secondary school	
Coal and coal mines. Greene, Homer..... 91		studies	143
COCHRANE, ROBERT. Romance of indus-		COMPAYRÉ, GABRIEL	
try and invention.....	89	History of pedagogy	141
Cock-robin	11	Lectures on pedagogy.....	147
		Composition in the elementary schools. Tay-	
		lor, J. S.	150

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|----------|--|----------|
| Comrades three. Wilson, W. R. A..... | 112 | COOPER, J. F.— <i>Continued</i> | |
| COMSTOCK, H. T. | | Pathfinder | 129 |
| Boy of a thousand years ago. (Alfred the | | Pilot | 104, 129 |
| Great) | 38 | Pioneers | 129 |
| Tower or throne..... | 103 | Prairie | 129 |
| COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect life..... | 159 | Spy | 129 |
| CONANT, C. A. Alexander Hamilton.... | 120 | COOPER, J. F. Biography. <i>See</i> Clymer, W. | |
| Concise history of Ireland. Joyce, P. W.... | 98 | B. S. | 120 |
| Concrete geometry. Hornbrook, A. R..... | 151 | COOPER, PETER. Biography. <i>See</i> Ray- | |
| Conduct as a fine art. Gilman, N. P., and | | mond, R. W. | 124 |
| E. P. Jackson..... | 139 | Coral ship. Munroe, Kirk..... | 60 |
| CONN, H. N. Story of germ life..... | 161 | CORBIN, M. O. and C. B. GOING. Urchins | |
| Conquest of Granada. Irving, Washington.. | 123 | at the pole..... | 16 |
| Conquest of Mexico. Prescott, W. H..... | 124 | CORSON, HIRAM | |
| Conquest of Peru. Prescott, W. H..... | 124 | Aims of literary study..... | 165 |
| Conspiracy of Pontiac. Parkman, Francis.. | 124 | Introduction to the study of Shakespeare | 165 |
| Constitution of the United States. Story, | | CORTES, HERNANDO. Biography. | |
| Joseph | 140 | <i>See</i> Ober, F. A..... | 99 |
| Constructive form work. Hailman, W. N... 151 | | <i>See</i> Prescott, W. H..... | 124 |
| COOK, Captain JAMES. Biography. <i>See</i> | | CORYELL, J. R. Diego Pinzon..... | 79 |
| Lang, John..... | 52 | COSTELLO, F. H. Under the rattlesnake | |
| Cook book. Rorer, S. T..... | 162 | flag | 79 |
| COOKE, F. J. Nature myths and stories.... 14 | | COTES, Mrs. EVERARD. Story of Sonny | |
| COOKE, J. E. | | Sahib | 79 |
| My Lady Pokahontas..... | 129 | COUCH, A. T. QUILLER. Historical tales | |
| Stories of the Old Dominion..... | 50 | from Shakespeare | 104 |
| COOLEY, L. C. Easy experiments in physic- | | Counterpane fairy. Pyle, Katharine..... | 28 |
| al science | 152 | Country friends | 11 |
| COOLIDGE, SUSAN | | Country of the dwarfs. Du Chaillu, P. B... 47 | |
| Barberry bush | 78 | "Courage." Ogden, Ruth..... | 84 |
| Clover | 103 | COURSEN, F. B. What the dragon fly told | |
| Cross Patch..... | 38 | the children | 38 |
| Eyebright | 56 | Courses of study and methods of teaching. | |
| Guernsey Lily..... | 78 | Prince, J. T..... | 148 |
| In the High Valley..... | 104 | Court of King Arthur. Frost, W. H..... | 66 |
| Just sixteen | 79 | COWPER, WILLIAM. John Gilpin..... | 19 |
| Little country girl..... | 79 | COX, Sir G. W. Crusades..... | 167 |
| Mischiefs Thanksgiving | 38 | COX, PALMER | |
| New Year's bargain..... | 25 | Another brownie book..... | 16 |
| Nine little goslings..... | 25 | Brownies abroad | 25 |
| Not quite eighteen..... | 79 | Brownies around the world..... | 25 |
| Round dozen | 38 | Brownies at home..... | 16 |
| Sheaf of stories..... | 38 | Brownies in the Philippines..... | 25 |
| What Katy did..... | 56 | Brownies, their book..... | 16 |
| What Katy did at school..... | 56 | Brownies through the Union..... | 25 |
| What Katy did next..... | 56 | CRABB, G. Synonyms..... | 155 |
| COOPER, H. C. Short studies in botany for | | CRADDOCK, C. E. Story of old Fort Lou- | |
| children | 67 | don | 130 |
| COOPER, J. F. Deerslayer..... | 129 | CRAIK, D. M. | |
| Last of the Mohicans..... | 104, 129 | Adventures of a brownie..... | 25 |
| | | Fairy book | 38 |

- CRAIK, D. M.—Continued**
- | | |
|------------------------------|------------|
| | PAGE |
| John Halifax, gentleman..... | 130 |
| Little lame prince..... | 25, 38, 56 |
| Bow-wow and Mew-mew..... | 8 |
| So-fat and Mew-Mew..... | 16 |
- CRAM, W. E.** Little beasts of field and wood 31
- CREASY, Sir Edward.** Fifteen decisive battles 120
- CREIGHTON, LOUISE**
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| First history of France..... | 96 |
| Stories from English history..... | 96 |
- CREIGHTON, M.** History of Rome..... 96
- CREIGHTON, M., ed.** Epochs of English history 167
- CRESWICK, PAUL.** Robin Hood..... 65
- Crib and fly.** Dole, C. F..... 26
- Cricket on the hearth.** Dickens, Charles... 130
- Crimson fairy book.** Lang, Andrew..... 59
- Crimson sweater.** Barbour, R. H..... 102
- Critical period of American history.** Fiske, John 121
- CROCKETT, DAVID.** Biography
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| See Abbott, J. S. C..... | 95 |
| See Perry F. M. and K. Beebe..... | 35 |
- CROCKETT, S. R.** Redcap tales..... 79
- Crofton boys.** Martineau, Harriet..... 60
- CROMMELIN, E. G.** Famous legends..... 38
- CROMPTON, F. E.** Gentle heritage..... 56
- CRONSON, BERNARD.** Methods in elementary school studies..... 147
- CROSS, A. K.**
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Color study..... | 163 |
| Free hand drawing..... | 163 |
| Mechanical drawing..... | 163 |
- Cross Patch.** Coolidge, Susan..... 38
- CROTHERS, S. M.** Miss Muffet's Christmas party 56
- Crowded out o' Crofield.** Stoddard, W. O... 63
- Cruise of the Cachalot.** Bullen, F. T..... 116
- Cruise of the Canoe club.** Alden, W. L.... 36
- Cruise of the "Ghost."** Alden, W. L..... 54
- Crusades.** Cox, Sir G. W..... 167
- Cuckoo clock—Tapestry room.** Molesworth, M. L. 60
- CUMMING, LINNÆUS.** Electricity treated experimentally 157
- Cupid and Chow-chow.** Alcott, L. M..... 36
- Curious homes and their tenants.** Beard, J. C. 66
- CURTIS, C. A.** Captured by the Navajos.. 79
- CURTIS, H. H.** Voice building and tone placing 164
- CURTIS, Gen. N. M.** From Bull Run to Chancellorsville 120
- CURTIS, W. E.** The true Abraham Lincoln 120
- CUSHING, Lieut. W. B.** Biography
- | | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| See Frothingham, J. P..... | 73 |
| See Gibbs, George..... | 121 |
| See Roosevelt and Lodge..... | 75 |
| See Soley, J. R..... | 100 |
- CUSTER, E. B.**
- | | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Boots and saddles..... | 93 |
| Following the guidon..... | 116 |
| Tenting on the plains..... | 116 |
- CUSTER, E. B. and BURT, M. E.** The boy general 50
- Cyclopedia of practical quotations.** Hoyt, J. K. 165
- Dab Kinzer.** Stoddard, W. O..... 87
- Daddy Darwin's dovecot.** Ewing, Mrs. J. H. 80
- Daddy Jake, the runaway.** Harris, J. C.... 81
- Daddy's daughters.** Taggart, M. A..... 87
- Daisy and her dollies.** 11
- Daisy chain.** Yonge, C. M..... 112
- Dale and Fraser, sheepmen.** Hamp, S. F... 105
- DALKEITH, LENA.** Little plays..... 38
- DALLIN, C. M.** Sketches of great painters for young people..... 115
- DANA, C. A., ed.** Household book of poetry 166
- DANA, R. H.** Two years before the mast.. 116
- DANA, Mrs. W. S.**
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| According to season..... | 113 |
| How to know the ferns..... | 113 |
| How to know the wild flowers..... | 90 |
| Plants and their children..... | 31 |
- Dandelion cottage.** Rankin, C. W..... 108
- DANIELS, F. H.** Free-hand lettering..... 163
- D'ANVERS, N.** Elementary history of art 162
- DARWIN, CHARLES.** What Mr. Darwin saw 67
- Dash for Khartoum.** Henty, G. A..... 81
- DASKAM, J. D.** Sister's vocation..... 130
- Daughter of the union.** Madison, L. F.... 83
- Daughters of the revolution.** Coffin, C. C. 129
- DAULTON, A. M.** Wings and stings..... 31
- David Alden's daughter.** Austin, J. G.... 127
- David Balfour.** Stevenson, R. L..... 136
- David Copperfield.** Dickens, Charles..... 130

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|-----------|---|------|
| DAVIDSON, H. A. Reference history of the United States | 168 | DEGARMO, CHARLES— <i>Continued</i> | |
| Davies, H. E. General Sheridan..... | 120 | Interest | 141 |
| DAVIS, A. C. Nature stories for youngest readers: Animals tame and wild..... | 7 | Tales of Troy..... | 38 |
| DAVIS, J. W. | | DEGUIMPS, ROGER <i>Baron</i> . Pestalozzi, his life and work..... | 141 |
| Four New York boys..... | 34 | DELAND, E. D. | |
| Young America's manual | 154 | Alan Ransford..... | 130 |
| DAVIS, REBECCA H. Kent Hampden... | 104 | In the old Herrick house..... | 104 |
| DAVIS, RICHARD H. | | Josephine | 104 |
| Our English cousins..... | 116 | Katrina | 104 |
| Real soldiers of fortune..... | 96 | Malvern | 79 |
| Stories for boys..... | 104 | Oakleigh | 130 |
| Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America | 93 | Successful venture | 79 |
| West from a car window..... | 116 | DEMING, E. W. and T. O. | |
| DAVIS, W. M. Elementary meteorology... | 157 | Children of the wild..... | 23 |
| Davy and the goblin. Carryl, C. E..... | 25 | Little brothers of the west..... | 23 |
| DAWES, A. L. How we are governed..... | 96 | Little Indian folk..... | 14 |
| DAWES, Mrs. S. E. Stories of our country. | 23 | Little red people..... | 14 |
| Dawn of history. Keary, C. F., <i>ed</i> | 167 | DE MORGAN, MARY. Windfairies and other tales..... | 38 |
| DAY, H. F. Rainy-day Railroad war..... | 104 | Denise and Ned Toodles. Jackson, G. E... 58 | |
| DAY, L. F. Nature in ornament..... | 163 | Dependent, defective and delinquent classes. Henderson, C. R..... | 144 |
| Day in a child's life. Greenaway, Kate and M. B. Foster..... | 16 | Derrick Sterling. Munroe, Kirk..... | 60 |
| Day in ancient Rome. Shumway, E. S.... | 125 | DE SOTO. <i>See</i> Soto. | |
| Days and deeds. Stevenson, B. E., and E. B., <i>comps</i> | 86 | Development of the child. Oppenheim, Dr. Nathan | 145 |
| Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Stone, G. L. and M. G. Fickett..... | 53 | DEWEY, GEORGE. Biography | |
| Days of chivalry. Colomb, <i>Madame</i> | 90 | <i>See</i> Beebe, M. B..... | 34 |
| Days of Jeanne D'Arc. Catherwood, M. H. | 128 | <i>See</i> Johnson, Rossiter | 98 |
| Dear old home. Ambler, S. A..... | 54 | DEWEY, Mrs. J. M. | |
| DECATUR, STEPHEN. Biog. <i>See</i> Brady, C. T. | 95 | Lessons on manners..... | 139 |
| Deeds that won the empire. Fitchett, W. H. | 96 | Lessons on morals..... | 139 |
| Deerslayer. Cooper, J. F..... | 129 | DEWEY, JOHN. School and society..... | 141 |
| Defense of Fort Henry. Otis, James..... | 84 | DEXTER, T. F. G. and A. H. GARLICK | |
| DEFOE, DANIEL | | Object lessons in geography..... | 151 |
| Robinson Crusoe | 26,38, 56 | Primer of school method..... | 147 |
| Robinson Crusoe, <i>ed.</i> by E. E. Hale.... | 79 | Psychology in the schoolroom..... | 144 |
| Robinson Crusoe. Illus. by the Brothers Rhead | 79 | DIAZ, A. M. | |
| Robinson Crusoe told to the children by John Lang | 26 | Polly Cologne | 56 |
| <i>See also</i> Baldwin, James..... | 25 | William Henry letters..... | 56 |
| DEGARMO, CHARLES | | Dick Whittington. Lang, Andrew..... | 27 |
| Essentials of method..... | 147 | DICKENS, CHARLES | |
| Herbart and the Herbartians..... | 141 | (The) "Chimes"..... | 130 |
| | | Christmas books | 104 |
| | | Christmas carol..... | 130 |
| | | Crickets on the hearth..... | 130 |
| | | David Copperfield | 130 |
| | | Dombey and son | 130 |
| | | Oliver Twist | 130 |
| | | Story of Little Nell..... | 79 |
| | | Tale of two cities..... | 130 |

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

191

	PAGE		PAGE
Dickey Downey. Patterson, V. S.....	46	Dooryard folks. Harris, A. B.....	67
Dictionary of phrase and fable. Brewer, E. C.	165	Dooryard stories. Pierson, C. D.....	21
Diddie, Dumps and Tot. Pynnelle. Mrs. L. C.	42	DOPP, K. E. Place of industry in elemen-	
Diego Pinzon. Coryell, J. R.....	79	tary education	141
Diomed. Wise, J. S.....	112	Doras housekeeping. Kirkland, E. S.....	81
Discoveries and explorers. Shaw, E. R.....	35	Doris and her dog Rodney. Wesselhoeft, L. F.	44
Discovery and exploration of America. Gil-		Dorothy and her friends. Kirk, E. O.....	107
man, Arthur	23	Dorothy Deane. Kirk, E. O.....	107
Discovery of America. Fiske, John.....	169	Dorymates. Munroe, Kirk.....	108
Discovery of the old northwest. Baldwin,		DOUBLEDAY, RUSSELL	
James	49	From cattle ranch to college.....	116
Division and reunion. Wilson, Woodrow...	171	Gunner aboard the Yankee.....	120
DIX, B. M.		Year in a yawl	93
Hugh, Gwyeth.....	104	Down by the sea.....	11
Little captive lad.....	104	DOYLE, A. C. Micah Clarke.....	130
Merrylips	57	Dozen from Lakerim. Hughes, Rupert....	106
Soldier Rigdale	130	DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young	
Champlain	120	folks	54, 76, 101
DIXON, R. B. Fore and aft.....	70	DRAKE, S. A.	
Docas the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Sned-		Battle of Gettysburg.....	72
den, G. S.....	23	Border wars of New England.....	72
DODGE, M. M.		Burgoyne's invasion of 1777.....	72
Donald and Dorothy.....	57	Campaign of Trenton.....	72
Hans Brinker	79	Making of New England.....	73
Land of pluck.....	32	Making of the great West.....	73
New baby world.....	8, 16	Making of the Ohio valley states.....	73
Rhymes and jingles	16	On Plymouth rock.....	34
When life is young.....	26	Taking of Louisburg.....	73
DODGE, N. S. Grandfather's stories of		Watch fires of '76.....	120
American history	23	DRAPER, A. S. Rescue of Cuba.....	120
DODGE, T. A. Bird's-eye view of the civil		Dream fox story book. Wright, M. O.....	30
war	171	Drinking water and ice supplies. Prudden,	
Dog of Flanders. La Ramée, Louise de....	59	T. M.	161
Dog's mission. Stowe, H. B.....	64	Drum beat of the nation. Coffin, C. C.....	72
Doing his best. Trowbridge, J. T.....	88	DBYER, E. R. Lessons in physical geography	157
Doings of the Bodley family. Scudder, H. E.	33	DRYSDALE, WILLIAM	
DOLE, C. F.		Beach patrol	104
Crib and Fly.....	26	Fast mail	104
Young citizen	50, 72	DU CHAILLU, P. B.	
Dolph Heyliger. Irving, Washington.....	58	Country of the dwarfs.....	47
Dombey and son. Dickens, Charles.....	130	In African forest and jungle.....	93
Domestic animals.....	11, 19	Ivar the Viking.....	130
Domestic science. Wilson, L. L. W.....	162	King Mombo.....	70
Domesticated animals. Shaler, N. S.....	114	Land of the long night.....	116
Don Quixote, ed. by M. F. Wheaton. Cer-		Lost in the jungle.....	70
vantes, Miguel de.....	129	My Apingi kingdom.....	47
Don Quixote, ed. by Clifton Johnson. Cer-		Stories of the gorilla country.....	33, 70
vantes, Miguel de.....	78	Wild life under the equator.....	48
Donald and Dorothy. Dodge, M. M.....	57	DUDLEY, A. T.	
		Following the ball.....	79
		In the line.....	104

	PAGE		PAGE
DUDLEY, A. T— <i>Continued</i>		Educational reform. Eliot, C. W.....	142
Making the nine.....	79	Efficient life. Gulick, L. H.....	161
With mask and mitt.....	105	EGGLESTON, EDWARD	
DUGMORE, A. R.		First book in American history.....	35
Bird homes	159	Graysons	130
Nature and the camera.....	91	Hoosier school-boy.....	57
DUNCAN, FRANCES. Mary's garden and		Hoosier school-master	131
how it grew.....	45	Household history of the United States..	73
DUNCAN, NORMAN. Adventures of Billy		Queer stories for boys and girls.....	26
Topsail	79	Stories of American life and adventure..	23
DUNHAM, EDITH. Jogging around the		Stories of great Americans for little	
world.	33	Americans	15
DUNTON, LARKIN. Method of teaching		EGGLESTON, EDWARD <i>and</i>	
arithmetic in primary schools.....	150	E. E. SEELYE	
Dust and its dangers. Prudden, T. M.....	161	Brant and Red Jacket.....	101
Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Fiske,		Montezuma	76
John	169	Pocahontas	76
DUTTON, M. B.		Tecumseh	101
In field and pasture.....	14	EGGLESTON, G. C.	
Little stories of France.....	50	Bale marked Circle X.....	131
Little stories of Germany.....	51	Big brother	79
DUTTON, S. T.		Captain Sam	80
School management	146	Last of the flat-boats.....	80
Social phases of education in school....	141	Life in the 18th century.....	96
Dutton's holiday annual.....	19	Our first century.....	96
Duty. Seeley, J. H.....	139	Red Eagle	101
Duty. Smiles, Samuel.....	139	Signal boys	80
Each and all. Andrews, Jane.....	22	Southern soldier stories	131
EADS, J. B. Biography. <i>See</i> How, Louis...	122	Strange stories from history.....	51
EARLE, A. M. Colonial days in old New		EGGLESTON, G. C., <i>ed.</i> American war	
York	171	ballads and lyrics.....	57, 80
Earth in past ages. Herrick, S. B.....	67	Eight cousins. Alcott, L. M.....	101
Earth, sky and air in song. Neidlinger, W. H.	21	Eight girls and a dog. Wells, Carolyn.....	88
Earth's sculpture. Geikie, James.....	158	Electric toy making for amateurs. Sloane,	
Easy experiments in physical science. Cooley,		T. O'C.	114
L. C.	152	Electricity for everybody. Atkinson, Philip	113
Easy stories. Turner, E. A.....	9	Electricity treated experimentally. Cumming,	
EATON, SEYMOUR. Everyday educator,		Linnaeus	157
or, How to do business.....	160	Elementary and constructional geometry.	
Economy in education. Roark, R. N.....	146	Nichols, E. H.....	151
EDDY, S. J. Friends and helpers.....	21	Elementary composition. Canfield, D. F. and	
Ednah and her brothers. White, E. O.....	44	G. R. Carpenter.....	149
Education. Spencer, Herbert.....	143	Elementary education. Keith, J. A. H.....	142
Education as a science. Bain, Alexander...	141	Elementary geology. Tarr, R. S.....	158
Education in the United States. Boone, R. G.	141	Elementary history of art. D'Anvers, N....	162
Education of man. Froebel, Friedrich.....	142	Elementary lessons in physical geography.	
Educational aims. Hanus, P. H.....	142	Geikie, <i>Sir</i> Archibald.....	157
Educational ideal. Munroe, J. P.....	143	Elementary meteorology. Davis, W. M.....	157
Educational psychology. Thorndike, E. L...	145	Elementary physics and chemistry. Gregory,	
		R. A. and A. T. Simmons.....	157
		Elementary physiography. Morgan, Alexander	158

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

193

	PAGE		PAGE
Elementary physiography. Thornton, W. J.	158	Everyday butterflies. Scudder, S. H.	160
Elementary principles of ornament. Ward, James	164	Everyday educator, or, How to do Business. Eaton, Seymour	160
Elementary zoology. Kellogg, V. L.	160	EWING, Mrs. J. H.	
Elements of general method. McMurry, C. A.	147	Daddy Darwin's dovecot	80
Elements of pedagogy. White, E. E.	148	Jackanapes	80
Elements of physics. Henderson, C. H. and J. F. Woodhull	157	Mary's meadow	80
Elf maiden and other stories. Lang, Andrew	40	Six to sixteen	80
Elinor's college career. Schwartz, J. A.	135	Excursions and lessons in home geography. McMurry, C. A.	152
ELIOT, C. W. Educational reform	142	Experimental psychology. Sanford, E. C.	145
ELLIOTT, S. B. Sam Houston	121	Experimental science. Hopkins, G. M.	157
ELSON, H. W. History of the United States	168	Exploits of Miles Standish. Johnson, Henry	98
EMERY, M. S.		Explorers and travellers. (Men of achievement.) Greely, A. W.	97
Every-day business	89	Eyebright. Coolidge, Susan	56
How to enjoy pictures	115	Eye spy. Gibson, W. H.	91
Emile. Rousseau, J. J.	143	Eyes and no eyes. O'Shea, M. V., ed.	31
End of a rainbow. Johnson, Rossiter	107	Eyes right. Stwin, Adam	32
End of an era. Wise, J. S.	126	Ezra Jordan's escape. Otis, James	61
ENGELL, A. G. Outlines in nature study	152	Fables and folk stories. Scudder, H. E.	29
ENGLISH, T. D. Boy's book of battle-lyrics	105	Fagots for the fireside. Hale, L. P.	92
English Bodley family. Scudder, H. E.	48	Faerie Queen	
English colonies in America. Lodge, H. C.	170	See Brooks, Edward	55
English composition. Wendell, Barrett	150	See Lang, Jeanie	41
English essays. Hale, E. E., Jr., ed.	131	Fairy book. Craik, D. M.	38
English fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph	40	Fairy gold. Rhys, Ernest	62
English government. Moran, T. F.	140	Fairy land of science. Buckley, A. B.	67
English history for Americans. Higginson, T. W. and Edward Channing	167	Fairy life. Haaren, J. H., ed.	26
English history for schools. Gardiner, S. R.	97	Fairy ring. Wiggin, K. D. and N. A. Smith	30
English synonyms and antonyms. Fernald, J. C.	156	Fairy stories and fables. Baldwin, James	24
Entomology for beginners. Packard, A. S.	160	Fairy tale of a fox. Bates, Lois, ed.	7
Episodes from the Winning of the west. Roosevelt, Theodore	125	Fairy tales in prose and verse. Rolfe, W. J., ed.	42
Epochs of English history. Creighton, M., ed.	167	Familiar quotations. Bartlett, John	165
ERSKINE, F. J. Bent-iron work	160	Familiar trees and their leaves. Mathews, F. S.	91
Essays on educational reformers. Quick, R. H.	143	Family flight around home. Hale, E. E. and Susan	48
Essentials of American history. Lawler, T. B.	168	Family flight over Egypt and Syria. Hale, E. E. and Susan	70
Essentials of method. De Garmo, Chas.	147	Family flight through France. Hale, E. E. and Susan	70
Ethics for young people. Everett, C. C.	139	Family flight through Mexico. Hale, E. E. and Susan	48
Etiquette of correspondence. Gavit, H. E.	165	Family flight through Spain. Hale, E. E. and Susan	70
EVERETT, C. C. Ethics for young people	139	Famous adventures and prison escapes	121
EVERETT-GREEN, EVELYN. Short tales from storyland	16	Famous American authors. Bolton, S. K.	95
Everyday business. Emery, M. S.	89	Famous American statesmen. Bolton, S. K.	118

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------|---|------|
| Famous battles of the nineteenth century. | | Fighting a fire. Hill, C. T..... | 93 |
| Welsh, Charles, <i>ed.</i> | 100 | Fights for the flag. Fitchett, W. H..... | 96 |
| Famous leaders among men. Bolton, S. K... | 118 | Finger plays. Poulsson, Emilie..... | 9 |
| Famous leaders among women. Bolton, S. K. | 118 | Fingerposts to children's reading. Field, W. | |
| Famous legends. Crommelin, E. G..... | 38 | T. | 149 |
| Famous travels and travellers. Verne, Jules | 95 | First across the continent. Brooks, Noah.. | 116 |
| FARADAY, MICHAEL. Chemical history | | First book in American history. Eggleston, | |
| of a candle..... | 113 | Edward | 35 |
| Farmyard folk | 19 | First book in geology. Shaler, N. S..... | 92 |
| Farmyard friends A. B. C..... | 11 | First book of birds. Miller, O. T..... | 46 |
| Farmyard scrapbook | 11 | First Christmas tree. Van Dyke, Henry... 137 | |
| FARRAGUT, D. G. Biography | | First course in science. Woodhull, J. F.... 157 | |
| See Barnes, James..... | 118 | First history of France. Creighton, Louise.. 96 | |
| See Beebe, M. B..... | 34 | First principles of knowledge. Rickaby, John 139 | |
| See Frothingham, J. P..... | 96 | First steps in electricity. Barnard, Charles.. 66 | |
| See Mahan, A. T..... | 123 | First studies of plant life. Atkinson, G. F.. 158 | |
| FARRINGTON, E. V. Tales of King Arthur | 44 | First year in handicraft. Kenyon, W. J.... 155 | |
| Fast friends. Trowbridge, J. T..... | 88 | FIRTH, E. M. Stories of Old Greece..... 38 | |
| Fast mail. Drysdale, William..... | 104 | FISHER, G. P. | |
| Father Tuck's Kindergarten, A. B. C..... | 11 | Brief history of the nations..... | 167 |
| Father Tuck's Noah's ark..... | 11 | Colonial era | 169 |
| Favorite animals | 11 | Fishing and hunting. Mott, S. M. and M. | |
| Favorite authors for children. Humphrey, | | B. Dutton | 7 |
| F. A. | 35 | FISKE, JOHN | |
| Favorite nursery rhymes | 11 | American revolution | 121 |
| Favorite picture book | 11 | Beginnings of New England..... | 169 |
| Feathered friends | 11 | Critical period of American history.... 121 | |
| FERGUSON, JAMES. History of archi- | | Discovery of America..... | 169 |
| itecture | 163 | Dutch and Quaker colonies in America.. 169 | |
| FERNALD, J. C. English synonyms and | | How the United States became a nation. 73 | |
| antonyms | 156 | Mississippi Valley in the civil war..... 121 | |
| FIELDS, Mrs. E. M. Two are company.... 26 | | New France and New England..... 169 | |
| FIELD, EUGENE | | Old Virginia and her neighbors..... 169 | |
| Eugene Field book; <i>ed.</i> by Burt and | | War of independence..... | 73 |
| Cable | 38 | FITCH, J. G. Lectures on teaching..... 147 | |
| Lullaby land | 26 | FITCHETT, W. H. | |
| With trumpet and drum..... | 26 | Deeds that won the empire..... | 96 |
| FIELD, H. M. Our western archipelago... 116 | | Fights for the flag..... | 96 |
| FIELD, W. T. Fingerposts to children's | | Nelson and his captains..... | 96 |
| reading | 149 | Five little Peppers and how they grew. Sid- | |
| Field and forest handy book. Beard, D. C... 47 | | ney, Margaret | 62 |
| FIELDS, ANNIE. Authors and friends.... 121 | | Five little Peppers at school. Sidney, | |
| FIELDS, JAMES T. Yesterdays with au- | | Margaret | 63 |
| thors | 121 | Five little Peppers grown up. Sidney, | |
| Fifteen decisive battles. Creasy, Sir Edward 120 | | Margaret | 63 |
| Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin, James 23 | | Five little strangers. Schwartz, J. A..... 33 | |
| Fifty-two stories for boys. Miles, A. H., <i>ed.</i> 108 | | Five mice in a mouse trap. Richards, Mrs. | |
| Fight for the valley. Stoddard, W. O..... 87 | | L. E. | 18 |
| | | Five minute stories. Richards, Mrs. L. E... 9, 18 | |

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

195

	PAGE		PAGE
Five thousand words often misspelled.....	156	Four famous American writers. Cody, Sherwin	72
Flamingo feather. Munroe, Kirk.....	61	Four feet, two feet and no feet. Richards, Mrs. L. E.....	14
FLETCHER, R. H. Marjorie and her papa	16	Four-footed Americans. Wright, M. O.....	92
Flipwing the spy. Wesselhoeft, L. F.....	44	Four-footed friends	11
Floating prince. Stockton, F. R.....	43	Four for a fortune. Lee, Albert.....	133
Flock of girls and boys. Perry, Nora.....	85	Four great Americans. Baldwin, James....	34
Flock of girls and their friends. Perry, Nora	61	Four-handed folk. Miller, O. T.....	68
Flossy's playdays. Hall, F. H.....	39	Four in camp. Barbour, R. H.....	77
Flower and fruit. Newell, J. H.....	68	Four Macnichols and An Adventure in Thule. Black, William	55
Flower people. Mann, Mrs. Horace.....	46	Four New York boys. Davis, J. W.....	34
Flower princess. Brown, A. F.....	25	FOWLER, W. W. Julius Caesar.....	121
FOA, EUGENIE. Boy life of Napoleon....	51	Fowls of the air. Long, W. J.....	68
Folk at the farm.....	11	Frail children of the air. Scudder, S. H....	68
Folklore stories and proverbs. Wiltse, S. E..	10	FRANCILLON, R. E. Gods and heroes..	38
Following the ball. Dudley, A. T.....	79	FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Biography. See Abbott, J. S. C.....	95
Following the deer. Long, W. J.....	46	FRAZAR, DOUGLAS. Perseverance Island.	105
Following the guidon. Custer, E. B.....	116	Freedom triumphant. Coffin, C. C.....	72
Footprints of travel. Ballou, M. M.....	93	Freehand drawing. Cross, A. K.....	163
For king or country. Barnes, James.....	102	Freehand lettering. Daniels, F. H.....	163
For love of country. Brady, C. T.....	128	FRENCH, ALLEN. Junior cup.....	80
For the country. Gilder, R. W.....	131	French war and the revolution. Sloane, W. M.	170
For the honor of the school. Barbour, R. H.	102	Friends and helpers. Eddy, S. J.....	21
FORCE, M. F. General Sherman.....	121	Friends in feather and fur. Johonnot, James	14
FORD, SEWELL. Horses nine	80	Frigate's namesake. Abbot, A. B.....	54
Fore and aft. Dixon, R. B.....	70	Frithjof and Roland. Ragozin, Z. A.....	90
Forestland. Chambers, R. W.....	20	FROEBEL, FREDERICH	
Formation of the Union. Hart, A. B.....	170	Education of man.....	142
FORSYTH, G. A. Thrilling days in army life	96	Mother play and nursery songs.....	149
Fort in the forest. Tomlinson, E. T.....	64	Biography. See Bowen, Courthope....	148
FORTESCUE, J. W. Story of a red deer..	67	Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. Hughes, J. L.....	149
Forward, march! Munroe, Kirk.....	84	FROISSART, Sir JEAN	
FOSTER, M. H. and M. H. CUMMINGS. Asgard stories	26	Boys' Froissart. ed. by Sidney Lanier.	90
FOULKE, E. E.		Chronicles; ed. by A. Singleton.....	65
Braided straws	26	Stories from Froissart; ed. by Henry Newboldt	66
Twilight stories	16	From Bull Run to Chancellorsville. Curtis, Gen. N. M.....	120
Foundations of education. Seeley, Levi....	143	From cattle ranch to college. Doubleday, Russell	116
Four afoot. Barbour, R. H.....	77	From colony to commonwealth. Tiffany, N. M.	24
Four American Indians. Whitney, E. L. and F. M. Perry.....	54	From school to battlefield. King, Charles..	107
Four American naval heroes. Beebe, M. B...	34	From seed to leaf. Newell, J. H.....	68
Four American patriots. Burton, A. H....	34		
Four American pioneers. Perry, F. M. and Katharine Beebe	35		
Four American poets. Cody, Sherwin.....	72		

	PAGE		PAGE
From the child's standpoint. Winterburn, F. H.	145	Geographic influences in American history. Brigham, A. P.	168
From trail to railway. Brigham, A. P.	70	Geographical plays. Andrews, Jane.	47
FROST, W. H.		Geology. Geikie, Sir Archibald.	158
Court of King Arthur.	66	Geology of the city of New York. Gratacap, L. P.	158
Knights of the round table.	66	Geometry in the grammar schools. Hanus, P. H.	151
FROTHINGHAM, J. P.		Georgia. <i>See</i> Harris, J. C.	122
Running the gauntlet.	73	German-American gymnastics. Stecher, W. A.	155
Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut.	96	German orthography and phonology. Hempl, George	154
FROUDE, J. A. Caesar.	121	Germany: her people and their story. Gifford, A. H.	168
Frowze the runaway. Wesselhoeft, L. F.	44	GERSON, VIRGINIA	
Frozen north. Horton, Edith.	70	Happy Heart family.	16
FRYE, A. E.		More adventures of the Happy Heart family.	16
Brooks and brook basins.	31	Giant of three wars. Barnes, James.	71
Child and nature.	151	GIBBON, J. M. <i>ed.</i> Reign of Old King Cole	26
FULLER, C. M. Across the campus.	131	GIBBS, GEORGE. Pike and cutlass.	121
Fundamentals of child study. Kirkpatrick, E. A.	144	GIBSON, C. C. In eastern wonderlands.	70
Funny frolics.	11	GIBSON, W. H.	
Gabriel and the hour book. Stein, Evaluen.	86	Camp life in the woods.	91
GAGE, A. P. Introduction to physical science.	157	Eye spy.	91
GALE, A. C. Achilles and Hector.	38	My studio neighbors.	159
Games and songs of American children. Newell, W. W.	164	Sharp eyes.	91
Games book for boys and girls.	39, 47	Gid Granger. Stoddard, W. O.	110
Games with music. Bates, Lois.	148	GIFFIN, W. M. Civics for young Americans.	51
GANOT, ADOLPHE. Popular natural philosophy.	157	GIFFORD, A. H. Germany, her people and their story.	168
Garden behind the moon. Pyle, Howard.	42	GILBERT, C. B. School and its life.	142
GARDINER, S. R. English history for schools.	97	GILDER, R. W. For the country.	131
GARLAND, HAMLIN		GILMAN, ARTHUR	
Boy life on the prairie.	116	Colonization of America.	35
The long trail.	70	Discovery and exploration of America.	23
Garland for girls. Alcott, L. M.	101	Magna Charta stories.	7
GARLICK, A. H. New manual of method.	147	Making of the American nation.	51
GARRISON, W. P. Parables for school and home.	80	Story of Rome.	12
GAVIT, H. E. Etiquette of correspondence.	165	GILMAN, N. P. and E. P. JACKSON. Conduct as a fine art.	13
GAYLEY, C. M. <i>ed.</i> Classic myths in English literature.	89	GILSON, R. R. Katrina.	13
GEIKIE, Sir ARCHIBALD		Girl of '76. Blanchard, A. E.	7
Elementary lessons in physical geography.	157	Girl's life eighty years ago. Bowne, E. S.	118
Geology.	158	Girls of Gardenville. Rankin, C. W.	108
Physical geography.	158	Girls of Pineridge. Smith, C. C.	86
Teaching of geography.	151	Glaciers of North America. Russell, I. C.	158
GEIKIE, JAMES. Earth's sculpture; or origin of land farms.	158	Glaciers of the Alps. Tyndall, John.	158
Gems from Mother Goose.	11		
Gentle heritage. Crompton, F. E.	56		

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

197

	PAGE		PAGE
GLADDEN, WASHINGTON. Santa Claus on a lark.....	39	GORDON, JANE, <i>ed.</i> Patriotism in prose and verse.....	80
GLASCOCK, W. H. Stories of Columbia..	51	GORDON, General J. B. Reminiscences of the civil war.....	131
Glimpses at the plant world. Bergen, F. D...	66	GORDY, W. F., and W. I. TWITCHELL. Pathfinder in American history.....	154
Glimpses of the animate world. Johonnot, James	67	GOSS, W. F. M. Bench work in wood.....	155
Gods and heroes. Francillon, R. E.....	38	GOSS, W. L.	
GOETZE, WOLDEMAR. Manual training—made serviceable in the school.....	155	Jack Alden	105
GOING, MAUD. With the wild flowers..	91	Jed	105
Gold bug. Poe, E. A.....	108	Recollections of a private.....	131
Gold seeking on the Dalton trail. Thompson, A. R.	95	Tom Clifton	131
Golden galleon. Leighton, Robert.....	83	GOUIN, FRANCOIS. Art of teaching and studying languages	154
Golden goose. Brooke, Leslie.....	19	Government: its origin, growth and form in the United States. Lansing, Robert and G. M. Jones	140
Golden goose and other fairy tales. Tappan, E. M.	29	Government of New York. Morey, W. C...	140
Golden hours	11	Government of the American people. Strong, Frank and Joseph Schafer.....	140
Golden mermaid and other stories. Lang, Andrew	40	Grammar of grammars. Brown, Goold....	155
Golden numbers. Wiggin, K. D. and N. A. Smith	88	Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, Nathaniel	97
Golden treasury. Palgrave, F. T., <i>ed.</i>	135	Grandfather's stories. Johonnot, James....	23
Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Knowles, F. L., <i>ed.</i>	133	Grandfather's stories of American history. Dodge, N. S.....	23
GOLDSMITH, OLIVER		Grandmother dear—Two little waifs. Molesworth, M. L.....	60
History of Little Goody Two Shoes....	26	Grandmothers story: My hunt after the captain. Holmes, O. W.....	132
Vicar of Wakefield.....	131	GRANGER, EDITH. Index to poetry and recitations	165
GOMME, G. L. <i>ed.</i>		Granny's wonderful chair. Brown, Frances.	37
King's story book.....	105	GRANT, ROBERT	
Prince's story book.....	105	Jack Hall	80
Princess's story book.....	105	Jack in the bush.....	80
Queen's story book.....	105	GRANT, U. S. Personal memoirs.....	171
Good hunting. Roosevelt, Theodore.....	92	GRANT, U. S. Biography	
GOODWIN, M. W. White aprons.....	131	<i>See</i> Brooks, E. S.....	50
GOODWIN, M. W., and others. Historic New York	171	<i>See</i> Burton, A. H.....	34
GOODYEAR, W. H.		<i>See</i> Church, W. C.....	119
History of art.....	162	<i>See</i> Knox, T. W.....	74
Renaissance and modern art.....	162	<i>See</i> Porter, Horace.....	124
Roman and mediaeval art.....	162	<i>See</i> Wilson, J. G.....	126
Goosey Goosey Gander.....	19	<i>See</i> Wister, Owen	126
GORDON, Gen. CHARLES G. Biography.		GRATACAP, L. P. Geology of the City of New York	158
<i>See</i> Lang, Jeanie.....	52	GRAY, ASA	
GORDON, H. R.		How plants behave.....	67
Osceola, chief of the Seminoles.....	76	How plants grow.....	67
Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas.....	76	Graysons. Eggleston, Edward.....	130
Red Jacket, last of the Senecas.....	76		
Tecumseh, chief of the Shawanoes.....	76		

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|---------|--|------|
| Great artists. Keysor, J. E..... | 115 | GRINNELL, ELIZABETH <i>and</i> JOSEPH | |
| Great composers. Butterworth, Hezekiah... | 95 | Our feathered friends..... | 45 |
| Great explorers of the 19th century. Verne, Jules | 95 | GRINNELL, G. B. | |
| Great locomotive chase. Pittenger, William. | 124 | Jack among the Indians..... | 105 |
| Great men's sons. Brooks, E. S..... | 95 | Jack the young ranchman..... | 131 |
| Great navigators of the 18th century. Verne, Jules | 95 | Story of the Indian..... | 122 |
| Great words from great Americans..... | 113 | GROHMAN, W. A. BAILLIE. Camps in the Rockies | 116 |
| Greek hero stories. Niebuhr, B. G..... | 41 | GROTE, GEORGE <i>and</i> Comte De SEGUR. | |
| Greek myths in English dress. Hale, E. E., Jr., <i>ed.</i> | 80 | Two great retreats of history..... | 97 |
| Greek story and song. Church, A. J..... | 103 | GROVER, E. O. | |
| GREELY, A. W. Men of achievement: explorers | 97 | Overall boys | 8 |
| GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people | 97, 121 | Sunbonnet babies book..... | 8 |
| Green fairy book. Lang, Andrew..... | 27, 59 | Guarding the border. Tomlinson, E. T.... | 88 |
| GREENAWAY, KATE. Under the window | 8, 16 | GUERBER, H. A. | |
| GREENAWAY, KATE <i>and</i> N. B. FOSTER. | | Legends of the middle ages..... | 131 |
| Day in a child's life..... | 16 | Legends of the Rhine..... | 105 |
| GREENE, F. N. <i>and</i> D. W. KIRK. With spurs of gold..... | 66 | Myths of Greece and Rome..... | 89 |
| GREENE, F. V. General Greene..... | 97 | Myths of northern lands..... | 80 |
| GREENE, HOMER | | Story of the chosen people..... | 51 |
| Blind brother..... | 57 | Story of the English..... | 51 |
| Coal and coal mine..... | 91 | Story of the great republic..... | 51 |
| Pickett's Gap | 105 | Story of the Greeks..... | 73 |
| GREENE, NATHANAEL. Biography. <i>See</i> Greene, F. V..... | 97 | Story of the Romans..... | 73 |
| GREENWOOD, GRACE. Stories from famous ballads | 39 | Story of the thirteen colonies..... | 51 |
| GREGORY, R. A. <i>and</i> A. T. SIMMONS | | Guernsey Lily. Coolidge, Susan..... | 78 |
| Elementary physics and chemistry..... | 157 | Guert Ten Eyck. Stoddard, W. O..... | 87 |
| GRIFFIS, W. E. | | Guide to New York Zoological Park. Hornaday, W. T..... | 160 |
| Japan in history, folk-lore and art.... | 122 | Guide to the study of American history. Channing, Edw., <i>and</i> A. B. Hart..... | 154 |
| Pathfinders of the revolution..... | 131 | Gulf and inland waters. Mahan, A. T..... | 123 |
| Romance of American colonization..... | 97 | GULICK, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks.. | 167 |
| Romance of conquest..... | 122 | GULICK, L. H. | |
| Romance of discovery..... | 97 | Efficient life | 161 |
| GRIGGS, E. H. Moral education..... | 139 | Physical education by muscular exercise. | 155 |
| GRIMM, J. L., <i>and</i> W. K. | | Gulliver's travels; <i>ed.</i> by T. M. Balliet. Swift, Jonathan | 87 |
| Fairy tales | 16 | Gulliver's travels. Swift, Jonathan..... | 64 |
| Fairy tales; <i>ed.</i> by E. H. L. Turpin.... | 26 | Gulliver's travels; <i>ed.</i> by Chapman. Swift, Jonathan | 43 |
| Fairy tales; <i>ed.</i> by S. E. Wiltse..... | 8, 16 | Gunner aboard the Yankee. Doubleday, Russell | 120 |
| Fairy tales; trans. by L. L. Weedon.... | 8 | Guy Mannering. (Hudson <i>ed.</i>) Scott, Sir Walter | 135 |
| Stories from Grimm told to the children by Amy Steedman..... | 26 | Guy Mannering; <i>ed.</i> by Yonge. Scott, Sir Walter | 109 |
| | | Gypsy Breynon. Phelps, E. S..... | 62 |
| | | Gypsy's cousin Joy. Phelps, E. S..... | 62 |
| | | Gypsy's sowing and reaping. Phelps, E. S... | 85 |

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

199

	PAGE		PAGE
Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. Phelps, E. S.	85	HALL, RUTH	
HARREN, J. H., <i>ed.</i>		Boys of Storooby.....	81
Ballads and tales.....	39	In the brave days of old.....	105
Fairy life.	26	HALLECK, R. P. Psychology and psychic culture	144
Rhymes and fables	8	HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Biography	
Songs and stories.....	17	See Burton, A. H.....	34
Habit in education. Radestock, Paul.....	145	See Conant, C. A.....	120
HAILMAN, W. N. Constructive form work	151	HAMILTON, SAMUEL. The recitation... ..	147
HALE, E. E.		HAMP, S. F. Dale and Fraser, sheepmen... ..	105
Boys' heroes	73	HANCOCK, H. I. Life at West Point....	117
Historic Boston	73	HANCOCK, W. S. Biography. See Walker, F. A.	125
How to do it.....	131	Handbook of commercial geography. Chisholm, G. G.....	172
Man without a country.....	105, 131	Handbook of nature study. Lange, D.....	153
Mrs. Merriam's scholars.....	105	Handbook of universal literature. Botta, A. C. L.....	165
New England boyhood.....	122	Handicraft and recreation for girls. Beard, Lina and A. B.....	69
Stories of adventure.....	51	Hans Brinker. Dodge, M. M.....	79
Stories of discovery.....	51	Hans the Eskimo. Scandlin, Christiana.....	33
Stories of invention.....	73	HANUS, P. H.	
Stories of the sea.....	73	Educational aims	142
Stories of war.....	73	Geometry in grammar schools.....	151
HALE, E. E. and SUSAN		Happy Heart family. Gerson, Virginia....	16
Family flight around home.....	48	Happy playmates	19
Family flight over Egypt and Syria... ..	70	HARDY, Mrs. A. S. Sea stories for wonder eyes	21
Family flight through France, Germany, etc.	70	HARLAND, MARION	
Family flight through Mexico.....	48	When grandmamma was fourteen.....	57
Family flight through Spain.....	70	When grandmamma was new.....	39
HALE, E. E. Jr., <i>ed.</i>		Harold. Lytton, Lord.....	134
American essays	131	Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities	165
Ballads and ballad poetry.....	105	Harper's outdoor book for boys. Adams, J. H.	69
English essays	131	Harper's school speaker. Baldwin, James... ..	165
Greek myths in English dress.....	80	HARRADEN, BEATRICE. Things will take a turn	39
Longer narrative poems.....	131	HARRINGTON, M. W. About the weather.	67
HALE, G. E. Little flower-people.....	45	HARRIS, A. B.	
HALE, L. P.		American authors for young folks.....	97
Fagots for the fireside.....	92	Dooryard folks	67
Last of the Peterkins.....	80	Pleasant authors for young folks.....	74
Peterkin papers	57	HARRIS, J. C.	
HALE, NATHAN. Biography. See Lossing, B. J.	98	Aaron in the wildwoods.....	57
HALE, SUSAN Story of Mexico.....	122	Daddy Jake, the runaway.....	81
Half back. Barbour, R. H.....	102	Little Mr. Thimblefinger.....	39
HALL, A. N. Boy craftsman.....	80	Mr. Rabbit at home.....	57
HALL, F. H. Flossy's playdays.....	39	Nights with Uncle Remus.....	39, 57
HALL, G. S.		On the plantation.....	81
How to teach reading.....	150		
Youth; its education, regimen and hygiene	144		
HALL, JENNIE			
Men of old Greece.....	39		
Viking tales	39		

	PAGE		PAGE
HARRIS, J. C.— <i>Continued</i>		Heidi. Spyri, Johanna.....	86
Plantation pageants	81	Heir of Redcliffe. Yonge, C. M.....	138
Stories of Georgia.....	122	Held fast for England. Henty, G. A.....	106
Story of Aaron.....	57	Helmet and spear. Church, A. J.....	120
Uncle Remus and his friends.....	39	HEMENWAY, H. D. How to make school	
Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings	57	gardens	152
HARRIS, W. T. Psychologic foundation of		HEMPI, GEORGE. German orthography	
education	144	and phonology	154
HARRISON, BENJAMIN. This country		HEMSTREET, CHARLES	
of ours	122	Literary New York.....	165
HARRISON, C. C.		Nooks and corners of old New York....	122
Bric-a-brac stories	39	Story of Manhattan.....	35
Old-fashioned fairy book.....	39	When old New York was young.....	171
HARRISON, ELIZABETH		HENDERSON, C. H. and J. F. WOOD-	
In storyland	26	HULL. Elements of physics.....	157
Study of child nature.....	144	HENDERSON, C. R. Dependent, defective	
HARRISON, EVELYN. Home nursing..	161	and delinquent classes.....	144
HART, A. B.		HENDERSON, E. F. Side lights on Eng-	
Actual government	140	lish history	167
American education	142	HENDERSON, W. J.	
Camps and firesides of the revolution..	81	Afloat with the flag.....	105
Colonial children	51	Last cruise of the Mohawk.....	81
Formation of the Union.....	170	Sea yarns for boys.....	81
How our grandfathers lived.....	81	Story of music.....	115
Romance of the civil war.....	81	What is good music?.....	164
HAWKES, CLARENCE. Stories of the good		HENLEY, W. E. Lyra heroica.....	106
greenwood	67	HENTY, G. A.	
HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Biography		By England's aid.....	106
See Bolton, S. K.....	95	By right of conquest.....	57
See Harris, A. B.....	97	Cat of Bubastes.....	81
See Humphrey, F. A.....	35	Dash for Khartoum.....	81
See Keyser, J. E.....	98	Held fast for England.....	105
HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL		In freedom's cause	105
Grandfather's chair	97	Lion of St. Mark.....	81
Tanglewood tales	57	Lion of the north.....	81
Wonder book for boys and girls.....	57	One of the 28th.....	105
Wonder book, Tanglewood tales.....	39	St. George for England.....	105
HAYES, I. I.		Under Drake's flag.....	57
Arctic boat journey.....	93	With Clive in India.....	105
Cast away in the cold.....	81	With Wolfe in Canada.....	58
HAYS, Mrs. W. J.		Herakles. Burt, M. E. and Z. A. Ragozin..	37
Adventures of Prince Lazybones.....	39	Herald of the west. Altsheler, J. A.....	127
Princess Idleways	26	Herbart and the Herbartians. De Garmo,	
He knew Lincoln. Tarbell, I. M.....	137	Charles	141
HEADLAND, I. T. Our little Chinese cous-		Herbartian psychology applied to education.	
ins	33	Adams, John	144
Heart; a schoolboy's journal. Amicis, Ed-		Hero of Erie. Barnes, James.....	71
mondo de	77	Hero of Manila. Johnson, Rossiter.....	98
HEATH, General WILLIAM. Memoirs of		Hero tales from American history. Roosevelt,	
the American war.....	122	Theodore and H. C. Lodge.....	75
Hector. Shaw, F. L.....	110		
HEERMANS, J. W. Stories from the Hebrew	40		

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

201

	PAGE		PAGE
Herodotus. Boys' and girls' Herodotus....	97	Historic New York. Goodwin, M. W., and others, eds.	171
See also Church, A. J.	120	Historic note-book. Brewer, E. C.	166
Heroes. Kingsley, Charles.	40	Historic pilgrimages in New England. Bacon, E. M.	116
Heroes and martyrs of invention. Towle, G. M.	76	Historical geography of the United States. MacCoun, Townsend	172
Heroes of Asgard. Keary, A. and E.	58	Historical tales from Shakespeare. Couch, A. T. Quiller	104
Heroes of chivalry. Maitland, Louise.	41	History of American politics. Johnston, Alexander	168
Heroes of chivalry and romance. Church, A. J.	90	History of architecture in all countries. Ferguson, J.	163
Heroes of myth. Price, L. L. and C. B. Gilbert	28	History of art. Goodyear, W. H.	162
Heroes of our war with Spain. Ross, Clinton	75	History of elementary mathematics. Cajori, F.	150
Heroes of the middle west. Catherwood, M. H.	50	History of England. Larned, J. N.	168
Heroic ballads. Montgomery, D. H., ed.	60	History of England. Lingard, John.	168
Heroic happenings. Brooks, E. S.	72	History of English literature. Saintsbury, G. E. B.	166
Heroine of 1812. Blanchard, A. E.	102	History of modern education. Williams, S. G.	143
HERRICK, S. B.		History of modern music. Hullah, J. P.	164
Chapters on plant life.	45	History of music. Rowbotham, J. T.	164
Earth in past ages.	67	History of New York. Prentice, W. H.	172
Hey diddle diddle picture book.	8	History of New York City. Lamb, Mrs. M. J.	171
HIGGINS, L. D. Lessons in physics.	157	History of our country. Richardson, A. S.	124
HIGGINSON, S. J. Java.	93	History of painting. Van Dyke, J. C.	163
HIGGINSON, T. W.		History of pedagogy. Compayré, Gabriel.	141
Army life in a black regiment.	122	History of Rome. Butterworth, Hezekiah.	50
Book of American explorers.	51	History of Rome. Creighton, M.	96
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic	106	History of sculpture. Marquand, A. and A. L. Frothingham	163
HIGGINSON, T. W. and H. W. BOYNTON		History of the American nation. McLoughlin, A. C.	168
Readers history of American literature.	165	History of the English language. Lounsbury, T. R.	156
HIGGINSON, T. W. and EDWARD CHANNING. English history for Americans.	167	History of the Lady Betty Stair. Seawell, M. E.	136
HIGGINSON, T. W. and WILLIAM MACDONALD. History of the United States.	122	History of the presidency, Standwood, Edward	169
Hildegard's holiday. Richards, Mrs. L. E.	109	History of the robins. Trimmer, Sarah.	29
HILL, C. T. Fighting a fire.	93	History of the United States. Elson, H. W.	168
HILL, ELIZABETH. My wonderful visit.	58	History of the United States. Higginson, T. W. and William Macdonald.	122
HILL, MABEL. Lessons for junior citizens	74	History of the war with Mexico. Ladd, H. O.	123
HINSDALE, B. A.		HITCHCOCK, RIPLEY. Louisiana purchase	97
American government	140	HIX, MELVIN. Once upon a time stories.	8
Art of study.	147	HOBSON, R. P. Sinking of the Merrimac.	122
Horace Mann	142		
How to study and teach history.	154		
Teaching the language arts.	150		
Hirschvogel. La Ramée, Louise de.	59		
Historic Americans. Brooks, E. S.	119		
Historic Boston. Hale, E. E.	73		
Historic boys. Brooks, E. S.	72		
Historic girls. Brooks, E. S.	72		

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|------|---|-------|
| HODGE, C. F. Nature study and life..... | 153 | HOMER, Odyssey— <i>Continued</i> | |
| HODGES, GEORGE. William Penn..... | 122 | <i>See</i> Clarke, M..... | 59-82 |
| HOFFMAN, A. S. | | <i>See</i> Marvin, F. S..... | 60 |
| Story of A midsummernight's dream.. | 81 | <i>See</i> Perry, W. C..... | 85 |
| Story of As you like it..... | 106 | Hoosier schoolboy. Eggleston, Edward..... | 57 |
| Story of Hamlet..... | 132 | Hoosier schoolmaster. Eggleston, Edward.. | 131 |
| Story of Julius Caesar..... | 132 | Hop-o-my-thumb | 19 |
| Story of King Henry V..... | 106 | Hope Benham. Perry, Nora..... | 108 |
| Story of King Lear..... | 106 | HOPKINS, G. M. | |
| Story of King Richard II..... | 106 | Experimental science | 157 |
| Story of Macbeth..... | 132 | Home mechanics for amateurs..... | 115 |
| Story of The merchant of Venice..... | 106 | HOPKINS, W. J. | |
| Story of The Tempest..... | 132 | Sandman; his farm stories..... | 17 |
| HOLBROOK, FLORENCE | | Sandman; more farm stories..... | 17 |
| Book of nature myths..... | 21 | HORNADAY, W. T. | |
| Northland heroes | 27 | American natural history..... | 159 |
| Round the year in myth and song..... | 21 | Guide to New York zoological park.... | 160 |
| HOLDEN, E. S. | | Two years in the jungle..... | 94 |
| Our country's flag..... | 51 | HORNBROOK, A. R. Concrete geometry.. | 151 |
| The sciences | 67 | HORNE, H. H. | |
| HOLDER, C. F. Marvels of animal life.... | 67 | Philosophy of education..... | 142 |
| Hole in the wall and How they camped out. | | Psychological principles of education... | 144 |
| Alcott, L. M..... | 54 | HORNE, O. B. and SCOBEEY, K. L. Stories | |
| Holiday story book..... | 11 | of great artists..... | 35 |
| HOLLAND, J. G. | | Horse fair. Baldwin, James..... | 77 |
| Arthur Bonnicastle | 132 | Horse shoe Robinson. Kennedy, J. P..... | 133 |
| Sevenoaks | 132 | Horses nine. Ford, Sewell..... | 80 |
| HOLLAND, W. J. | | HORTON, EDITH. The frozen north.... | 70 |
| Butterfly book | 159 | HOTCHKISS, C. C. Land hero of 1812.... | 74 |
| Moth book | 159 | House that Jack built..... | 11 |
| HOLMES, O. W. Biography | | Household book of poetry. Dana, C. A., <i>ed.</i> | 166 |
| <i>See</i> Bolton, S. K..... | 95 | Household economy | 162 |
| <i>See</i> Cody Sherwin..... | 72 | Household history of the United States. Eg- | |
| <i>See</i> Fields, Annie..... | 121 | gleston, Edward | 73 |
| <i>See</i> Keyser, J. E..... | 98 | Household of Glen Holly. Lillie, L. C..... | 83 |
| HOLMES, O. W. | | HOUSTON, E. J. The young prospector.. | 106 |
| Grandmother's story; My hunt after the | | HOUSTON, SAM. Biography. <i>See</i> Elliott, | |
| captain, etc. | 132 | S. B. | 121 |
| Poetical works..... | 132 | HOVEY, CARL. "Stonewall" Jackson.... | 122 |
| Home and school sewing. Patton, Frances.. | 162 | HOW, LOUIS. James B. Eads..... | 122 |
| Home-made apparatus. Woodhull, J. F.... | 157 | How it works. Williams, Archibald..... | 114 |
| Home mechanics for amateurs. Hopkins, G. | | How New England was made. Humphrey, | |
| M. | 115 | F. A. | 23 |
| Home nursing. Harrison, Evelyn..... | 161 | How our grandfathers lived. Hart, A. B.. | 81 |
| Home studies in nature. Treat, Mary..... | 92 | How plants behave. Gray, Asa..... | 67 |
| Home, sweet home A B C..... | 11 | How plants grow. Gray, Asa..... | 67 |
| HOMER. Iliad | 106 | How the people rule. Hoxie, C. de F..... | 74 |
| <i>See</i> Brooks, Edward..... | 55 | How the republic is governed. Brooks, Noah | 95 |
| <i>See</i> Perry, W. C..... | 62 | How the United States became a nation. | |
| Odyssey | 132 | Fiske, John | 73 |
| <i>See</i> Church, A. J..... | 103 | | |
| <i>See</i> Clarke, M..... | 78 | | |

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

203

	PAGE		PAGE
How to appreciate music. Kobbé, Gustav...	164	HUGHES, RUPERT	
How to attract the birds. Blanchan, Neltje.	45, 90	Dozen from Lakerim.....	106
How to do it. Hale, E. E.....	131	Lakerim athletic club.....	106
How to enjoy pictures. Emery, M. S.....	115	HUGHES, THOMAS	
How to get strong and how to stay so. Blaikie		Alfred the Great.....	123
William	161	Tom Brown at Rugby.....	81
How to judge a picture. Van Dyke, J. C....	163	Tom Brown's school days.....	106, 132
How to know the ferns. Dana, Mrs. W. S....	113	Loyola	142
How to know the wild flowers. Dana, Mrs.		HULLAH, J. P. History of modern music..	164
W. S.	91	Human body. Martin, H. N.....	161
How to listen to music. Krehbiel, E. E.....	164	HUMPHREY, F. A.	
How to make school gardens. Hemenway, H.		Favorite authors for children.....	35
D.	152	How New England was made.....	23
How to study and teach history. Hinsdale,		When I was a little girl.....	23
B. A.	154	HUMPHREY, MAUD and E. S. TUCKER	
How to study geography. Parker, F. W.....	152	Make believe men and women.....	17
How to study pictures. Caffin, C. H.....	115	Old youngsters	17
How to teach reading. Hall, G. S.....	150	HUMPHREY, MAUD and others. Treasury	
How to teach reading in public schools. Clark,		of stories, jingles and rhymes.....	17
S. H.	149	HURD, G. M. Bennett twins.....	132
How to tell stories to children. Bryant, S. C.	148	HUSTED, M. H.	
How Tommy saved the barn. Otis, James..	61	Stories of Indian chieftains.....	34
How two boys made their own electrical ap-		Stories of Indian children.....	23
paratus. St. John, T. M.....	114	HUTCHINSON, H. M. Story of the hills..	158
How we are governed. Dawes, A. L.....	96	HUTTON, LAWRENCE. A boy I knew—	
HOWARD, B. W.		Four dogs	81
No heroes	106	HYDE, W. D. Practical ethics.....	139
One summer	132	Hygiene of the schoolroom. Barry, W. F....	146
HOWARD, L. O. Insect book.....	160	Ice age in North America. Wright, G. F..	158
HOWARD, O. O. General Taylor.....	123	Ice Queen. Ingersoll, Ernest.....	58
HOWELLS, W. D.		Ideal picture book of animals.....	11
Boy's town	97	Ideal school. Search. P. W.....	143
Christmas every day.....	40	Iliad, trans. by A. Lang.....	106
Stories of Ohio.....	51	In African forest and jungle. Du Chaillu,	
HOWLAND, GEORGE. Practical hints for		P. B.	93
teachers.	147	In blue and white. Brooks, E. S.....	78
HOWLISTON, M. H. Cat tails and other		In circling camps. Altsheler, J. A.....	127
tales	14	In eastern wonderlands. Gibson, C. C.....	70
HOXIE, C. D. How the people rule.....	74	In field and pasture. Dutton, M. B.....	14
HOYT, D. L. World's painters.....	115	In freedom's cause. Henty, G. A.....	106
HOYT, J. K. Cyclopaedia of practical quo-		In hostile red. Altsheler, J. A.....	127
tations	165	In Leisler's times. Brooks, E. S.....	55
HUBERT, P. G., Jr. Men of achievement:		In my nursery. Richards, Mrs. L. E.....	28
Inventors	97	In mythland. Beckwith, M. H.....	15
Huckleberry Finn. Twain, Mark.....	137	In nesting time. Miller, O. T.....	92
Hugh Gwyeth. Dix, B. M.....	104	In old New York. Janvier, T. A.....	98
Hugh Wynne. Mitchell, S. W.....	134	In storyland	17
HUGHES, J. L. Froebel's educational laws		In storyland. Harrison, Elizabeth.....	26
for all teachers	149	In sunshine land. Thomas, E. M.....	29

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------|--|----------|
| In the boyhood of Lincoln. Butterworth, Hezekiah | 103 | Interest. De Garmo, Charles..... | 141 |
| In the brave days of old. Hall, Ruth..... | 105 | International geography. Mill, H. R., <i>ed.</i> | 172 |
| In the cheering-up business. Lee, M. C.... | 133 | Into unknown seas. Ker, David..... | 58 |
| In the child's world. Poulsson, Emilie.... | 9 | Introduction to physical science. Gage, A. P. | 157 |
| In the country..... | 19 | Introduction to the study of Shakespeare. Corson, Hiram | 165 |
| In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan, E. M. | 111 | Inventors (Men of achievement). Hubert, P. G. | 97 |
| In the days of Audubon. Butterworth, Hezekiah | 119 | Inventional geometry. Spencer, W. G..... | 151 |
| In the days of giants. Brown, A. F..... | 36 | IRELAND, W. W. Mental affections of children | 144 |
| In the days of Jefferson. Butterworth, Hezekiah | 103 | Ireland's story. Johnson, Charles, and Carita Spencer | 98 |
| In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Tappan, E. M. | 111 | Iron star. True, J. P..... | 88 |
| In the days of William the Conqueror. Tappan, E. M..... | 111 | IRVING, WASHINGTON | |
| In the hands of the red-coats. Tomlinson, E. T. | 137 | Alhambra (Hudson <i>ed.</i>)..... | 94 |
| In the High valley. Coolidge, Susan..... | 103 | Alhambra, <i>ed.</i> by A. H. White..... | 117 |
| In the line. Dudley, A. T..... | 104 | Alhambra, <i>illus.</i> by Joseph Pennell.... | 94 |
| In the old Herrick house. Deland, E. D.... | 104 | Astoria | 117 |
| In the reign of Queen Dick. Wells, Carolyn. | 44 | Conquest of Granada..... | 123 |
| In the Sargasso sea. Janvier, T. A..... | 133 | Dolph Heyliger | 58 |
| In the Wasp's nest. Brady, C. T..... | 102 | Knickerbocker history of New York.... | 132 |
| In the wilderness. Warner, C. D..... | 117 | Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus | 123 |
| In the Wyoming valley. Tomlinson, E. T.. | 137 | Old Christmas | 107 |
| In the young world. Thomas, E. M..... | 43 | Rip Van Winkle..... | 82 |
| Index to poetry and recitations. Granger, Edith | 165 | Rip Van Winkle—Legend of Sleepy Hollow | 132 |
| Indian fairy tales. Jacobs, Joseph..... | 82 | Six selections from The sketch book.... | 107 |
| Indian fights and fighters. Brady, C. T... 119 | | Sketch Book | 132 |
| Indian history for young folks. Drake, F. S. 54, 76, 101 | | Sketch book, <i>ed.</i> by M. E. Litchfield.... | 132 |
| Indian stories retold from St. Nicholas.... | 54 | Stories and legends from Irving..... | 82 |
| Indiana, <i>see</i> Thompson, Maurice..... | 75 | IRVING, WASHINGTON, and JOHN FISKE. Washington and his country.... | 97 |
| Indians, <i>see</i> Indian sections in graded lists. | | IRVING, WASHINGTON, Biography | |
| Industrial social education. Baldwin, W. A. | 155 | <i>See</i> Bolton, S. K..... | 95 |
| Industries of to-day. Lane, M. A. L..... | 48 | <i>See</i> Boynton, H. W..... | 118 |
| INGELOW, JEAN. Three fairy tales..... | 27 | <i>See</i> Cody, Sherwin..... | 72 |
| INGERSOLL, ERNEST | | <i>See</i> Harris, A. B..... | 74 |
| Book of the ocean..... | 70 | <i>See</i> Keysor, J. E..... | 98 |
| Ice Queen..... | 58 | Island refuge. Otis, James..... | 61 |
| Knocking around the Rockies..... | 117 | Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas.... | 33 |
| Wild neighbors | 46 | Ivanhoe. Scott, Sir Walter..... | 109, 135 |
| INMAN, HENRY. Ranch on the Oxhide.. | 82 | Ivar the Viking. Du Chaillu, P. B..... | 130 |
| Insect book. Howard, L. O..... | 160 | Jack Alden. Goss, W. L..... | 105 |
| Insect folk. Morley, M. W..... | 21 | Jack among the Indians. Grinnell, G. P.... | 105 |
| Insect life. Comstock, J. H..... | 159 | Jack and Jill. Alcott, L. M..... | 77 |
| | | Jack and the beanstalk. Lang, Andrew... | 17 |
| | | Jack Hall. Grant, Robert..... | 80 |
| | | Jack Hazard and his fortunes. Trowbridge, J. T. | 88 |

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

205

	PAGE		PAGE
Jack in the bush. Grant, Robert.....	80	Japanese fairy book. Ozaki, Yei Theodora..	61
Jack Morgan. Stoddard, W. O.....	110	Japanese garland. Peltier, Florence.....	33
Jack of all trades. Beard, D. C.....	92	Java. Higginson, S. J.....	93
Jack the giant killer. Lang, Andrew.....	27	Jed. Goss, W. L.....	105
Jack the young ranchman. Grinnell, G. P..	131	JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Biography	
Jackanapes. Ewing, Mrs. J. H.....	80	See Bolton, S. K.....	118
JACKMAN, W. S. Nature study for com-		See Butterworth, H.....	103
mon schools	153	See Merwin, H. C.....	124
JACKSON, ANDREW. Biography		See Wilson, J. G., ed.....	113
See Bolton, S. K.....	118	JEFFRIES, RICHARD. Sir Bevis.....	46
See Burton, A. H.....	34	JENKS, J. W. Citizenship and the schools.	142
See Brown, W. G.....	119	JENKS, TUDOR	
See Hotchkiss, C. C.....	74	Boys' book of explorations.....	94
See Wilson, J. G., ed.....	113	Captain Miles Standish.....	74
JACKSON, G. E.		Century world's fair book.....	70
Big Jack and other true stories of horses	40	Our army for our boys.....	74
Denise and Ned Toodles.....	58	Jenny Wren's boarding house. Otis, James..	61
Pretty Polly Perkins.....	132	Jerry the blunderer. Wesselhoeft, L. F....	44
Three Graces.....	107	Jersey boy in the revolution. Tomlinson,	
Three Graces at college.....	132	E. T.....	111
Wee Winkles and Wideawake.....	17	JEVONS, W. S. Logic.....	139
JACKSON, H. H.		JEWETT, F. G. Town and city.....	98
Bits of travel at home.....	94	JEWETT, J. H.	
Cat Stories.....	27	Baby finger-play and stories.....	8
Nelly's silver mine.....	82	Bunny stories	27
Ramona	133	More bunny stories.....	27
JACKSON, THOMAS J. ("Stonewall,")		JEWETT, S. O.	
Biography. See Hovey, Carl.....	122	Betty Leicester	58
JACOBS, JOSEPH		Betty Leicester's Christmas.....	82
Celtic fairy tales.....	58	Play days	40
English fairy tales.....	40	Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. Alcott, L. M.	36
Indian fairy tales.....	82	JOAN OF ARC. Biography	
Story of geographical discovery.....	117	See Catherwood, M. H.....	128
JACOBY, HAROLD. Practical talks by an		See Lang, Andrew.....	52
astronomer	113	JOB, H. K. Among the waterfowl.....	67
JAMES, MARTHA. My friend Jim.....	40	Joe Bentley, naval cadet. Clark, H. H.....	103
JAMES, WILLIAM		Jogging around the world. Dunham, Edith.	33
Psychology. (Briefer course.).....	144	John Gilpin	19
Talks to teachers on psychology.....	144	John Halifax, gentleman. Craik, D. M.....	130
JAMESON, ANNA. Shakespeare's heroines	133	JOHNSON, HENRY. Exploits of Miles	
JAMISON, C. V.		Standish	98
Lady Jane	58	JOHNSON, MARGARET. Bunch of keys.	8
Seraph, the little violiniste.....	82	JOHNSON, ROSSITER	
Thistledown	58	End of a rainbow.....	107
Toinette's Philip	58	Hero of Manila.....	98
JANVIER, THOS. A.		Old French war.....	123
Aztec treasure-house	133	Phaeton Rogers	82
In old New York.....	98	War of 1812.....	123
In the Sargasso sea.....	133	JOHNSON, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards in	
Japan in history, folklore and art. Griffis,		North America	74
W. E.	122		

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|------|---|----------|
| JOHNSON'S universal cyclopaedia..... | 138 | Juan and Juanita. Baylor, F. C..... | 36 |
| JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER. History of
American politics | 168 | JUDD, M. C. Wigwam stories..... | 34 |
| JOHNSTON, CHARLES, and CARITA
SPENCER. Ireland's story..... | 98 | JUDSON, H. P. Young American..... | 52 |
| JOHNSTON, KEITH. Physical, historical
and descriptive geography..... | 172 | Julius Caesar. Fowler, W. W..... | 121 |
| JOHNSTON, R. M. Napoleon; a short bi-
ography | 123 | Julius Caesar, <i>ed.</i> by W. J. Rolfe. Shake-
speare, William | 136 |
| JOHONNOT, JAMES | | Jungle book. Kipling, Rudyard | 58 |
| Book of cats and dogs..... | 21 | Junior cup. French, Allen..... | 80 |
| Friends in feather and fur, and other
neighbors | 14 | Just a little boy. Ashworth, Alice..... | 15 |
| Glimpses of the animate world..... | 67 | Just sixteen. Coolidge, Susan..... | 79 |
| Grandfather's stories | 23 | Juvenile offenders. Morrison, W. D..... | 145 |
| Neighbors with claws and hoofs..... | 31 | Katrina. Deland, E. D..... | 104 |
| Neighbors with wings and fins..... | 21 | Katrina. Gilson, R. R..... | 131 |
| Principles and practice of teaching.... | 147 | KEARY, A. and E. Heroes of Asgard.... | 58 |
| Some curious flyers, creepers and swim-
mers | 46 | KEARY, C. F., <i>ed.</i> Dawn of history..... | 167 |
| Stories of heroic deeds..... | 24 | KEATS, JOHN. Poetical works..... | 133 |
| Stories of other lands..... | 35 | KEELER, H. L. Our native trees..... | 159 |
| Stories of our country..... | 35 | KEFFER, C. A. Nature studies on the farm | 46 |
| Stories of the olden times..... | 35 | KEITH, J. A. H. Elementary education... | 142 |
| Ten great events in history..... | 74 | KELLEY, J. G. Boy mineral collectors... | 91 |
| Jolly fellowship. Stockton, F. R..... | 63 | KELLOGG, V. L. Elementary zoology.... | 160 |
| Jolly good summer. Smith, M. P. W..... | 63 | KELLY, M. A. B. Short stories of our shy
neighbors | 31 |
| Jolly good times. Smith, M. P. W..... | 63 | KELLY, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Ra-
leigh | 52 |
| Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Smith,
M. P. W..... | 63 | KELMAN, J. H. Stories from Chaucer... | 82 |
| Jolly good times at school. Smith, M. P. W. | 63 | KENDALL, E. K. Source book of English
history | 167 |
| Jolly good times to-day. Smith, M. P. W... | 63 | Kenilworth. Scott, Sir Walter..... | 109, 135 |
| JONES, JOHN PAUL. Biography | | KENNAN, GEORGE. Tent life in Siberia | 94 |
| See Beebe, M. B..... | 34 | KENNEDY, H. A. New world fairy book. | 58 |
| See Brady, C. T..... | 119 | KENNEDY, J. P. Horse-shoe Robinson... | 133 |
| See Frothingham, J. P..... | 96 | Kent Hampden. Davis, Rebecca H..... | 104 |
| See Seawell, M. E..... | 100 | KENYON, W. J. First year in handicraft. | 155 |
| JORDAN, D. S. | | KER, DAVID | |
| Book of Knight and Barbara..... | 40 | Into unknown seas..... | 58 |
| True tales of birds and beasts..... | 46 | Lost city..... | 58 |
| JORDAN, D. S. and B. W. EVERMANN. | | KEYSOR, J. E. | |
| American food and game fishes..... | 160 | Great artists | 115 |
| JORDAN, D. S., and V. L. KELLOGG. | | Sketches of American authors..... | 98 |
| Animal life..... | 160 | Kidnapped. Stevenson, R. L..... | 136 |
| Jo's boys. Alcott, L. M..... | 77 | KIEFFER, H. M. Recollections of a drum-
mer-boy | 98 |
| Jo's opportunity. Lillie, L. C..... | 59 | Kindergarten stories. Wiltse, S. E..... | 10 |
| Josephine. Deland, E. D..... | 104 | KING, CHARLES | |
| Josey and the Chipmunk. Reid, S..... | 18 | Between the lines..... | 133 |
| JOYCE, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. | 98 | Cadet days..... | 107 |
| Joyful jinglers | 12 | Campaigning with Crook..... | 123 |
| Joyous story of Toto. Richards, Mrs. L. E.. | 28 | | |

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

207

	PAGE		PAGE
KING, CHARLES— <i>Continued</i>		Knight of liberty. Butterworth, Hezekiah..	78
From school to battle-field.....	107	Knights of the round table. Frost, W. H....	66
Trumpeter Fred.....	58	Knocking 'round the Rockies. Ingersoll,	
KING, C. F. Methods and aids in geography	151	Ernest	117
KING, GRACE. De Soto and his men in		KNOWLES, F. L., <i>ed.</i> Golden treasury of	
the land of Florida.....	123	American songs and lyrics.....	133
KING, R. M. School interests and duties..	142	KNOX, J. J. Little almond blossoms.....	22
King Arthur and his court. Greene, F. N..	39	KNOX, T. W.	
King Arthur and his knights. Radford, M. L.	45	Boy travellers in Australasia.....	70
<i>See also</i> Brooks, Edw.....	44	Boy travellers in Egypt.....	70
<i>See also</i> Bulfinch	128	Boy travellers in Gt. Britain and Ireland	94
<i>See also</i> Farrington	44	Boy travellers in Japan and China....	70
<i>See also</i> Frost	66	Boy travellers in Mexico.....	94
<i>See also</i> Lanier	66	Boy travellers in northern Europe....	94
<i>See also</i> MacGregor	45	Boy travellers in Siam and Java.....	70
<i>See also</i> Macleod	45	Boy travellers in South America.....	70
<i>See also</i> Maitland	41	Boy travellers in southern Europe.....	94
<i>See also</i> Malory	90	Boy travellers in the Russian Empire...	94
<i>See also</i> Pyle, Howard.....	66	Boy's life of General Grant.....	74
King Mombo. Du Chaillu, P. B.....	70	Captain John Crane.....	82
King of the golden river. Ruskin, John..	28, 42	Life of Robert Fulton.....	123
King Philip's war. Markham, Richard....	123	KOBBE, GUSTAV. How to appreciate mu-	
King's story book. Gommue, G. L., <i>ed.</i>	105	sic	164
KINGSLAND, Mrs. BURTON. Book of in-		KOOPMAN, H. L. Mastery of books.....	165
door and outdoor games.....	115	Krag and Johnny Bear. Seton, Ernest	
KINGSLEY, CHARLES		Thompson	32
Heroes	40	KREHBIEL, E. E. How to listen to music	164
Water babies	40, 58	Kristy's queer Christmas. Miller, O. T....	60
KINGSLEY, N. F. Story of Captain Meri-		Kristy's rainy-day picnic. Miller, O. T....	60
weather Lewis and Captain Wm. Clark....	35	Kristy's surprise party. Miller, O. T.....	60
KINNICUTT, GRACE. Story of Acadia..	58	KROUT, M. H. Alice's visit to the Ha-	
KIPLING, RUDYARD		waiian Islands	71
Captains courageous	133	KUPFER, G. H. Stories of long ago.....	40
Jungle book.....	58	LA BÉDOLLIÈRE, EMILE DE. Story of	
Puck of Pook's hill.....	82	a cat	40
Second jungle book.....	58	LADD, G. T. Psychology.....	145
KIRBY, MARY and ELIZABETH		LADD, H. O.	
Aunt Martha's corner cupboard.....	22	Chunda; a story of the Navajos.....	133
World by the fireside.....	22	History of the war with Mexico.....	123
KIRK, E. O.		Lads and lassies of other days. Price, L. L.	52
Dorothy and her friends.....	107	Lady Hollyhock and her friends. Walker,	
Dorothy Deane	107	M. C.	29
KIRKLAND, E. S.		Lady Jane. Jamison, C. V.....	58
Dora's housekeeping	82	Lady of Fort St. John. Catherwood, M. H..	128
Short history of England.....	98	LA FLESCHE, FRANCIS. Middle five...	76
Short history of France.....	98	LAGRANGE, FERDINAND. Physiology	
Six little cooks.....	59	of bodily exercise.....	161
KIRKPATRICK, E. A. Fundamentals of		Lakerim Athletic club. Hughes, Rupert....	106
child study	144	Lakes of North America. Russell, I. C....	172
KNAPP, ADALINE. Boy and the baron..	82		
Knickerbocker history of New York. Irving			
Washington	132		

- LAMB, CHARLES and MARY** PAGE
 Adventures of Ulysses.....59, 82
 Poetry for children..... 27
 Tales from Shakespeare.....82, 107
- LAMB, Mrs. M. J.** History of New York
 City 171
- LA MOTTE-FOUQUÉ, F. de** Undine.... 107
- Lances of Linwood.** Yonge, C. M..... 112
- Land hero of 1812.** Hotchkiss, C. C..... 74
- Land of pluck.** Dodge, M. M..... 32
- Land of Poco Tiempo.** Lummis, C. F..... 117
- Land of song.** Shute, K. H., *ed.*,
 18, 26, 43, 62, 85, 110
- Land of the long night.** Du Chaillu, P. B.. 116
- Landmark history of New York.** Ulmann,
 Albert53, 76, 100
- LANE, Mrs. C. A.** Stories for children... 8
- LANE, M. A. L.**
 Industries of to-day..... 48
 Triumphs of science..... 48
- LANG, ANDREW**
 Aladdin and other stories..... 40
 Animal story book..... 46
 Blue fairy book.....27, 59
 Blue poetry book.....59, 82
 Book of romance..... 45
 Brown fairy book..... 59
 Cinderella 17
 Crimson fairy book..... 59
 Dick Whittington 27
 Elf Maiden and other stories..... 40
 Golden mermaid and other stories.... 40
 Green fairy book.....27, 59
 History of Jack the Giant-killer..... 27
 Jack and the bean stalk..... 17
 Little Red Riding Hood..... 27
 Little Wildrose and other stories.... 40
 Magic ring and other stories..... 40
 My own fairy book..... 40
 Nursery rhyme book..... 8
 Pretty Goldilocks and other stories.... 40
 Prince Darling..... 17
 Princess on the glass hill..... 27
 Red book of animal stories..... 91
 Red book of romance..... 45
 Red fairy book.....27, 59
 Red true story book..... 98
 Snowdrop and other stories..... 17
 Sleeping Beauty 27
 Snow man and other stories..... 8
 Snow queen and other stories..... 41
 Story of Joan of Arc..... 52
 True story book..... 74
- LANG, ANDREW—Continued** PAGE
 Trusty John and other stories..... 41
 Violet fairy book..... 59
- LANG, JEANIE**
 Stories from the Faerie Queen..... 41
 Story of General Gordon..... 52
- LANG, JOHN.** Story of Captain Cook.... 52
- LANGE, D.** Handbook of nature study.... 153
- LANGE, KARL.** Apperception..... 145
- LANIER, SIDNEY**
 Boy's Froissart 90
 Boy's King Arthur..... 66
 Boy's Mabinogion..... 66
 Boy's Percy 90
- LANSING, ROBERT, and G. M. JONES.**
 Government; its origin, growth and form
 in the U. S..... 140
- LA RAMÉE, LOUISE DE**
 Bimbi 59
 Dog of Flanders..... 59
 Hirschvogel 59
 Moufflou 83
 Nurnburg stove 83
- LARCOM, LUCY.** New England girlhood. 123
- LARNED, J. N.** History of England..... 168
- LA SALLE, ROBERT CAVALIER DE.**
 Biography.
 See Abbott, J. S. C..... 118
 See Parkman, F..... 124
- La Salle and the discovery of the great west.**
 Parkman, Francis 124
- Last cruise of the Mohawk.** Henderson,
 W. J. 81
- Last days of Pompeii.** Lytton, Lord..... 134
- Last of the barons.** Lytton, Lord..... 134
- Last of the flat-boats.** Eggleston, G. C.... 80
- Last of the Mohicans.** Cooper, J. F.... 104, 129
- Last of the Peterkins.** Hale, L. P..... 80
- Last three soldiers.** Shelton, W. H..... 136
- LAUGHLIN, J. L.** Political economy.... 140
- LAURIE, S. S.** Lectures on language and
 linguistic method 154
- LAWLER, T. B.**
 Essentials of American history..... 168
 Story of Columbus and Magellan..... 52
- Lay of the last minstrel.** Scott, Sir Walter.. 135
- Lays of ancient Rome.** Macaulay, T. B., *Lord* 134
- LEAR, EDWARD**
 Nonsense books8, 17, 26
 Pelican chorus and other nonsense verses 8
- Leather work.** Leland, C. G..... 160

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

209

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------|---|--------|
| Lectures on language and linguistic method. | | Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. | |
| Laurie, S. S..... | 154 | Irving, Washington | 123 |
| Lectures on pedagogy. Compayré, Gabriel.. | 147 | Life at West Point. Hancock, H. I..... | 117 |
| Lectures on teaching. Fitch, J. G..... | 147 | Life in the eighteenth century. Eggleston, | |
| LEE, ALBERT | | G. C. | 96 |
| Four for a fortune..... | 132 | Life of a butterfly. Scudder, S. H..... | 92 |
| Tommy Toddles | 59 | Life of Robert Fulton. Knox, T. W..... | 123 |
| LEE, M. C. | | Life of the ancient Greeks. Gulick, C. B... | 167 |
| In the cheering-up business..... | 132 | Life savers. Otis, James..... | 134 |
| Quaker girl of Nantucket..... | 132 | Light keepers. Otis, James..... | 135 |
| LEE, ROBERT E. Biography | | Light princess. Macdonald, George..... | 41 |
| See Barnes, James..... | 77 | Lighting of schoolrooms. Rowe, S. H..... | 146 |
| See Trent, M. P..... | 125 | LIGHTON, W. R. Lewis and Clark..... | 98 |
| See White, H. A..... | 126 | LILLEY and MIDGELY. Studies in plant | |
| LEE, YAN PHOU. When I was a boy in | | form and suggestions for design..... | 164 |
| China | 71 | LILLIE, L. C. | |
| Left behind. Otis, James..... | 42 | Household of Glen Holly..... | 83 |
| Legends of Charlemagne. Bulfinch, Thomas | 128 | Jo's opportunity | 59 |
| Legends of the middle ages. Guerber, H. A. | 131 | Mildred's bargain | 59 |
| Legends of the Rhine. Guerber, H. A..... | 105 | Nan | 59 |
| LEIGHTON, ROBERT | | Phil and the baby..... | 83 |
| Golden galleon | 83 | Rolf house | 59 |
| Olaf the glorious..... | 83 | Story of music and musicians..... | 83 |
| Pilots of Pomona..... | 107 | LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Biography | |
| Wreck of the Golden Fleece..... | 107 | See Baldwin, James..... | 34 |
| LELAND, C. G. | | See Brooks, E. S..... | 50 |
| Leather work | 160 | See Brooks, Noah..... | 119 |
| Manual of wood carving..... | 161 | See Coffin, C. C..... | 96 |
| Lem, a New England village boy. Brooks, | | See Curtis, W. E..... | 120 |
| Noah | 128 | See Nicolay, Helen..... | 99 |
| LEONARD, M. F. Spectacle man..... | 83 | See Nicolay, J. G..... | 171 |
| Leonard and Gertrude. Pestalozzi, J. H... | 143 | See Putnam, M. L..... | 35, 52 |
| LE ROW, C. B., <i>ed.</i> Pieces for every occa- | | See Schurz, Carl..... | 125 |
| sion | 165 | See Wilson, J. G., <i>ed.</i> | 113 |
| Lessons for junior citizens. Hill, Mabel... | 74 | LINCOLN, J. G. | |
| Lessons in physical geography. Dryer, E. R. | 157 | Pretty Tory..... | 107 |
| Lessons in physics. Higgins, L. D..... | 157 | Unwilling maid | 133 |
| Lessons in the new geography. Trotter, | | LINGARD, JOHN. History of England... | 168 |
| Spencer | 152 | Lion and tiger stories retold from St. Nicho- | |
| Lessons on manners. Dewey, Mrs. J. M.... | 139 | las. Carter, M. H., <i>ed.</i> | 67 |
| Lessons on morals. Dewey, Mrs. J. M.... | 139 | Lion of St. Mark. Henty, G. A..... | 81 |
| Lessons with plants. Bailey, L. H..... | 158 | Lion of the north. Henty, G. A..... | 81 |
| Lewis and Clark | | Lippincott's gazetteer of the world..... | 172 |
| See Brooks, Noah..... | 116 | LIPSETT, E. P. Summer in the Apple | |
| See Kingsley, N. F..... | 35 | Tree inn | 83 |
| See Lighton, W. R..... | 98 | Listening child. Thacher, L. W., <i>ed.</i> | 64 |
| Lieutenant under Washington. Tomlinson, | | LITCHFIELD, M. E. Nine worlds..... | 59 |
| E. T. | 137 | Literary landmarks. Burt, M. E..... | 165 |
| Life and growth of language. Whitney, W. D. | 156 | Literary New York. Hemstreet, Charles... | 165 |
| Life and her children. Buckley, A. B.... | 90 | | |

	PAGE		PAGE
Literary pilgrimages in New England. Bacon, E. M.	116	Little plays. Dalkeith, Lena.	38
Literature in schools. Scudder, H. E.	166	Little Polly's pets.	12
Little almond blossoms. Knox, J. J.	22	Little precious. Smith, Gertrude.	18
Little artists. Mackenzie, Marion.	155	Little Pussy Willow. Stowe, H. B.	43
Little beasts of field and wood. Cram, W. E.	31	Little queen of hearts. Ogden, Ruth.	41
Little brother to the bear. Long, W. J.	46	Little red people. Deming, E. W.	14
Little brothers of the air. Miller, O. T.	68	Little Red Riding Hood. Lang, Andrew.	27
Little brothers of the west. Deming, E. W.	23	Little rhymes for little readers. Seegmiller, Wilhelmina.	9
Little captive lad. Dix, B. M.	104	Little Saint Elizabeth. Burnett, F. H.	37
Little chicks.	12	Little Smoke. Stoddard, W. O.	63
Little colonial dame. Sage, A. C.	62	Little Snow White.	19
Little country girl. Coolidge, Susan.	79	Little soldier-boy's A. B. C.	12
Little daughter of the revolution. Sage, A. C.	62	Little stories for little people. McCullough, A. W.	8
Little duke. Yonge, C. M.	89	Little stories of France. Dutton, M. B.	50
Little flower people. Hale, G. E.	45	Little stories of Germany. Dutton, M. B.	51
Little folk lyrics. Sherman, F. D.	29, 43	Little wanderers. Morley, M. W.	21
Little folks' fairy tales.	17	Little Wildrose and other stories. Lang, Andrew.	40
Little folks in feather and fur. Miller, O. T.	21	Little women. Alcott, L. M.	77
Little folks of many lands. Chance, L. M.	14	LIVY. See Church, A. J.	120
Little folks of other lands. Chaplin, F. A., and F. A. Humphrey.	14	Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Seton, Ernest Thompson.	32
Little folks' playmates.	12	LODGE, H. C.	
Little girl of long ago. White, E. O.	30	English colonies in America.	170
Little Goody Two Shoes. Goldsmith, Oliver.	26	Story of the revolution.	123
Little grey house. Taggart, M. A.	87	War with Spain.	171
Little homespun. Ogden, Ruth.	84	Lodrix, the little lake dweller. Wiley, Belle, and G. W. Edick.	30
Little Indian folk. Deming, E. W.	14	Log schoolhouse on the Columbia. Butterworth, Hezekiah.	103
Little Jarvis. Seawell, M. E.	43, 62	Logic. Clarke, R. F.	139
Little knights and ladies. Sangster, M. E.	62	Logic. Jevons, W. S.	139
Little lame prince. Craik, D. M.	25, 38, 56	Lolami in Tusayan. Bayliss, C. K.	53
Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett, F. H.	37	Lolami, the little cliff dweller. Bayliss, C. K.	34
Little Lucy's wonderful globe. Yonge, C. M.	14	Lollipop's vacation. Swett, Sophie.	29
Little men. Alcott, L. M.	77	LONDON, JACK.	
Little Miss Muffet.	12	Call of the wild.	133
Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Brown, H. D.	36	Tales of the fish patrol.	83
Little Mr. Thimblefinger. Harris, J. C.	39	Lonesomest doll. Brown, A. F.	36
Little Mitchell. Morley, M. W.	31	LONG, W. J.	
Little nature studies from John Burroughs. Burt, M. E., ed.	7, 14	Beasts of the field.	68
Little ones' A. B. C.	12	Following the deer.	46
Little ones' object-book.	12	Fowls of the air.	68
Little people of Asia. Miller, O. T.	22	Little brother to the bear.	46
Little people of Japan. Muller, Mary.	22	School of the woods.	91
Little people of the snow. Muller, Mary.	22	Secrets of the woods.	31
Little people's pets.	12		
Little people's scrap-book.	12		

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

211

LONG, W. J.— <i>Continued</i>	PAGE	LUMMIS, C. F.	PAGE
Ways of wood folk.....	31	Awakening of a nation.....	99
Wilderness ways	31	Land of Poco Tiempo.....	117
Long trail (The). Garland, Hamlin.....	70	New Mexico David.....	134
Longer narrative poems. Hale, E. E., Jr., ed.	131	Some strange corners of our country...	94
LONGFELLOW, H. W.		Spanish pioneers	99
Complete poetical works.....	107	Tramp across the continent.....	94
Song of Hiawatha.....	107	LYND, WILLIAM. Popular account of	
Biography		musical instruments and their development	164
See Bolton, S. K.....	95	Lyra heroica. Henley, W. E.....	106
See Carpenter, G. R.....	96	LYTTON, E. G. E. BULWER, <i>Baron</i>	
See Cody, Sherwin.....	72	Harold	134
See Fields, Annie.....	121	Last days of Pompeii.....	134
See Humphrey, F. A.....	35	Last of the barons.....	134
Lookabout club. Bamford, M. E.....	20	MABIE, H. W. Norse stories.....	41
Lords of the world. Church, A. J.....	129	MACAULAY, T. B., <i>Lord</i> . Lays of ancient	
Lorna Doone. Blackmore, R. D.....	127	Rome	134
LOSSING, B. J.		McCOOK, H. C. Tenants of an old farm...	91
Story of the United States Navy.....	98	McCORMICK, HENRY. Suggestions on	
Two spies	98	teaching geography	151
Lost city. Ker, David.....	58	MACCOUN, TOWNSEND. Historical geog-	
Lost in Nicaragua. Butterworth, Hezekiah.	70	raphy of the United States.....	172
Lost in the jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B.....	70	McCULLOUGH, A. W. Little stories for	
Louisiana purchase. Hitchcock, Ripley....	97	little people	8
LOUNSBURY, T. R. History of the Eng-		MACDONALD, GEORGE	
lish language	156	At the back of the north wind.....	60
Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe.		Light princess	41
Smith, Gertrude	18	Princess and Curdie.....	41
Love and law in child training. Poulsson,		Princess and the goblin.....	60
Emilie	149	MACDONALD, E. R. Our little Canadian	
LOVEJOY, M. I., ed.		cousin	48
Nature in verse.....	68, 91	MACDONOUGH, GLEN, and A. A. CHAP-	
Poetry of the seasons.....	60, 68	IN. Babes in Toyland.....	41
LOVERING, A. T. Stories of New York..	35	MACE, W. H. Method in history.....	154
LOWELL, J. R.		MACGREGOR, MARY. Stories of King	
Complete poetical works.....	134	Arthur's knights	45
Biography		MACHAR, A. M. Stories of New France..	74
See Bolton, S. K.....	95	McINTYRE, M. A. Cave boy.....	27
See Cody, Sherwin.....	72	MACKENZIE, MARION. Little artist....	155
See Harris, A. B.....	97	MACKEY, M. S., and M. G. Pronunciation	
See Keysor, J. E.....	98	of one thousand proper names.....	156
Loyal hearts and true. Ogden, Ruth.....	61	McLELLAN, J. A. and JOHN DEWEY.	
Loyal little red-coat. Ogden, Ruth.....	61	Psychology of number.....	151
Loyal traitor. Barnes, James.....	102	MACLEOD, MARY	
Loyola and the educational system of the		Book of King Arthur.....	45
Jesuits. Hughes, Thomas.....	142	Shakespeare story book.....	83
LUCAS, E. V. Book of verses for children		McLOUGHLIN, A. C. History of the Amer-	
27, 41		ican nation	168
LUKIN, JAMES. Boy engineers.....	92	McMANUS, BLANCHE	
Lullaby land: Field, Eugene.....	26	Our little Dutch cousin.....	48
Lulu's library. Alcott, L. M.....	54	Out little French cousin.....	48
		Out little Scotch cousin.....	48

- | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| McMURRY, C. A. | PAGE | MALONE, P. B. | PAGE |
| Elements of general method..... | 147 | Plebe at West Point..... | 107 |
| Excursions and lessons in home geog- | | West Point yearling..... | 134 |
| raphy | 152 | Winning his way to West Point..... | 108 |
| Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley..... | 52 | MALORY, Sir THOMAS. Stories of King | |
| Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the | | Arthur and his knights..... | 90 |
| west | 74 | MALTBY, A. E. Map modeling in geog- | |
| Pioneers on land and sea..... | 52 | raphy and history..... | 152 |
| Special method in arithmetic..... | 151 | Malvern. Deland, E. D..... | 79 |
| Special method in elementary science... | 153 | Man in the moon. Bensusan, S. L..... | 25 |
| Special method in geography..... | 152 | Man of war life. Nordhoff, Charles..... | 71 |
| Special method in history..... | 154 | Man without a country. Hale, E. E...105, | 131 |
| Special method in language..... | 150 | Man wonderful in house beautiful. Wood- | |
| Special method in primary reading and | | Allen, Mary | 162 |
| oral work in story telling..... | 150 | MANN, C. W. School recreations and amuse- | |
| Special method in the reading of com- | | ments | 164 |
| plete English classics..... | 150 | MANN, HORACE. Biography. <i>See</i> Hins- | |
| Type studies from United States geog- | | dale, B. A..... | 142 |
| raphy | 152 | MANN, Mrs. HORACE. Flower people.... | 46 |
| McMURRY, C. A., and F. M. Method of | | Manual of nature study for teachers. Wil- | |
| the recitation | 148 | son, L. W. S..... | 153 |
| McMURRY, Mrs. L. B. | | Manual of wood carving. Leland, C. G.... | 161 |
| Classic stories for little ones..... | 17 | Manual training made serviceable in the | |
| Nature study lessons..... | 153 | school. Goetze, Woldemar..... | 155 |
| MACY, JESSE. Our government..... | 140 | Map modeling in geography and history. | |
| MADISON, L. F. Daughter of the union.. | 83 | Maltby, A. E..... | 152 |
| MAGELLAN, FERDINAND. Biography | | Marching against the Iroquois. Tomlinson, | |
| <i>See</i> Butterworth, H..... | 55 | E. T. | 137 |
| <i>See</i> Lawler, T. B..... | 52 | Marching to victory. Coffin, C. C..... | 72 |
| Magic forest. White, S. E..... | 64 | Marco Polo. <i>See</i> Brooks, Noah..... | 93 |
| Magic ring and other stories. Lang, Andrew | 40 | MARENHOLTZ-BULOW, BERTHA, Bar- | |
| Magna Charta stories. Gilman, Arthur.... | 73 | oness. Child and child nature..... | 149 |
| MAHAN, A. T. | | Margaret Montfort. Richards, Mrs. L. E... 109 | |
| Admiral Farragut | 123 | Marjorie and her papa. Fletcher, R. H.... | 16 |
| Gulf and inland waters..... | 123 | Marjorie Daw and other stories. Aldrich, | |
| MAHER, MICHAEL. Psychology..... | 145 | T. B. | 126 |
| Maid of Maiden Lane. Barr, A. E..... | 127 | MARKHAM, RICHARD. King Philip's | |
| Maine. <i>See</i> Swett, Sophie..... | 53 | war | 123 |
| MAITLAND, LOUISE. Heroes of chivalry | 41 | MARKWICK, W. F., and W. A. SMITH. | |
| MAJOR, CHARLES. Bears of Blue River. | 83 | True citizen | 99 |
| Make believe men and women. Humphrey, | | MARQUAND, ALLAND, and A. L. | |
| Mand and E. S. Tucker..... | 17 | FROTHINGHAM. History of sculpture 1 63 | |
| Making of New England. Drake, S. A.... | 73 | MARQUETTE, JACQUES. Biography. | |
| Making of the American nation. Gilman, | | <i>See</i> Thwaites, R. G..... | 100 |
| Arthur | 51 | MARSHALL, H. E. | |
| Making of the great west. Drake, S. A.... | 73 | Stories of Guy of Warwick..... | 45 |
| Making of the nation. Walker, F. A..... | 170 | Stories of Robin Hood..... | 83 |
| Making of the Ohio Valley states. Drake, | | Stories of William Tell..... | 52 |
| S. A. | 73 | MARSHALL, JOHN, Biography. <i>See</i> | |
| Making the nine. Dudley, A. T..... | 79 | Thayer, J. B..... | 125 |

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

213

	PAGE		PAGE
MARTIN, E. A. Story of a piece of coal...	91	Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle, Howard'	66, 90
MARTIN, H. N. Human body.....	161	Merry animal tales. Bigham, M. A.....	15
MARTINEAU, HARRIET		Merry lips. Dix, B. M.....	57
Crofton boys	60	MERWIN, H. C. Thomas Jefferson.....	124
Peasant and the prince.....	134	Method in education. Roark, R. M.....	148
Marvels of animal life. Holder, C. F.....	67	Method in history. Mace, W. H.....	154
MARVIN, F. S. Adventures of Odysseus..	60	Method of teaching arithmetic in primary schools. Dunton, Larkin.....	150
Mary—My new home. Molesworth, M. L...	41	Method of teaching modern language in Germany. Brebner, Mary.....	154
Mary Paget. Smith, M. C.....	136	Method of the recitation. McMurry, C. A., and F. M.....	148
Mary's garden and how it grew. Duncan, Frances	45	Method and aids in geography. King, C. F..	151
Mary's meadow. Ewing, Mrs. J. H.....	80	Methods in elementary school studies. Cronson, Bernard	147
Master of the strong hearts. Brooks, E. S..	128	Methods of mind training. Aiken, Catherine	144
Master Skylark. Bennett, John.....	127	Micah Clarke. Doyle, A. C.....	130
Masterpieces of American literature.....	134	Middle five. La Flesche, Francis.....	76
Mastery of books. Koopman, H. L.....	165	Middle period. Burgess, J. W.....	169
MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves	91	Midshipman Farragut. Barnes, James.....	71
MATSON, HENRY. References for literary workers	166	Midshipman Paulding. Seawell, M. E.....	75
MATTHEWS, BRANDER. Tom Paulding	83	Midshipman Stuart. Munroe, Kirk.....	84
MATTHEWS, BRANDER, <i>ed.</i> Poems of American patriotism.....	60, 83	Mildred's bargain. Lillie, L. C.....	59
MATTHEWS, FRANKLIN. Our navy in time of war.....	74	MILES, A. H., <i>ed.</i>	
MAYER, A. G. Sea-shore life.....	153	Fifty-two stories for boys.....	108
MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Scholars' A. B. C. of electricity	31, 46	Natural history in anecdote.....	68
Meaning of education. Butler, N. M.....	141	MILL, H. R., <i>ed.</i> International geography..	172
Meaning of pictures. Van Dyke, J. C.....	163	MILLER, JOAQUIN. True bear stories..	68
Mechanical drawing. Anthony, G. C.....	163	MILLER, L. K. Children's gardens.....	153
Mechanical drawing. Cross, A. K.....	163	MILLER, M. R. Brook book.....	68
Mechanism of the human voice. Behnke, E..	164	MILLER, O. T.	
MELVILLE, HERMAN. Typee.....	117	Bird-lover in the west.....	114
Memoirs of the American war. Heath, <i>General</i> William	122	Bird-ways	92
Men of achievement; explorers. Greely, A. W.	97	First book of birds.....	46
Men of achievement; inventors. Hubert, P. G., Jr.....	97	Four-handed folk	68
Men of iron. Pyle, Howard.....	135	In nesting time.....	92
Men of old Greece. Hall, Jennie.....	39	Kristy's queer Christmas.....	60
Mental affections of children. Ireland, W. W.	144	Kristy's rainy-day picnic.....	60
Merchant of Venice. Shakespeare, Wm....	136	Kristy's surprise party.....	60
<i>See also</i> Hoffman, A. S.....	106	Little brothers of the air.....	68
MERRIAM, F. A.		Little folks in feathers and fur.....	21
Birds of village and field.....	91	Little people of Asia.....	22
Birds through an opera glass.....	114	Nimpo's troubles	41
		Our home pets.....	68
		Second book of birds.....	68
		True bird stories from my note-books..	31
		Upon the tree-tops.....	114
		MINES, J. F. Tour around New York....	172
		Mischief's Thanksgiving. Coolidge, Susan..	38

	PAGE		PAGE
Miss Lochinvar. Taggart, M. A.....	111	More bed-time stories. Moulton, L. C.....	41
Miss Lochinvar's return. Taggart, M. A....	111	More bunny stories. Jewett, J. H.....	27
Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Crothers, S. M.	56	More good times at Hackmatack. Smith, M. P. W.....	63
Mississippi valley in the civil war. Fiske, John	121	More recitations for infants. Bates, Lois....	15
Mr. Bodley abroad. Scudder, H. E.....	48	MOREY, W. C. Government of New York.	140
Mr. Rabbit at home. Harris, J. C.....	57	MORGAN, ALEXANDER. Elementary physiography	158
Mr. Stubbs's brother. Otis, James.....	42	MORGAN, C. L. Psychology for teachers..	145
Mr. Wind and Madame Rain. Musset, Paul de	41	Morgan's men. True, J. P.....	88
Mrs. Merriam's scholars. Hale, E. E.....	105	MORLEY, M. W.	
MITCHELL, D. G. About old story tellers	52	Bee-people	21
MITCHELL, S. W. Hugh Wynne.....	134	Insect folk	21
MITCHELL, W. B., <i>ed.</i> School and college speaker	166	Little Mitchell.....	31
Modern Vikings. Boyesen, H. H.....	78	Little wanderers	21
MOFFETT, CLEVELAND. Careers of dan- ger and daring.....	94	Seed-babies	14
MOLESWORTH, M. L.		Song of life.....	92
Carrots—A Christmas child.....	41	MORRISON, M. W. Songs and rhymes for little ones	17
Christmas tree land—Christmas posey..	60	MORRISON, W. D. Juvenile offenders....	145
Cuckoo clock—Tapestry room.....	60	MORSE, S. F. B. Biography	
Grandmother dear—Two little waifs...	60	See Hubert, P. G.....	97
Mary—My new home.....	41	See Trowbridge, John.....	125
Tell me a story—Herr baby.....	41	Moth book. Holland, W. J.....	159
This and that.....	60	Mother Goose	19
Moni, the goat boy. Spyri, Johanna.....	43	Mother Goose jingles.....	17
MONROE, PAUL. Text book in the his- tory of education.....	142	Mother Goose melodies, <i>ed.</i> by Wheeler.....	9
MONROE, W. S.		Mother Goose nursery rhymes.....	9, 17
Bibliography of education.....	142	Mother Goose nursery tales.....	17
Comenius	142	Mother Goose's A. B. C.....	12
Montaigne's views on the education of chil- dren. Rector, L. E.....	143	Mother play and nursery songs. Froebel, Friedrich	149
Montcalm and Wolfe. Parkman, Francis...	124	MOTLEY, J. L.	
Montezuma. Eggleston, Edward, and E. E. Seelye	76	Peter the Great.....	99
MONTGOMERY, D. H., <i>ed.</i> Heroic ballads	60	Siege of Leyden.....	74
Moo cows	12	MOTT, S. M., and M. B. DUTTON. Fish- ing and hunting.....	7
MOORE, ANNIE, and L. D. NICHOLS.		Moufflou. La Ramée, Louise de.....	83
Overhead	21	MOULTON, L. C.	
MOORE, NINA. See Tiffany, N. M.		Bed-time stories	41
Moral education. Griggs, E. H.....	139	More bed-time stories.....	41
Moral instruction of children. Adler, Felix	139	Mountainland. Chambers, R. W.....	31
Moral pirates. Alden, N. L.....	36	MOWRY, W. A., and A. M.	
Morals and manners. Shearer, W. J.....	139	American heroes and heroism.....	52
MORAN, T. F. English government.....	140	American inventions and inventors....	48
More adventures of the Happy Heart fam- ily. Gerson, Virginia.....	16	MULLER, MARY	
		Little people of Japan.....	22
		Little people of the snow.....	22
		Wretched Flea	22

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

215

MULOCK, D. M. <i>See</i> CRAIK, D. M.	PAGE.
Municipal government of the city of New York. Baker, A. G., and A. H. Ware.....	118
MUNRO, JOHN. Story of electricity.....	114
MUNROE, J. P. Educational ideal.....	143
MUNROE, KIRK	
At war with Pontiac.....	84
Campmates.....	108
Canoemates.....	108
Chrystal, Jack and Co., and Delta Bixby	60
Coral ship.....	60
Derrick Sterling.....	60
Dorymates.....	108
Flamingo feather.....	61
Forward, march!.....	84
Midshipman Stuart.....	84
Outcast warrior.....	108
Prince Dusty.....	61
Raftmates.....	108
Son of Satsuma.....	84
Through swamp and glade.....	84
Wakulla.....	61
White conquerors.....	84
With Crockett and Bowie.....	84
MUNSTERBERG, HUGO. Psychology and life.....	145
MURRAY, CLARA	
Child at play.....	9
Playtime.....	9
MURTFELDT, M. E., and C. M. WEED.	
Stories of insect life.....	68
Musicians and music lovers. Apthorp, W. F.	164
MUSSET, PAUL DE. Mr. Wind and Madame Rain.....	41
Mustafa, the Egyptian boy. Starr, L. B....	33
My Apingi kingdom. Du Chaillu, P. B....	47
My boys. Alcott, L. M.....	54
My friend Jim. James, Martha.....	40
My Kalulu. Stanley, H. M.....	110
My lady. Bouvet, Marguerite.....	128
My lady Pokahontas. Cooke, J. E.....	129
My land and water friends. Bainford, M. E.	20
My little Dutch book.....	12
My little red Indian book.....	12
My own fairy book. Lang, Andrew.....	40
My studio neighbors. Gibson, W. H.....	159
My wonderful visit. Hill, Elizabeth.....	58
Myths of Greece and Rome. Guerber, H. A.	89
Myths of Northern lands. Guerber, H. A..	80
Nan. Lillie, L. C.....	59
Nancy Rutledge. Pyle, Katharine.....	42

NANSEN, FRIDTJOF. Biography. <i>See</i> Bull, J. B.	PAGE
J. B.	50
NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. Biography	
<i>See</i> Foa, E.....	51
<i>See</i> Johnston, R. M.....	123
<i>See</i> Segur, Comte.....	97
<i>See</i> Sprague, W. C.....	100
<i>See</i> Welsh, C., ed.....	100
NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION	
Committee of fifteen, report.....	143
Committee of ten, report.....	143
Natural history for little folks.....	19
Natural history in anecdote. Miles, A. H., ed.	68
Natural history of birds, fishes, etc. Wood, Theodore.....	47
Natural history of mammals. Wood, Theodore	47
Natural history of Selbourne. White, Gilbert	114
Nature and man in America. Shaler, N. S... 172	
Nature and the camera. Dugmore, A. R... 91	
Nature biographies. Weed, C. M.....	47
Nature calendar. Thompson, T. E.....	153
Nature for its own sake. Van Dyke, J. C... 156	
Nature in ornament. Day, L. F.....	163
Nature in verse. Lovejoy, M. I., comp.... 68, 91	
Nature myths and stories. Cooke, F. J.... 14	
Nature stories for little folk; The crooked oak tree. Carter, E., and E. Field.....	20
Nature stories for little folk; Curly Head and his neighbors. Carter, E., and E. Field..	20
Nature stories for young readers. Animal life. Bass, M. F.....	13
Nature stories for young readers; Plant life. Bass, M. F.....	13
Nature stories for youngest readers; Animals tame and wild. Davis, A. C.....	7
Nature studies on the farm. Keffer, C. A... 46	
Nature study and life. Hodge, C. F.....	153
Nature study for common schools. Jackman, W. S.....	153
Nature study idea. Bailey, L. H.....	152
Nature study lessons. McMurry, Mrs. L. B.	153
Nature's garden. Blanchan, Neltje.....	159
Naval actions of the war of 1812. Barnes, James.....	118
Navy blue. Allen, W. B.....	101
Neal, the miller. Otis, James.....	84
NEIDLINGER, W. H. Earth, sky and air in song.....	21

	PAGE		PAGE
Neighbors with claws and hoofs. Jehonnot, James	31	NICHOLS, W. F. Topics in geography....	152
Neighbors with wings and fins. Jehonnot, James	21	NICOLAY, HELEN. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln	99
Nelly's silver mine. Jackson, H. H.....	82	NICOLAY, J. G. Short life of Abraham Lincoln	171
Nelson and his captains. Fitchett, W. H....	96	NIEBUHR, B. G. Greek hero stories.....	41
NELSON, HORATIO Lord. Biography		Night before Christmas.....	12
See Fitchett, W. H.....	96	Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris, J. C....	39, 57
See Frothingham, J. P.....	96	Nimpo's trouble. Miller, O. T.....	41
See Rawson, E. K.....	124	Nine little goslings. Coolidge, Susan.....	25
See Sellar, E. F.....	75	Nine worlds. Litchfield, M. E.....	59
See Welsh, Charles, <i>ed.</i>	100	NIXON-ROULET, M. F. Our little Spanish cousin	48
Nelson the adventurer. Smith, N. A.....	63	No heroes. Howard, B. W.....	106
Nelson's encyclopaedia	138	Noank's log. Stoddard, W. O.....	87
Nervous system of the child. Warner, Francis	161	NOBLE, A. L. Uncle Jack's executors....	134
NESBIT, EDITH		Nonsense books. Lear, Edward.....	8, 17, 27
Book of dragons.....	61	NOEL, MAURICE. Buz.....	31
Pussy and doggy tales.....	27	Nooks and corners of old New York. Hemstreet, Charles	122
New baby world. Dodge, M. M.....	8, 16	NORDHOFF, CHARLES. Man-of-war life.	71
New basis of geography. Redway, J. W....	152	Norseland tales. Boyesen, H. H.....	78
New boy at Dale. Rich. C. E.....	85	Norse stories. Mabie, H. W.....	41
New chronicles of Rebecca. Wiggin, K. D... 138		North Pacific. Allen, W. B.....	126
New England boyhood. Hale, E. E.....	122	Northern Europe	71
New England girlhood. Larcom, Lucy.....	123	Northland heroes. Holbrook, Florence....	27
New France and New England. Fiske, John	169	NORTON, C. L.	
New Jersey. Stockton, F. R.....	75	Queen's rangers	84
New manual of method. Garlick, A. H.....	147	Soldier of the legion.....	134
New Mexico David. Lummis, C. F.....	134	Not quite eighteen. Coolidge, Susan.....	79
New psychology. Scripture, E. W.....	145	NOYES, M. B. Twilight stories.....	28
New recitations for infants. Bates, Lois....	7	Nurnburg stove. La Ramée, Louise de....	83
New Robinson Crusoe. Alden, W. L.....	54	Nursery land	12
New school management. Seeley, Levi.....	146	Nursery rhyme book. Lang, Andrew.....	8
New senior at Andover. Ward, H. D.....	138	Nursery rhymes	12
New world fairy book. Kennedy, H. A.....	58	Nursery rhymes: <i>illus.</i> by E. Hardy.....	12
New Year's bargain. Coolidge, Susan.....	25	Nursery rhymes. Chisholm, Louey, <i>ed.</i>	16
New York. Roosevelt, Theodore.....	172	Nursery tales	28
New York, old and new. Wilson, R. R.....	172	Nursery tales told to the children. Steedman, Amy	29
New York public school. Palmer, A. E.....	143	Nut brown Joan. Taggart, M. A.....	137
NEWBOLDT, HENRY, <i>ed.</i> Stories from Froissart	66	Oakleigh. Deland, E. D.....	130
NEWELL, J. H. Outlines of lessons in botany; From seed to leaf; Flower and fruit 2 pts.	68	OBBER, F. A.	
NEWELL, W. W. Games and songs of American children	164	Ferdinand De Soto.....	99
NEWHALL, C. S. Trees of northeastern America	159	Hernando Cortes	99
NICHOLS, E. H. Elementary and constructional geometry	151	Pizarro and the conquest of Peru.....	99
		Storied West Indies.....	52

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

217

	PAGE		PAGE
Object lessons in geography. Dexter, T. F.		On the plantation. Harris, J. C.....	81
G., and A. H. Garlick.....	151	On the study of words. Trench, R. C.....	156
Observational geometry. Campbell, W. T...	150	On your mark. Barbour, R. H.....	102
Odyssey; <i>trans.</i> by G. H. Palmer.....	132	Once upon a time. Wilkins, M. E.....	30
Odyssey for boys and girls. Church, A. J...	56	Once upon a time stories. Hix, Melvin.....	8
See also Perry, W. C.....	85	One of the 28th. Henty, G. A.....	106
OGDEN, JOHN. Art of teaching.....	148	One summer. Howard, B. W.....	132
OGDEN, RUTH		One, two, buckle my shoe.....	12
Courage	84	One, two, three, four.....	12
Little homespun	84	OPPENHEIM, Dr. NATHAN	
Little queen of hearts.....	41	Care of a child in health.....	161
Loyal hearts and true.....	61	Development of the child.....	145
Loyal little red coat.....	61	Orchardland. Chambers, R. W.....	20
Ohio		Orcutt girls. Vaile, C. M.....	111
See Drake, S. A.....	73	Oregon trail. Parkman, Francis.....	124
See Howells, W. D.....	51	Osceola, chief of the Seminoles. Gordon, H. R.	76
Olaf the glorious. Leighton, Robert.....	83	O'SHEA, M. V.	
Old ballads in prose. Tappan, E. M.....	43	Eyes and no eyes.....	31
Old Christmas. Irving, Washington.....	107	Old world wonder stories.....	28
Old colony days. Wade, M. H.....	53	Six nursery classics.....	18
Old Dobbin	12	Other girls. Whitney, A. D. T.....	112
Old fairy tales for children.....	28	OTIS, JAMES	
Old fashioned fairy book. Harrison, C. C...	39	Among the fur traders.....	84
Old fashioned girl. Alcott, L. M.....	101	At the siege of Quebec.....	84
Old fashioned Thanksgiving. Alcott, L. M...	36	Aunt Hannah and Seth.....	42
Old French war. Johnson, Rossiter.....	123	Castaways	61
Old Greek stories. Baldwin, James.....	24	(The) "Charming Sally".....	84
Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sa.....	54	Defense of Fort Henry.....	84
Old Kaskaskia. Catherwood, M. H.....	128	Ezra Jordan's escape.....	61
Old Mother Goose.....	12	How Tommy saved the barn.....	61
Old Mother Hubbard	12	Island refuge	61
Old Mother Hubbard and her dog.....	12	Jenny Wren's boarding house.....	61
Old oak chest; <i>illus.</i> by F. M. Rudland....	28	Left behind	42
Old Rough the miser. Wesselhoeft, L. F....	44	Life savers	134
Old stories of the east. Baldwin, James....	24	Light keepers	135
Old Testament stories. Chisholm, Edwin, <i>ed.</i>	37	Mr. Stubbs's brother.....	42
Old Tom Tiddler.....	12	Neal, the miller.....	84
Old Virginia and her neighbors. Fiske, John	169	Raising the Pearl.....	61
Old world wonder stories. O'Shea, M. V., <i>ed.</i>	28	Signal boys of '75.....	84
Old youngsters. Humphrey Maud and E. S.		Silent Pete	61
Tucker	17	Teddy and Carrots.....	61
Oliver Twist. Dickens, Charles.....	130	Tim and Tip.....	42
OLLIVANT, ALFRED. Bob, son of Battle	134	Toby Tyler	42
On guard! Against Tory and Tarleton. True,		Under the liberty tree.....	84
J. P.	88	With Lafayette at Yorktown.....	108
On Plymouth rock. Drake, S. A.....	34	With Perry on Lake Erie.....	84
On teaching. Calderwood, H.....	147	With the Swamp Fox.....	108
On the old frontier. Stoddard, W. O.....	110	With Warren at Bunker Hill.....	84
		With Washington at Monmouth.....	108
		Otto of the silver hand. Pyle, Howard....	66
		Our animal A. B. C.....	12

	PAGE		PAGE
Our army for our boys. Jenks, Tudor.....	74	Our pets at home.....	19
Our birds	12	Our pets picture book.....	13
Our birds and their nestlings. Walker, M. C. 46.		Our teeth; How to take care of them. Bell, V. C.	30
Our country's flag. Holden, E. S.....	51	Our western archipelago. Field, H. M.....	116
Our dog friends.....	12	Outcast warrior. Munroe, Kirk.....	108
Our doggies	12	Outdoor handy book. Beard, D. C.....	69
Our English cousins. Davis, Richard H....	116	Outdoorland. Chambers, R. W.....	14
Our farmyard	12	Outdoor secrets. Boyle, M. P.....	30
Our feathered friends. Grinnell, Elizabeth and Joseph	45	Outline history of architecture. Clement, C. E. 163	
Our first century. Eggleston, G. C.....	96	Outline history of painting. Clement, C. E..	162
Our four-footed friends.....	12	Outline history of sculpture. Clement, C. E.	163
Our government. Macy, Jesse.....	140	Outlines in nature study. Engell, A. G.....	152
Our holidays, their meaning and spirit, retold from St. Nicholas.....	42, 61	Outlines of pedagogics. Rein, Wilhelm.....	148
Our home pets. Miller, O. T.....	68	Outlook fairy book for little people. Winnington, Laura, <i>ed.</i>	30
Our little African cousin. Wade, M. H....	22	Outlook story book for little people. Winnington, Laura, <i>ed.</i>	30
Our little brown cousin. Wade, M. H.....	22	Over the Andes. Butterworth, Hezekiah....	70
Our little Canadian cousin. Macdonald, E. R. 48		Overall boys. Grover, E. O.....	8
Our little Chinese cousin. Headland, I. T... 33		Overhead. Moore, Annie and L. D. Nichols	21
Our little Cuban cousin. Wade, M. H....	33	OZAKI, YEI THEODORA. Japanese fairy book	61
Our little Dutch cousin. McManus, Blanche 48		PACKARD, A. S. Entomology for beginners	160
Our little Eskimo cousin. Wade, M. H....	22	PACKARD, WINTHROP. Young ice whalers	94
Our little French cousin. McManus, Blanche 48		PAGE, T. N.	
Our little German cousin. Wade, M. H....	49	Among the camps.....	84
Our little Hawaiian cousin. Wade, M. H... 33		Captured Santa Claus.....	61
Our little Indian cousin. Wade, M. H.....	23	Santa Claus' partner.....	135
Our little Italian cousin. Wade, M. H....	23	Two little Confederates.....	84
Our little Japanese cousin. Wade, M. H....	23	Two prisoners	61
Our little Jewish cousin. Wade, M. H.....	33	PAGET, R. L., <i>ed.</i> Poems of American patriotism	135
Our little Mexican cousin. Butler, E. C....	47	PALGRAVE, F. T., <i>ed.</i>	
Our little Norwegian cousin. Wade, M. H... 33		Children's treasury of English song....	108
Our little Panama cousin. Pike, H. L. M... 33		Golden treasury	135
Our little Philippine cousin. Wade, M. H... 34		PALMER, A. E. New York public school..	143
Our little Porto Rican cousin. Wade, M. H. 23		Pampas and Andes. Bishop, N. H.....	93
Our little Russian cousin. Wade, M. H....	23	Panther stories retold from St. Nicholas. Carter, M. H., <i>ed.</i>	67
Our little Scotch cousin. McManus, Blanche 48		Parables for school and home. Garrison, W. P.	80
Our little Siamese cousin. Wade, M. H....	34	PARKER, F. W.	
Our little Spanish cousin. Nixon-Roulet, M. F.	48	How to study geography.....	152
Our little Swiss cousin. Wade, M. H.....	34	Talks on pedagogics.....	148
Our little Turkish cousin. Wade, M. H....	34	Talks on teaching.....	148
Our native trees. Keeler, H. L.....	159	PARKMAN, FRANCIS	
Our navy in the war with Spain. Spears, J. R. 125		Conspiracy of Pontiac.....	124
Our navy in time of war. Matthews, Franklin 74		La Salle	124
Our Noak's ark.....	12		
Our own A. B. C.....	12		

PARKMAN, FRANCIS— <i>Continued</i>		PAGE
Montcalm and Wolfe.....	124	
Oregon trail	124	
Pioneers of France in the new world...	124	
PARSONS, FRANCES THEODORA. <i>See</i> Dana, Mrs. W. S.		
Partners. Stoddard, W. O.....	110	
PARTON, JAMES. Captains of industry..	99	
Pathfinder. Cooper, J. F.....	129	
Pathfinder in American history. Gordy, W. F. and W. I. Twitchell.....	154	
Pathfinders of the revolution. Griffin, W. E.	131	
PATMORE, COVENTRY, <i>ed.</i> Children's garland from the best poets.....	85	
Patriot schoolmaster. Butterworth, Hezekiah	78	
Patriotism in prose and verse. Gordon, Jane <i>ed.</i>	80	
PATTERSON, V. S. Dickey Downey.....	46	
PATTON, FRANCES. Home and school sewing	162	
Patty at home. Wells, Carolyn.....	111	
Patty Fairfield. Wells, Carolyn.....	112	
Patty in the city. Wells Carolyn.....	112	
PAULDING, HIRAM. Biography. <i>See</i> Sea- well, M. E.	75	
PAYNE, B. R. Public elementary school cur- ricula	146	
PEARSON, T. G. Stories of bird life.....	46	
PEARY, J. D. Snow Baby.....	14	
PEARY, M. A. and J. D. Children of the Arctic	22	
PEARY, R. E. and M. A. Snowland folk..	33	
Peasant and the prince. Martineau, Harriet.	134	
PEET, L. H. Trees and shrubs of Central Park....	153	
Trees and shrubs of Prospect Park....	153	
Pelican chorus and other nonsense verse. Lear, Edward	8	
PELTIER, FLORENCE. Japanese garland	33	
Penelope's Irish experiences. Wiggin, K. D...	138	
Penelope's progress. Wiggin, K. D.....	138	
PENN, WILLIAM. Biography. <i>See</i> Hodges, George	122	
Pennsylvania <i>See</i> Fiske John.....	169	
<i>See</i> Walton and Brumbaugh.....	76	
Pepper and salt. Pyle, Howard.....	28	
Perfect tribute. Andrews, M. R. S.....	127	
PERRAULT, CHARLES. Tales of Mother Goose	28	
PERRY, F. M. and KATHERINE BEEBE. Four American pioneers.....	35	
PERRY, NORA Another flock of girls.....	85	
Flock of girls and boys.....	85	
Flock of girls and their friends.....	61	
Hope Benham	108	
Rosebud garden of girls.....	85	
Three little daughters of the revolution..	62	
PERRY, W. C. Boys' Iliad	62	
Boys' Odyssey	85	
Perseverance island. Frazer, Douglas.....	105	
Personally conducted. Stockton, F. R.....	71	
PESTALOZZI, J. H. Leonard and Gertrude	143	
Pestalozzi, his life and work. De Guimps, Roger, <i>Baron</i>	141	
Peter the great. Motley, J. L.....	99	
Peterkin papers. Hale, L. P.....	57	
Petland revisited. Wood, J. G.....	47	
Petrie estate. Brown, H. D.....	128	
Pets at the farm.....	13	
Phaeton Rogers. Johnson, Rossiter.....	82	
Phebe, her profession. Ray, A. C.....	135	
PHELPS, E. S. Gypsy Breynton	62	
Gypsy's cousin Joy.....	62	
Gypsy's sowing and reaping.....	85	
Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent....	85	
Phil and the baby. Lillie, L. C.....	83	
Philippine islands. Atkinson, F. W.....	116	
Philosophy of arithmetic. Brooks, Edward..	150	
Philosophy of education. Horne, H. H.....	142	
Philosophy of school management. Tomp- kins, Arnold	146	
Philosophy of teaching. Tompkins, Arnold.	148	
Phonics and reading. Van Liew, C. C. and A. F. Lucas	150	
PHYFFE, W. H. P. Five thousand words often misspelled... 156		
Ten thousand words often mispronounced	156	
Phyllis Brown. Shaw, F. L.....	110	
Physical education. Sargent, D. A.....	155	
Physical education by muscular exercise. Gul- ick, L. H.....	155	
Physical geography. Geikie, Sir Archibald..	158	
Physical, historical and descriptive geography. Johnston, Keith	172	
Physical nature of the child. Rowe, S. H... 145		

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|----------|---|------------|
| Physiology of bodily exercise. Lagrange, Ferdinand | 161 | PIZZARRO, FRANCISCO. Biography | |
| Picciola. Saintine, J. X. B. | 109 | <i>See</i> Ober, F. A. | 99 |
| Pickett's Gap. Greene, Homer. | 105 | <i>See</i> Prescott, W. H. | 124 |
| Picture book A B C: | 13 | Place of industry in elementary education. | |
| Picture book No. 2. Caldecott, Randolph. | 15 | Dopp, K. E. | 141 |
| Picture objects. A B C. | 13 | Place of the story in early education. Wiltse, S. E. | 149 |
| Pictures and stories of animals. | 19 | Plans for busy work. Arnold, S. L. | 146 |
| Pictures and stories of birds. | 19 | Plantation pageants. Harris, J. C. | 81 |
| Pictures from Roman life and story. Church, A. J. | 120 | Plants and their children. Dana, <i>Mrs.</i> W. S. | 31 |
| Pieces for every occasion. Le Row, C. B., <i>ed.</i> | 165 | Play days. Jewett, S. O. | 40 |
| Pied piper of Hamelin. | 19 | Play lady. Pratt, E. F. | 40, 62 |
| PIER, A. S. Boys of St. Timothy's. | 85 | Playtime. Murray, Clara. | 9 |
| PIERSON, C. D. | | Playtime A B C. | 13 |
| Among the farmyard people. | 21 | Pleasant authors for young folks. Harris, A. B. | 74 |
| Among the forest people. | 32 | Plebe at West Point. Malone, Capt. P. B. | 107 |
| Among the meadow people. | 21 | PLUMMER, M. W. Roy and Ray in Mexico | 71 |
| Among the night people. | 32 | PLUTARCH. Boys' and girls' Plutarch. | 99 |
| Among the pond people. | 32 | POCAHONTAS. Biography | |
| Dooryard stories. | 21 | <i>See</i> Cooke, J. E. | 129 |
| Tales of a poultry farm. | 21 | <i>See</i> Eggleston, Edward <i>and</i> E. E. Seelye | 76 |
| PIKE, H. L. M. Our little Panama cousin | 33 | <i>See</i> Smith, E. B. | 53 |
| Pike and cutlass. Gibbs, George. | 121 | Pocketful of posies. Brown, A. F. | 25 |
| Pilgrims and Puritans. Tiffany, N. M. | 24 | POE, EDGAR ALLAN | |
| Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, John. | 78 | Gold bug. | 108 |
| Pilot. Cooper, J. F. | 104, 129 | Biography | |
| Pilot of the Mayflower. Butterworth, Hezekiah. | 55 | <i>See</i> Cody, Sherwin. | 72 |
| Pilots of Pomona. Leighton, Robert. | 107 | <i>See</i> Keysor, J. E. | 98 |
| Pineboro quartette. Allen, W. B. | 101 | Poems of American patriotism. Matthews, Brander, <i>ed.</i> | 135 |
| Pinocchio. Collodi, C. | 25 | Poems of American patriotism. Paget, R. L., <i>ed.</i> | 60, 83 |
| Pioneer Spaniards in North America. Johnson, W. H. | 74 | Poems that every child should know. Burt, M. E., <i>ed.</i> | 37, 55, 78 |
| Pioneers. Cooper, J. F. | 129 | Poetry for children. Lamb, Charles <i>and</i> Mary. | 27 |
| Pioneers of France in the new world. Parkman, Francis. | 124 | Poetry of the seasons. Lovejoy, M. I., <i>ed.</i> | 60, 68 |
| Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. McMurry, C. A. | 52 | Political economy. Loughlin, J. L. | 140 |
| Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the west. McMurry, C. A. | 74 | Polly Cologne. Diaz, A. M. | 56 |
| Pioneers on land and sea. McMurry, C. A. | 52 | Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin, K. D. | 112 |
| Pirate. Scott, Sir Walter. | 109 | Polly put the kettle on. | 13 |
| Pith of astronomy. Bayne, S. G. | 113 | Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas. Gordon, H. R. | 76 |
| PITMAN, L. W. Stories of Old France. | 74 | PONTIAC | |
| PITTENGER, WILLIAM. Great locomotive chase. | 124 | <i>See</i> Parkman, Francis. | 124 |
| | | <i>See</i> Whitney <i>and</i> Perry. | 54 |
| | | Popular account of musical instruments and their development. Lynd, William. | 164 |
| | | Popular history of London. Rideing, W. H. | 99 |
| | | Popular history of the civil war. Cheney, C. E. | 119 |

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

221

	PAGE
Popular natural philosophy. Ganot, Adolphe	157
Popular physics. Steele, J. D.	157
Population of an old pear tree. Van Bruyssel, Ernest	69
PORTER, HORACE. Campaigning with Grant	124
PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs.	108, 135
PORTER, J. G. Stars in song and legend.	68
PORTER, J. H. Wild beasts.	68
Posey ring. Wiggin, K. D., and N. A. Smith	10, 19, 30
POSSE, NILS. Special kinesiology of educational gymnastics	155
Pot of gold and other stories. Wilkins, M. E.	44
POTTER, BEATRIX	
Tailor of Gloucester.	18
Tale of Benjamin Bunny.	18
Tale of Jeremy Fisher.	9
Tale of Peter Rabbit.	9
Tale of Squirrel Nutkin.	9
Tale of two bad mice.	18
POULSSON, EMILIE	
Child stories and rhymes.	9
Finger plays	9
In the child's world.	9
Love and law in child training.	149
Runaway donkey and other rhymes for children	9
Through the farmyard gate.	7
Practical ethics. Hyde, William.	139
Practical hints for teachers. Howland, George	147
Practical study of languages. Sweet, Henry.	154
Practical talks by an astronomer. Jacoby, Harold	113
Prairie. Cooper, J. F.	129
PRATT, C. S.	
Buz-buz	14
Stick and pea plays.	18
PRATT, E. F. Play lady.	62
PRENTICE, W. H. History of New York.	172
PRESCOTT, W. H.	
Conquest of Mexico.	124
Conquest of Peru.	124
Present for baby.	13
Presidents of the U. S. Wilson, J. G., ed.	113
Pretty Goldilocks and other stories. Lang, Andrew	40
Pretty pets	20
Pretty Polly Perkins. Jackson, G. E.	132
Pretty Tory. Lincoln, J. G.	107

	PAGE
PRICE, L. L.	
Lads and lassies of other days.	52
Wandering heroes	24
PRICE, L. L. and C. B. GILBERT. Heroes of myths	28
Primer of American literature. Richardson, C. F.	135
Primer of parliamentary law. Robert, J. T.	140
Primer of political economy. Wood, S. T.	141
Primer of school method. Dexter, T. F. G. and A. H. Garlick.	147
PRINCE, J. T. Courses of studies and methods of teaching.	148
Prince and page. Yonge, C. M.	89
Prince and pauper. Twain, Mark.	88
Prince Darling. Lang, Andrew.	17
Prince Dusty. Munroe, Kirk.	61
Prince's story book. Gomme, G. L., ed.	105
Princess and Curdie. Macdonald, George.	41
Princess and the goblin. Macdonald, George	60
Princess Idleways. Hays, Mrs. W. J.	26
Princess on the glass hill. Lang, Andrew.	27
Princess's story book. Gomme, G. L., ed.	105
Principles and practice of teaching. Johonnot, James	147
Principles of education. Raymont, T.	143
Principles of speech and dictionary of sounds. Bell, A. M.	149
Prisoner in buff. Tomlinson, E. T.	137
Problem of elementary composition. Spaulding, E. H.	150
PROCTOR, MARY. Stories of star land.	46
Pronunciation of one thousand proper names. Mackey, M. S. and M. G.	156
Prose and verse for children. Pyle, Katharine	28
PRUDDEN, T. M.	
Drinking water and ice supplies.	161
Dust and its dangers.	161
Story of bacteria.	161
Prudence Palfrey. Aldrich, T. B.	126
Psychological foundations of education. Harris, W. T.	144
Psychological principles of education. Horne, H. H.	144
Psychology. James, William.	144
Psychology. Ladd, G. T.	145
Psychology. Maher, Michael.	145
Psychology and life. Munsterberg, Hugo.	145

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|--------|---|----------|
| Psychology and psychic culture. Halleck, R. P. | 144 | Quentin Durward. Scott, Sir Walter. | 109, 136 |
| Psychology for teachers. Morgan, C. L. | 145 | QUICK, R. H. Essays on educational re-
formers | 143 |
| Psychology in education. Roark, R. N. | 145 | Quicksilver Sue. Richards, Mrs. L. E. | 42 |
| Psychology in the schoolroom. Dexter, T. F. G., and A. H. Garlick. | 144 | Rabbit's ransom. Vawter, Clara. | 44 |
| Psychology of number. McLellan, J. A. and John Dewey | 151 | Racketty-Packetty house. Burnett, F. H. | 37 |
| Public elementary school curricula. Payne, B. R. | 146 | RADESTOCK, PAUL. Habit in education. | 145 |
| Puck of Pook's Hill. Kipling, Rudyard. | 82 | RADFORD, M. L. King Arthur and his knights | 45 |
| Puritan in Holland, England and America. Campbell, Douglas | 169 | Raftmates. Munroe, Kirk. | 108 |
| Pussy and doggie tales. Nesbit, Edith. | 27 | RAGOZIN, Z. A.
Frithjof and Roland. | 90 |
| Pussy Purrr | 13 | Siegfried and Beowulf. | 108 |
| PUTNAM, M. L. Children's life of Lincoln | 35, 52 | Rainy day railroad war. Day, H. F. | 104 |
| PLYLE, HOWARD | | Raising the Pearl. Otis, James. | 61 |
| Garden behind the moon. | 42 | RALEIGH, Sir WALTER. Biography. See Kelly, M. D. | 52 |
| Men of iron. | 135 | Ramona. Jackson, H. H. | 133 |
| Merry adventures of Robin Hood. | 66, 90 | Ranche on the Oxhide. Inman, Henry. | 82 |
| Otto of the silver hand. | 66 | RAND McNALLY & CO. Universal atlas of the world. | 172 |
| Pepper and salt. | 28 | RANKIN, C. W.
Dandelion cottage | 108 |
| Stolen treasure | 108 | Girls of Gardenville. | 108 |
| Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. | 108 | RANSOME CYRIL. Short history of Eng-
land | 163 |
| Story of King Arthur and his knights. | 66 | RASPE, R. E. Tales from Munchausen, ... | 62 |
| Story of the champions of the Round Table | 90 | Rataplan, a rogue elephant. Velvin, Ellen. | 32 |
| Twilight land | 42 | RAWSON, E. K. Twenty famous naval bat-
tles. Salamis to Santiago. | 124 |
| Wonder clock | 42 | RAY, A. C.
Phebe, her profession. | 135 |
| PLYLE, KATHARINE | | Teddy, her book. | 109 |
| As the goose flies. | 28 | RAYMOND, EVELYN. Boys and girls of
Brantham | 109 |
| Childhood | 28 | RAYMOND, R. W. Peter Cooper. | 124 |
| Christmas angel | 28 | RAYMONT, T. Principles of education. | 143 |
| Counterpane fairy | 28 | Reader's handbook. Brewer, E. C. | 165 |
| Nancy Rutledge | 42 | Reader's history of American literature. Hig-
ginson, T. W., and H. W. Boynton. | 165 |
| Prose and verse for children. | 28 | Reading: how to teach it. Arnold, S. L. | 149 |
| Stories of humble friends. | 21 | Real electric toy making for boys. St. John,
T. M. | 114 |
| Where the wind blows. | 42 | Real folks. Whitney, A. D. T. | 138 |
| PYRNELLE, Mrs. L. C. Diddie, Dumps and Tot | 42 | Real soldiers of fortune. Davis, Richard, H. | 96 |
| Quaker girl of Nantucket. Lee, M. C. | 133 | Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin, K. D. | 112 |
| Quarterdeck and fok'sle. Seawell, M. E. | 110 | (The) Recitation. Hamilton, Samuel. | 147 |
| Quartet. Stoddard, W. O. | 87 | Recollections of a drummer boy. Kieffer, H.
M. | 98 |
| Queen Hildegard. Richards, Mrs. L. E. | 109 | | |
| Queen Silver Bell. Burnett, F. H. | 37 | | |
| Queen's rangers. Norton, C. L. | 84 | | |
| Queen's story book. Gomme, G. L., ed. | 105 | | |
| Queer little people. Stowe, H. B. | 32 | | |
| Queer stories for boys and girls. Eggleston,
Edward | 26 | | |

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

223

	PAGE
Recollections of a private. Goss, W. L.	121
RECTOR, L. E. <i>ed.</i> Montaigne's views on the education of children.....	143
Red book of animal stories. Lang, Andrew.	91
Red book of romance. Lang, Andrew.....	45
Red cap tales. Crockett, S. R.....	79
Red chief. Tomlinson, E. T.....	137
Red Eagle. Eggleston, G. C.....	101
Red fairy book. Lang, Andrew.....	27, 59
RED JACKET. Biography. <i>See</i> Eggleston and Seelye	101
Red Jacket, last of the Senecas. Gordon, H. R.	76
Red mustang. Stoddard, W. O.....	63
Red patriot. Stoddard, W. O.....	87
Red true story book. Lang, Andrew.....	98
Redeeming the republic. Coffin, C. C.....	72
REDWAY, J. W. New basis of geography..	152
Reference history of the United States. Davidson, H. A.....	168
References for literary workers. Matson, Henry	166
REID, MAYNE	
Boy hunters	109
Cliff climbers	109
Young voyageurs	109
REID, SIDNEY. Josey and the chipmunk.	18
Reign of Coyote. Chandler, Katharine.....	37
Reign of Old King Cole. Gibbon, J. M....	26
REIN, WILHELM. Outlines of pedagogics	147
Reindeer, dogs and snow shoes. Bush, R. J.	93
Remember the Alamo. Barr, A. E.....	127
REMINGTON, FREDERICK. Way of an Indian	101
Reminiscences of the civil war. Gordon, J. B.	121
Renaissance and modern art. Goodyear, W. H.	162
REPPLIER, AGNES, <i>ed.</i> Book of famous verse	85
Rescue of Cuba. Draper, A. S.....	120
Reuben James. Brady, C. T.....	102
Revolutionary maid. Blanchard, A. E....	102
Revolutionary stories retold from St. Nicholas	53
Reynard the fox. Smythé, E. L.....	9
REYNOLDS, CUYLER. Rosamond tales..	28
Rhyme book by Lena and Norman Ault...	13
Rhymes and fables. Haaren, J. H., <i>ed.</i>	8
Rhymes and jingles. Dodge, M. M.....	16
Rhymes of childhood. Riley, J. W.....	135

	PAGE
RHYS, ERNEST, <i>ed.</i> Fairy-gold.....	62
RICH, C. E. New boy at Dale.....	85
RICHARDS, L. E.	
Captain January	62
Five mice in a mousetrap.....	18
Five minute stories.....	9, 18
Four feet, two feet and no feet.....	14
Hildegard's holiday	109
In my nursery	28
Joyous story of Toto.....	28
Margaret Montfort	109
Queen Hildegard	109
Quicksilver Sue	42
Toto's merry winter	28
When I was your age.....	62
RICHARDSON, A. S. History of our country	124
RICHARDSON, C. F. Primer of American literature	135
RICHARDSON, J. <i>ed.</i> Wonders of the Yellowstone	117
RICKABY, JOHN. First principles of knowledge	139
RIDEING, W. H.	
Boyhood of famous authors.....	125
Boys coastwise	48
Popular history of London.....	99
Rider of the black horse. Tomlinson, E. T... ..	137
Right life and how to live it. Stimson, H. A.	139
RIIS, J. A. Children of the tenements...	117
RILEY, J. W.	
Book of joyous children.....	42, 62
Rhymes of childhood.....	135
Rip Van Winkle. Irving, Washington....	82, 132
Riverland. Chambers, R. W.....	20
Rivers of North America. Russell, I. C....	172
ROARK, R. N.	
Economy in education.....	146
Method in education.....	147
Psychology in education.....	145
Rob Roy. Scott, Sir Walter.....	109, 136
ROBERT, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law	140
ROBERTS, C. G. D. Around the campfire..	109
ROBERTS, E. P. Adventures of Captain John Smith	99
Robin Hood. Creswick, Paul.....	65
Robin Hood and his merry men. Buckingham, E. M.....	55

	PAGE		PAGE
Robin Hood, his book. Tappan, E. M.....	45	Rose and the ring. Thackeray, W. M.....	87
<i>See</i> Marshall, H. E.....	83	Rose and the ring abridged by Amy Steedman.	
<i>See</i> Pyle, Howard.....	66, 90	Thackeray, W. M.....	64
Robinson Crusoe. Defoe, Daniel.....	26, 38, 56	Rose in bloom. Alcott, L. M.....	126
Robinson Crusoe for children. Baldwin,		Rosebud garden of girls. Perry, Nora.....	85
James	25	ROSS, CLINTON	
Robinson Crusoe, <i>ed.</i> by E. E. Hale. Defoe,		Heroes of our war with Spain.....	75
Daniel	79	Scarlet coat	135
Robinson Crusoe; <i>illus.</i> by the Brothers		Rosy cheeks	13
Rhead. Defoe, Daniel.....	79	Rough Riders. Roosevelt, Theodore.....	125
Robinson Crusoe told to the children by John		Round about rambles. Stockton, F. R....	63
Lang. Defoe, Daniel.....	26	Round dozen. Coolidge, Susan.....	38
Rock-a-bye-baby	13	Round the year in myth and song. Holbrook,	
Rock of the lion. Seawell, M. E.....	136	Florence	21
ROGERS, J. E. Tree book.....	159	ROUSSEAU, J. J. Emile.....	143
ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English words		ROWBOTHAM, J. T. History of music..	164
and phrases	156	ROWE, S. H.	
Roggie and Reggie stories. Smith, Gertrude	9	Lighting of schoolrooms.....	146
Roland		Physical nature of the child.....	145
<i>See</i> Baldwin, James.....	65	Roy and Ray in Mexico. Plummer, M. W.	71
<i>See</i> Butler, Isabel.....	89	Rudder Grange. Stockton, F. R.....	110
<i>See</i> Ragozin, Z. A.....	90	Runaway donkey and other rhymes for chil-	
Rolf house. Lillie, L. C.....	59	dren. Poulsson, Emilie.....	9
ROLFE, W. J. Shakespeare the boy.....	135	Running the gauntlet. Frothingham, J. P.	73
ROLFE, W. J., <i>ed.</i>		RUSKIN, JOHN. King of the Golden	
Fairy tales in prose and verse.....	42	River	28, 42
Tales from Scottish history.....	75	RUSSEL, F. K. Born to the blue.....	85
Roman and mediaeval art. Goodyear, W. H.	162	RUSSELL, I. C.	
Roman life in the days of Cicero. Church,		Glaciers of North America.....	158
A. J.	120	Lakes of North America.....	172
Romance of American colonization. Griffis,		Rivers of North America.....	172
W. E.	97	SAGE, A. C.	
Romance of conquest. Griffis, W. E.....	122	Little colonial dame.....	62
Romance of discovery. Griffis, W. E.....	97	Little daughter of the revolution.....	62
Romance of Dollard. Catherwood, M. H....	103	Sailing alone around the world. Slocum,	
Romance of industry and invention. Cochrane,		Joshua	94
Robert	89	Sailor boys of '61. Soley, J. R.....	125
Romance of the civil war. Hart, A. B....	81	St. George for England. Henty, G. A.....	106
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE		ST. JOHN, T. M.	
Episodes from the Winning of the West	125	How two boys made their own electrical	
Good hunting	92	apparatus	114
New York	172	Real electric toymaking for boys.....	114
(The) Roosevelt book.....	99	Study of elementary electricity and mag-	
Rough Riders	125	netism by experiment.....	157
Winning of the West.....	170	Things a boy should know about elec-	
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE and H. C.		tricity	92
LODGE. Hero tales from American his-		St. Nicholas	42, 62, 85
tory	75	St. Nicholas Christmas Book.....	29
RORER, S. T. New cook book.....	162	SAINTINE, J. X. B. Picciola.....	109
Rosamund tales. Reynolds, Cuyler.....	28		

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

225

	PAGE		PAGE
SAINTSBURY, G. E. B. History of English literature	166	(The) Sciences. Holden, E. S.....	67
SALMON, DAVID. Art of teaching.....	147	Scientific American boy. Bond, A. R.....	69
Saltillo boys. Stoddard, W. O.....	87	Scientific sewing and garment cutting. Wake-	
SAMUEL, MARK. Amateur aquarist.....	160	man, A. V. H. and L. M. Heller.....	162
Sandman; his farm stories. Hopkins, W. J.	17	SCOBAY, K. L., and O. B. HORNE. Stor-	
Sandman; more farm stories. Hopkins, W. J.	17	ies of great musicians.....	53
SANFORD, E. C. Experimental psychology	145	SCOLLARD, CLINTON. Ballads of Amer-	
SANFORD, F. G. Art crafts for beginners.	115	ican bravery	109
SANGSTER, M. E. Little knights and ladies	62	SCOTT, Sir WALTER	
Santa Claus and his works.....	13	Guy Mannering; ed. by Yonge.....	109
Santa Claus on a lark. Gladden, Washington	39	Guy Mannering	135
Santa Claus' partner. Page, T. N.....	135	Ivanhoe	109, 135
Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and other		Kenilworth	109, 135
stories. Burnett, F. H.....	37	Lay of the last minstrel.....	135
SARGENT, D. A. Physical education.....	155	Pirate	109
Saturday mornings. Benton, C. F.....	36	Quentin Durward	109, 136
SAUNDERS, MARSHALL. Beautiful		Rob Roy	109, 136
Joe	29, 42	Tales of a grandfather.....	99
SCANDLIN, CHRISTIANA. Hans the Es-		Tales of chivalry; ed. by Rolfe.....	66
kimo	33	Talisman	110, 136
Scarlet coat. Ross, Clinton.....	135	SCOTT, WINFIELD. Biography. See	
SCHAEFFER, N. C. Thinking and learn-		Barnes, James	71
ing to think.....	143	Scottish chiefs. Porter, Jane.....	108, 135
Scholars' A B C of electricity. Meadowcroft,		Scouting for Washington. True, J. P.....	88
W. H.	31, 46	SCRIPTURE, E. W. New psychology.....	145
School and college speaker. Mitchell, W. B.,		SCUDDER, H. E.	
ed.	166	Bodley grandchildren and their journey	
School and its life. Gilbert, C. B.....	142	in Holland	48
School and society. Dewey, John.....	141	Bodleys afoot	33
School interests and duties. King, R. M.....	142	Bodleys on wheels.....	33
School management. Collar, George and C.		Bodleys telling stories.....	33
W. Crook	146	Book of fables.....	9
School management. Dutton, S. T.....	146	Book of folk stories.....	18
School management and school methods.		Book of legends told over again.....	29
Baldwin, Joseph	147	Boston town	100
School management. White, E. E.....	146	Childhood in literature and art.....	166
School of the woods. Long, W. J.....	91	Children's book	43
School recreations and amusements. Mann,		Doings of the Bodley family.....	33
C. W.	164	English Bodley family	48
School sanitation and decoration. Burrage,		Fables and folk stories.....	29
Severance and H. L. Bailey.....	146	George Washington	100
SCHURZ, CARL. Abraham Lincoln.....	125	Literature in schools.....	166
SCHWARTZ, J. A.		Mr. Bodley abroad.....	48
Elinor's college career.....	135	Seven little people.....	43
Five little strangers.....	33	Viking Bodleys	48
Wilderness babies	32	SCUDDER, H. E., ed.	
SCHWATKA, FREDERICK. Children of		American poems	136
the cold	22	Verse and prose for beginners in reading	18
		SCUDDER, S. H.	
		Everyday butterflies	160
		Frail children of the air.....	68
		Life of a butterfly.....	92
		Sea and land. Shaler, N. S.....	114

	PAGE		PAGE
Sea change. Shaw, F. L.....	85	SEMPLE, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions	169
Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Froth- ingham, J. P.....	96	Seraph, the little violiniste. Jameson, C. V.	82
Sea shore life. Mayer, A. G.....	153	SERVISS, G. P. Astronomy with an opera glass	156
Sea stories for wonder eyes. Hardy, Mrs. A. S.	21	SETON-THOMPSON, ERNEST	
Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas.....	33	Biography of a grizzly.....	46
Sea yarns for boys. Henderson, W. J.....	81	Krag and Johnny Bear.....	32
SEARCH, P. W. Ideal school.....	143	Lobo, Rag and Vixen.....	32
Search for Andrew Field. Tomlinson, E. T.	88	Trail of the sandhill stag.....	92
Seaside play	13	Wild animals I have known.....	68
SEAWELL, M. E.		Seven little people. Scudder, H. E.....	43
History of the Lady Betty Stair.....	136	Seven little sisters. Andrews, Jane.....	22
Little Jarvis	43, 62	Sevenoaks. Holland, J. G.....	132
Midshipman Paulding	75	SEWARD, O. R. Around the world stories	71
Paul Jones	100	SEWELL, ANNA. Black Beauty.....	29, 43
Quarterdeck and fok'sle.....	110	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM	
Rock of the lion.....	136	Julius Caesar	136
Through thick and thin.....	85	Merchant of Venice.....	136
Twelve naval captains.....	100	Shakespearian comedies; ed. by Hale..	136
Virginia cavalier	110	Shakespeare story book. Macleod, Mary....	83
Second book of birds. Miller, O. T.....	68	Shakespeare the boy. Rolfe, W. J.....	135
Second jungle book. Kipling, Rudyard....	58	Shakespeare's heroines. Jameson, Anna....	133
Second year of the Look-about club. Bam- ford, M. E.....	30	Shakespearian comedies; ed. by E. E. Hale.	136
Secrets of the woods. Long, W. J.....	31	See Burns, J. J.....	102
SEDGWICK, H. D. Samuel de Champlain	125	See Couch, A. T. Q.....	104
See, saw, Marjorie Daw.....	13	See Hoffman, A. S.....	
Seed babies. Morley, M. W.....	14	See Lamb, Charles.....	82, 107
Seed dispersal. Beal, W. J.....	158	SHALER, N. S.	
SEEGMILLER, WILHELMINA. Little rhymes for little readers.....	9	American highways	172
SEELEY, J. H.		Aspects of the earth.....	114
Citizenship	140	Domesticated animals	114
Duty	139	First book in geology.....	92
SEELEY, LEVI		Nature and man in America.....	172
Foundations of education.....	143	Sea and land	114
New school management.....	146	Story of our continent.....	69
SEELYE, E. E.		Teachers' method in geology.....	153
Story of Columbus.....	75	SHARP, D. L. Watchers in the woods....	69
Story of Washington.....	75	SHARP, EVELYN. Youngest girl in the school	110
SEGUR, Comte de. Napoleon's retreat from Moscow. See Grote and Ségur....	97	Sharp eyes. Gibson, W. H.....	91
SÉGUR, EUGENIE, Comtesse de		SHAW, C. D. Stories of the ancient Greeks	43
Sophie	29	SHAW, E. R.	
Story of a donkey.....	43	Big people and little people of other lands	22
Selections from the sources of English his- tory. Colby, C. W.....	167	Discoverers and explorers.....	35
Self help. Smiles, Samuel.....	139	School hygiene	161
SELLAR, E. F. Story of Nelson.....	75	SHAW, F. L.	
		Castle Blair	85
		Hector	110

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

227

	PAGE		PAGE
SHAW, F. L.— <i>Continued</i>		SIEGFRIED.	
Phyllis Brown	110	See Baldwin James.....	55
Sea change	85	See Brooks, Edward.....	55
Sheaf of stories. Coolidge, Susan.....	38	See Ragozin, Z. A.....	108
SHEARER, W. J. Morals and manners...	139	Siegfried and Beowulf. Ragozin, Z. A.....	108
SHELLEY, P. B. Selected poems.....	136	Signal boys. Eggleston, G. C.....	80
SHELTON, W. H.		Signal boys of '75. Otis, James.....	84
Last three soldiers.....	136	Silent Pete. Otis, James.....	61
Three prisoners	85	Simple experiments for the schoolroom. Wood-	
SHERIDAN, P. H. Biography. See Davies,		hull, J. F.....	153
H. E.	120	Sing a song of sixpence.....	13
SHERMAN, F. D. Little folk lyrics....	29, 43	SINGLETON, ADAM, <i>ed.</i> Chronicles of	
SHERMAN, W. T. Biography. See Force,		Sir John Froissart.....	65
M. F.	121	Sinking of the Merrimac. Hobson, R. P...	122
Ship of state.....	100	Sir Bevis. Jeffries, Richard.....	46
Short analysis of English history. Tout, T.		Sister's vocation. Daskam, J. D.....	130
F.	168	Six little cooks. Kirkland, E. S.....	59
Short history of England. Kirkland, E. T..	98	Six nursery classics. O'Shea, M. V., <i>ed.</i> ...	18
Short history of England. Ransome, Cyril.	168	Six selections from The sketch book. Irving,	
Short history of France. Kirkland, E. S...	98	Washington	107
Short history of the American navy. Spears,		Six to sixteen. Ewing, Mrs. J. H.....	80
J. R.	75	Sketch book. (Hudson <i>ed.</i>) Irving, Wash-	
Short history of the English people. Green,		ington	132
J. R.	97, 121	Sketch book; edited by M. E. Litchfield....	132
Short life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay,		Sketches of American authors. Keysor, J. E.	98
J. G.	171	Sketches of great painters for young people.	
Short stories. Turner, E. A.....	19	Dallin, C. M.....	115
Short stories for short people. Aspinwall,		SKINNER, H. P. Boys who became famous	
Alicia	24	men.	53
Short stories of our shy neighbors. Kelly,		Sleeping Beauty. Lang, Andrew.....	27
M. A. B.....	31	Sleepy time stories. Booth, M. B.....	25
Short studies in botany for children. Cooper,		SLOANE, T. O. Electric toy making for	
H. C.	67	amateurs	114
Short tales from Storyland. Everett-Green,		SLOANE, W. M. French war and the rev-	
Evelyn	16	olution	170
Shoulder arms. True, J. P.....	111	SLOCUM, JOSHUA. Sailing alone around	
SHUMWAY, E. S. Day in ancient Rome..	125	the world	94
SHUTE, K. H., <i>ed.</i> Land of song:		SMILES, SAMUEL	
Book 1.	18, 29	Character	139
Book 2.	43, 62	Duty	139
Book 3.	85, 110	Self help	139
Side lights on English history. Henderson,		SMITH, C. C. Girls of Pineridge.....	86
E. F.	167	SMITH, D. E. Teaching of elementary math-	
SIDNEY, MARGARET		ematics	151
Five little Peppers and how they grew..	62	SMITH, E. B. Story of Pocahontas <i>and</i>	
Five little Peppers at school.....	63	Captain John Smith.....	53
Five little Peppers grown up.....	63	SMITH, F. H. White umbrella in Mexico.	94
Stories Polly Pepper told.....	63	SMITH, GERTRUDE	
What the seven did.....	43	Arabella and Araminta stories.....	18
Siege of Leyden. Motley, J. L.....	74	Boo-boo book	18

	PAGE		PAGE
SMITH, GERTRUDE—Continued		Some strange corners of our country. Lum-	
Boys of Marmiton prairie.....	110	mis, C. F.....	94
Little Precious	18	Some successful Americans. Williams, Sher-	
Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe	18	man	101
Roggie and Reggie stories.....	9	Son of Lighthorse Harry. Barnes, James..	77
Stories of Peter and Ellen.....	18	Son of Satsuma. Munroe, Kirk.....	84
SMITH, GOLDWIN. United States, an out-		Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow, H. W.....	107
line of political history 1492-1871.....	169	Song of life. Morley, M. W.....	92
SMITH, Captain JOHN. Biography		Song of Roland. Butler, Isabel, <i>trans.</i>	89
See Roberts, E. P.....	99	Songs and rhymes for little ones. Morrison,	
See Smith, E. B.....	53	M. W., <i>ed.</i>	17
SMITH, M. P. W.		Songs and stories. Haaren, J. H., <i>ed.</i>	17
(The) Browns	63	Sophie. Ségur, <i>Comtesse de</i>	29
Jolly good summer.....	63	SOTO, FERDINAND DE. Biography	
Jolly good times.....	63	See Abbott, J. S. C.....	118
Jolly good times at Hackmatack.....	63	See King, Grace	123
Jolly good times at school.....	63	See Ober, F. A.....	99
Jolly good times to-day.....	63	Source book of English history. Kendall,	
More good times at Hackmatack.....	63	E. K.	167
Their canoe trip.....	86	South America. Butterworth, Hezekiah....	119
Young and old Puritans of Hatfield...	86	Southern soldier stories. Eggleston, G. C... 131	
Young Puritans in captivity.....	86	Southerners. Brady, C. T.....	128
Young Puritans in King Philip's war..	86	Spanish pioneers. Lummis, C. F.....	99
Young Puritans of old Hadley.....	86	Sparrow the tramp. Wesselhoft, L. F....	44
SMITH, M. C. Mary Paget.....	136	SPAULDING, E. H. Problem of elemen-	
SMITH, NICHOLAS. Stories of great na-		tary composition	150
tional songs	115	SPEARS, J. R.	
SMITH, N. A. Nelson the adventurer....	63	Anthony Wayne	125
SMYTHE, E. L. Reynard the fox.....	9	Our navy in the war with Spain.....	125
SNEDDEN, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy of		Short history of the American navy... 75	
Santa Clara	23	Special kinesiology of educational gymnas-	
Snow baby. Peary, J. D.....	14	tics. Posse, Nils	155
Snowdrop and other stories. Lang, Andrew	17	Special method in arithmetic. McMurry,	
Snowland folk. Peary, R. E. and M. A....	33	C. A.	151
Snowman and other stories. Lang, Andrew	8	Special method in elementary science. Mc-	
Snow queen and other stories. Lang, Andrew	41	Murry, C. A.....	153
Social phases of education in school. Dutton,		Special method in geography. McMurry, C.	
S. T.	141	A.	152
So-fat and Mew-mew. Craik, G. M.....	16	Special method in history. McMurry, C. A.	154
Soldier of Manhattan. Altsheler, J. A....	127	Special method in language. McMurry, C. A.	150
Soldier of the legion. Norton, C. L.....	134	Special method in primary reading and oral	
Soldier Rigdale. Dix, B. M.....	130	work in story telling. McMurry, C. A....	150
Soldiers of the world.....	20	Special method in the reading of complete	
SOLEY, J. R.		English classics. McMurry, C. A.....	150
Boys of 1812.....	100	Spectacle man. Leonard, M. F.....	83
Sailor boys of '61.....	125	SPENCER, HERBERT. Education.....	143
Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. Stuart,		SPENCER, W. G. Intentional geometry..	151
R. M.	111	Spinning wheel stories. Alcott, L. M....	54
Some birds and their ways. Webb, A. C... 47		Spirit of an Illinois town. Catherwood,	
Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers.		M. H.	128
Johonnot, James	46		

	PAGE		PAGE
Spirit of nature study. Bigelow, E. F.....	152	STEVENS, THOMAS. Around the world on a bicycle.....	117
SPRAGUE, W. C. Napoleon Bonaparte..	100	STEVENSON, B. E. Tommy Remington's battle	86
Spy. Cooper, J. F.....	129	STEVENSON, B. E. and E. B. comps. Days and deeds	86
Spy of Yorktown. Stoddard, W. O.....	87	STEVENSON, R. L. Child's garden of verses.....	18, 29
SPYRI, JOHANNA		David Balfour	136
Heidi	86	Kidnapped	136
Moni, the goat boy.....	43	Treasure Island	86, 110
Squirrels and other fur bearers. Burroughs, John	31	Stick and pea plays. Pratt, C. S.....	18
STABLES, GORDON. Westward with Col- umbus	86	STIMSON, H. A. Right life and how to live it	139
Standard dictionary of the English language	156	STOCKTON, F. R. Bee man of Orn.....	63
STANDISH, MILES. Biography		Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts...	100
See Abbott, J. S. C.....	118	Captain Chap	86
See Jenks, Tudor	74	Clocks of Rondaine.....	43
See Johnson, Henry.....	98	Floating prince	43
Standish of Standish. Austin, J. G.....	101	Jolly fellowship	63
STANLEY, H. M. My Kalulu.....	110	New Jersey	75
STANWOOD, EDWARD. History of the presidency	169	Personally conducted	71
Star jewels and other wonders. Brown, A. F.	36	Round-about rambles	63
Starland. Ball, Sir R. S.....	66	Rudder Grange	110
STARR, FREDERICK		Story of Viteau.....	86
Americans Indians	34, 54	Tales out of school.....	43
Strange peoples	49	Ting-a-ling tales	29
STARR, L. B. Mustafa the Egyptian boy..	33	STODDARD, W. O. Among the lakes.....	86
STARR, LOUIS and WESTCOTT, T. S. American text book of the diseases of chil- dren	161	Battle of New York.....	110
Stars in song and legend. Porter, J. G...	68	(The) Boy Lincoln.....	75
(The) State. Wilson, Woodrow.....	140	Crowded out o' Crofield.....	63
Statesman's year book.....	140	Dab Kinzer	87
Statesmen. Brooks, Noah.....	119	Fight for the valley.....	87
STECHER, W. A. German-American gym- nastics	155	Gid Granger	110
STEDMAN, E. C. Poetical works.....	166	Guert Ten Eyck.....	87
STEDMAN, E. C., ed.		Jack Morgan	110
American anthology	166	Little Smoke	63
Victorian anthology	166	Noank's log	87
STEEDMAN, AMY. Nursery tales told to the children	29	On the old frontier.....	110
STEELE, J. D. Popular physics.....	157	Partners	110
STEELE, J. D. and E. B. Barnes' popular history of the United States.....	169	Quartet	87
STEIN, EVALEEN. Gabriel and the hour- book	86	Red Mustang	63
STEPHENS, C. A. Ark of 1803.....	86	Red patriot	87
Stepping stones of American history.....	125	Saltillo boys	87
		Spy of Yorktown	87
		Swordmaker's son	136
		Talking leaves	64
		Two Arrows	64
		Windfall	110
		Winter fun	87
		With the Black Prince.....	136
		Stolen treasure. Pyle, Howard.....	108

	PAGE		PAGE
STONE, G. L. <i>and</i> M. G. FICKETT		Stories of Columbia. Glascock, W. H.....	51
Days and deeds a hundred years ago....	53	Stories of discovery. Hale, E. E.....	51
Trees in prose and poetry.....	46	Stories of English kings according to Shake- speare. Burns, J. J.....	102
STONE, WITMER <i>and</i> W. E. CRAM.		Stories of Georgia. Harris, J. C.....	122
American animals	160	Stories of great Americans for little Amer- icans. Eggleston, Edward.....	15
Storied West Indies. Ober, F. A.....	52	Stories of great artists. Horne, O. B. <i>and</i> K. L. Scobey	35
Stories and legends from Irving. Irving, Washington	82	Stories of great musicians. Scobey, K. L. <i>and</i> O. B. Horne.....	53
Stories and poems for children. Thaxter, Celia	64	Stories of great national songs. Smith, Nich- olas	115
Stories for boys. Davis, Richard H.....	104	Stories of Guy of Warwick. Marshall, H. E.	45
Stories for children. Lane, Mrs. C. A.....	8	Stories of heroic deeds. Johonnot, James..	24
Stories for kindergartens. Wiltse, S. E.....	10	Stories of humble friends. Pyle, Katharine.	21
Stories from animal land. Chase, Annie..	21	Stories of Indian chieftains. Husted, M. H.	34
Stories from Chaucer. Kelman, J. H.....	82	Stories of Indian children. Husted, M. H...	23
Stories from early New York history. Wil- liams, Sherman	35	Stories of Indiana. Thompson, Maurice...	75
Stories from English history.....	100	Stories of industry. Chase, Annie <i>and</i> E. Clow	32
Stories from English history. Blaisdell, A. F.	49	Stories of insect life. Murtfeldt, M. E. <i>and</i> C. M. Weed.....	68
Stories from English history. Church, A. J.	72	Stories of insect life. Weed, C. M.....	47
Stories from English history. Creighton, Louise	96	Stories of invention. Hale, E. E.....	73
Stories from famous ballads. Greenwood, Grace	39	Stories of King Arthur and his knights. Malory, Sir Thomas	90
Stories from Froissart. Newbolt, H. J....	66	Stories of King Arthur's knights. Macgregor, Mary	45
Stories from Grimm told to the children by Amy Steedman	26	Stories of long ago. Kupfer, G. H.....	40
Stories from Herodotus. Church, A. J.....	120	Stories of Maine. Swett, Sophie.....	53
Stories from Homer. Church, A. J.....	103	Stories of Mother Goose village. Bigham, M. A.	15
Stories from Livy. Church, A. J.....	120	Stories of my four friends. Andrews, Jane.	20
Stories from Plato and other classic myths. Burt, M. E.....	37	Stories of New France. Machar, A. M.....	74
Stories from the Faerie Queen. Lang, Jeanie	41	Stories of New York. Lovering, A. T.....	35
Stories from the Greek tragedians. Church, A. J.	129	Stories of Ohio. Howells, W. D.....	51
Stories from the Hebrew. Heermans, J. W..	40	Stories of old France. Pitman, L. W.....	74
Stories from Virgil. Church, A. J.....	103	Stories of Old Greece. Firth, E. M.....	38
Stories Mother Nature told her children. Andrews, Jane	30	Stories of other lands. Johonnot, James...	35
Stories of adventure. Hale, E. E.....	51	Stories of our country. Dawes, Mrs. S. E...	23
Stories of American life and adventure. Eg- gleston, Edward	23	Stories of our country. Johonnot, James....	35
Stories of ancient peoples. Arnold, E. J.....	49	Stories of Pennsylvania. Walton, J. S. <i>and</i> M. G. Brumbaugh	76
Stories of bird life. Pearson, T. G.....	46	Stories of persons and places in Europe. Ben- edict, E. S.....	47
Stories of brave dogs. Carter, M. H. <i>ed.</i> ...	31	Stories of Peter and Ellen. Smith, Gertrude	18
Stories of brave old times. Cleveland, H. M.	50	Stories of pioneer life. Bass, Florence....	34
Stories of Charlemagne. Church, A. J....	65, 90		
Stories of childhood and nature. Brown, E. V.	30		

AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

231

	PAGE		PAGE
Stories of Robin Hood. Marshall, H. E.....	83	Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Cap- tain William Clark. Kingsley, N. F.....	35
Stories of star-land. Proctor, Mary.....	46	Story of China. Van Bergen R.....	100
Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas	32	Story of Columbus. Seelye, E. E.....	75
Stories of the ancient Greeks. Shaw, C. D.	43	Story of Columbus and Magellan. Lawler, T. B.	52
Stories of the Badger State. Thwaites, R. G.	75	Story of electricity. Munroe, John.....	114
Stories of the brave old times. Cleveland, H. M.	50	Story of General Gordon. Lang, Jeanie...	52
Stories of the civil war. Blaisdell, A. F...	71	Story of geographical discovery. Jacobs, Joseph	117
Stories of the English kings according to Shakespeare. Burns, J. J.....	102	Story of germ life. Conn, H. W.....	161
Stories of the good greenwood. Hawkes, Clarence	67	Story of Hamlet. Hoffman, A. S.....	132
Stories of the gorilla country. Du Chaillu, P. B.	33, 70	Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle, Howard	108
Stories of the great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas	49	Story of Japan. Van Bergen R.....	100
Stories of the magicians. Church, A. J.....	129	Story of Joan of Arc. Lang, Andrew.....	52
Stories of the Old Dominion. Cooke, J. E.	50	Story of Julius Caesar. Hoffman, A. S....	132
Stories of the old world. Church, A. J.....	56	Story of King Arthur. Brooks, Edward....	44
Stories of the olden time. Johonnot, James	35	Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle, Howard	66
Stories of the red children. Brooks, Dorothy	14	Story of King Henry V. Hoffman, A. S... 106	
Stories of the sea. Hale, E. E.....	73	Story of King Lear. Hoffman, A. S..... 106	
Stories of the south retold from St. Nicholas	49	Story of King Richard II. Hoffman, A. S... 106	
Stories of war. Hale, E. E.....	73	Story of little Conrad the Swiss boy. Camp- bell, H. L.....	32
Stories of William Tell. Marshall, H. E... 52		Story of little Jan the Dutch boy. Campbell, H. L.	32
Stories of wood and field. Brown, E. V.... 20		Story of little Metzu the Japanese boy. Campbell, H. L.....	32
Stories Polly Pepper told. Sidney, Margaret	63	Story of little Nell. Dickens, Charles.... 79	
STORY, JOSEPH. Constitution of the United States	140	Story of Macbeth. Hoffman, A. S..... 132	
Story hour. Wiggin, K. D., and N. A. Smith	10	Story of Magellan. Butterworth, Hezekiah. 55	
Story of a bad boy. Aldrich, T. B.....	77	Story of Manhattan. Hemstreet, Charles.. 35	
Story of a cat. La Bedolliere, Emile de... 40		Story of Marco Polo. Brooks, Noah..... 93	
Story of a donkey. Ségur, Comtesse de... 43		Story of Mexico. Hale, Susan.....	122
Story of A Midsummernight's dream. Hoff- man, A. S.....	81	Story of music. Henderson, W. J.....	115
Story of a piece of coal. Martin, E. A.... 91		Story of music and musicians. Lillie, L. C.. 83	
Story of a red deer. Fortescue, J. W..... 67		Story of Nelson. Sellar, E. F.....	75
Story of Aaron. Harris, J. C.....	57	Story of New York. Brooks, E. S.....	119
Story of Acadia. Kinnicutt, Grace.....	58	Story of nineteenth century science. Wil- liams, H. S.....	156
Story of Aeneas. Clarke, M.....	78	Story of old Fort Loudon. Craddock, C. E... 130	
Story of American history. Blaisdell, A. F.	49	Story of our continent. Shaler, N. S.... 69	
Story of As you like it. Hoffman, A. S.... 106		Story of our country. Burton, A. H..... 50	
Story of Babette. Stuart, R. M.....	87	Story of our war with Spain. Brooks, E. S. 119	
Story of bacteria. Prudden, T. M.....	161	Story of Patsy. Wiggin, K. D.....	64, 88
Story of Betty. Wells, Carolyn.....	64	Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Smith, E. B.....	53
Story of Caesar. Clarke, M.....	50		
Story of Captain Cook. Lang, John.....	52		

	PAGE		PAGE
Story of Roland. Baldwin, James.....	65	STOWE, H. B.— <i>Continued</i>	
Story of Rome. Gilman, Arthur.....	121	Queer little people.....	32
Story of Russia. Van Bergen R.....	100	Uncle Tom's Cabin.....	136
Story of Siegfried. Baldwin, James.....	55	Strange lands near home.....	49
Story of Siegfried. Brooks, Edward.....	55	Strange peoples. Starr, Frederick.....	49
Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. Kelly, M. D...	52	Strange stories from history. Eggleston, G. C.	51
Story of Sonny Sahib. Cotes, Mrs. Everard	79	Strange stories of colonial days.....	53
Story of the Aeneid. Brooks, Edward.....	55	Strange stories of 1812.....	75
Story of the American Indian. Brooks, E. S.	101	Strange stories of the civil war.....	75
Story of the American sailor. Brooks, E. S.	95	Strange stories of the revolution.....	75
Story of the American soldier. Brooks, E. S.	95	STRONG, FRANK and JOSEPH SCHAF-	
Story of the champions of the round table.		ER. Government of the American people.	140
Pyle, Howard	90	STUART, R. M.	
Story of the chosen people. Guerber, H. A..	51	Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets....	111
Story of the English. Guerber, H. A.....	51	Story of Babette.....	87
Story of the Faerie Queen. Brooks, Edward	55	Studies in plant form and suggestions for	
Story of the fishes. Baskett, J. N.....	45	design. Lilley, A. E. V. and M. Midgeley	164
Story of the golden age. Baldwin, James..	55	Studies of childhood. Sully, James.....	145
Story of the great republic. Guerber, H. A.	51	Study and teaching of English. Chubb, Per-	
Story of the Greeks. Guerber, H. A.....	73	cival	149
Story of the hills. Hutchinson, H. M.....	158	Study of child nature. Harrison, Elizabeth.	144
Story of the Iliad. Brooks, Edward.....	55	Study of children and their school training.	
Story of the Indian. Grinnell, G. P.....	122	Warner, Francis	145
Story of the Indians of New England. Bur-		Study of elementary electricity and magne-	
ton, A. H.....	54	tism by experiment. St. John, T. M....	157
Story of the Merchant of Venice. Hoffman,		STUYVESANT, PETER: Biography. See	
A. S.	106	Abbott, J. S. C.....	118
Story of the mind. Baldwin, J. M.....	144	STWIN, ADAM. Eyes right.....	32
Story of the nineteenth century. Brooks, E.		Successful venture. Deland, E. D.....	79
S.	119	Sue Orcutt. Vaile, C. M.....	111
Story of the Persian war. Church, A. J.....	96	Sugar and spice. Tileston, M. W. F.....	19
Story of the revolution. Lodge, H. C.....	123	Suggestions on teaching geography. McCorm-	
Story of the Rhinegold. Chapin, A. A.....	103	ick, Henry	151
Story of the Romans. Guerber, H. A.....	73	SULLY, JAMES	
Story of The Tempest. Hoffman, A. S.....	132	Studies of childhood.....	145
Story of the thirteen colonies. Guerber, H. A.	51	Teacher's handbook of psychology....	145
Story of the three bears. Brooke, Leslie...	19	Summer in a cañon. Wiggin, K. D.....	112
Story of the United States Navy. Lossing,		Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Whit-	
B. J.	98	ney, A. D. T.....	138
Story of Tonty. Catherwood, M. H.....	103	Summer in the Apple Tree inn. Lipsett, E. P.	83
Story of Troy. Clarke, M.....	56	Sun of Saratoga. Altsheler, J. A.....	127
Story of Ulysses. Clarke, M.....	78	Sunbonnet babies' book. Grover, E. O.....	8
Story of Viteau. Stockton, F. R.....	86	Sunny days	20
Story of Washington. Seelye, E. E.....	75	SWEET, HENRY. Practical study of lan-	
STOWE, H. B.		guage	154
A dog's mission.....	64	Sweet William. Bouvet, Marguerite.....	55
Little Pussy Willow.....	43	SWETT, SOPHIE	
		Cape Cod boy.....	87
		Captain Polly	64

	PAGE		PAGE
SWETT, SOPHIE— <i>Continued</i>		Talks to teachers on psychology. James, William	144
Captain Thistletoe	87	Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, Nathaniel	39, 57
Lollipop's vacation	29	TAPPAN, E. M.	
Stories of Maine	53	American hero stories	53
SWIFT, JONATHAN		Golden Goose and other fairy tales	29
Gulliver's travels	64	In the days of Alfred the Great	111
Gulliver's travels; <i>ed.</i> by T. M. Balliet	87	In the days of Queen Elizabeth	111
Gulliver's travels; <i>ed.</i> by Chapman	43	In the days of William the Conqueror	111
Swiss family Robinson, arranged by Mary Godolphin. Wyss, J. R.	30	Old ballads in prose	43
Swiss family Robinson; <i>ed.</i> by W. H. G. Kingston. Wyss, J. R.	44	Robin Hood his book	45
Swiss family Robinson; <i>ed.</i> by J. H. Stickney. Wyss, J. R.	65	TARBELL, I. M. He knew Lincoln	137
Swordmaker's son. Stoddard, W. O.	136	TARR, R. S. Elementary geology	158
Symbolic education. Blow, S. E.	148	TAYLOR, BAYARD. Boys of other countries	33
Synonyms. Crabb, George	155	TAYLOR, J. S.	
TAGGART, M. A.		Class management	146
Daddy's daughters	87	Composition in the elementary schools	150
Little grey house	87	TAYLOR, ZACHARY. Biography. <i>See</i> Howard, O. O.	123
Miss Lochinvar	111	Teacher's course in physical training. Bowen, W. P.	155
Miss Lochinvar's return	111	Teacher's handbook of psychology. Sully, James	145
Nut-brown Joan	137	Teacher's method in geology. Shaler, N. S.	153
Tailor of Gloucester. Potter, Beatrix	18	Teaching history and civics. Bourne, H. E.	153
Taking of Louisburg. Drake, S. A.	73	Teaching of elementary mathematics. Smith, D. E.	151
Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Potter, Beatrix	18	Teaching of English in elementary and secondary schools. Carpenter, G. R., F. T. Baker and F. N. Scott	149
Tale of Jeremy Fisher. Potter, Beatrix	9	Teaching of geography. Geikie, Sir Archibald	151
Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter, Beatrix	9	Teaching the language arts. Hinsdale, B. A.	150
Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Potter, Beatrix	9	TECUMSEH	
Tale of two bad mice. Potter, Beatrix	18	<i>See</i> Eggleston, Edward and E. E. Seelye	101
Tale of two cities. Dickens, Charles	130	<i>See</i> Whitney and Perry	54
Tales from Munchausen. Raspé, R. E.	62	Tecumseh, chief of the Shawanoes. Gordon, H. R.	76
Tales from Scottish history. Rolfe, W. J. <i>ed.</i>	75	Tecumseh's young braves. Tomlinson, E. T.	88
Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb, Charles and Mary	82, 107	Teddy and "Carrots". Otis, James	61
Tales of a grandfather. Scott, Sir Walter	99	Teddy, her book. Ray, A. C.	109
Tales of a poultry farm. Pierson, C. D.	21	Tell me a story—Herr Baby. Molesworth, M. L.	41
Tales of chivalry. Scott, Sir Walter	66	TELL, WILLIAM. <i>See</i> Marshall, H. E.	52
Tales of King Arthur. Farrington, E. V.	44	Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. Andrews, Jane	49
Tales of Mother Goose. Perrault, Charles	28	Ten great events in history. Johnnot, James	74
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. Higginson, T. W.	106	Ten New England blossoms. Weed, C. M.	69
Tales of the fish patrol. London, Jack	83	Ten thousand words often mispronounced. Phyfe, W. H. P.	156
Tales of Troy. De Garmo, Charles	38		
Tales out of school. Stockton, F. R.	43		
Talisman. Scott, Sir Walter	110, 136		
Talking leaves. Stoddard, W. O.	64		
Talks by queer folks. Bamford, M. E.	20		
Talks on pedagogics. Parker, F. W.	148		
Talks on teaching. Parker, F. W.	148		

	PAGE		PAGE
Tenants of an old farm. McCook, H. C...	91	Three fairy tales. Ingelow, Jean.....	27
TENNYSON, ALFRED, <i>Lord</i> . Poetical works	137	Three Graces. Jackson, G. E.....	107
Tent life in Siberia. Kennan, George.....	94	Three Graces at college. Jackson, G. E....	132
Tenting of the Tillicums. Bashford, Herbert	77	Three Greek children. Church, A. J.....	103
Tenting on the plains. Custer, E. B.....	116	Three Gringos in Venezuela and Central America. Davis, Richard H.....	93
Text book in the history of education. Monroë, Paul	142	Three little daughters of the revolution. Perry, Nora	62
THACHER, L. W. Listening child.....	64	Three little kittens.....	13
THACKERAY, W. M.		Three pretty maids. Blanchard, A. E.....	77
Rose and the ring.....	87	Three prisoners. Shelton, W. H.....	85
Rose and the ring abridged by Amy Steedman	64	Three young continentals. Tomlinson, E. T.	111
The Virginians	137	Thrilling days in army life. Forsyth, G. A.	96
THANET, OCTAVE. We all.....	111	Through swamp and glade. Munroe, Kirk..	84
THAXTER, CELIA		Through the farmyard gate. Poulsson, Emile	7
Among the Isles of Shoals.....	117	Through the looking glass. Carroll, Lewis..	25, 37
Stories and poems for children.....	64	Through thick and thin. Seawell, M. E....	85
THAYER, J. B. John Marshall.....	125	THWAITES, R. G.	
Their canoe trip. Smith, M. P. W.....	86	(The) Colonies	170
Thesaurus of English words and phrases. Roget, P. M.....	156	Daniel Boone	100
Things a boy should know about electricity. St. John, T. M.....	92	Father Marquette	100
Things will take a turn. Harraden, Beatrice	39	Stories of the Badger state.....	75
Things worth doing. Beard, Lina and A. B.	69	TIFFANY, N. M.	
Thinking and learning to think. Schaeffer, N. C.	143	From colony to commonwealth.....	24
Thirty more famous stories retold. Baldwin, James	34	Pilgrims and Puritans.....	24
This and that. Molesworth, M. L.....	60	TILESTON, M. W. F. Sugar and spice....	19
This country of ours. Harrison, Benjamin..	122	Tim and Tip. Otis, James.....	42
Thistledown. Jamison, C. V.....	58	Timothy's quest. Wiggin, K. D.....	138
THOMAS, E. M.		Ting-a-ling tales. Stockton, F. R.....	29
In sunshine land.....	29	Tiny pets	13
In the young world.....	43	Toby Tyler. Otis, James.....	42
THOMPSON, A. R. Gold seeking on the Dalton trail	95	Toinette's Philip. Jamison, C. V.....	58
THOMPSON, MAURICE. Stories of Indiana	75	Tom Brown at Rugby. Hughes, Thomas..	81
THOMPSON, MAURICE, <i>ed</i> . Boys' book of sports	93	Tom Brown's school days. Hughes, Thomas	106, 132
THOMPSON, T. E. Nature calendar.....	153	Tom Clifton. Goss, W. L.....	131
THORNDIKE, E. L. Educational psychology	145	Tom Paulding. Matthews, Brander.....	83
THORNTON, W. J. Elementary physiology	158	TOMLINSON, E. T.	
Those Dale girls. Carruth, F. W.....	128	Boy officers of 1812.....	87
Three bears	13	Boy soldiers of 1812.....	87
Three blind mice.....	13	Boys of old Monmouth.....	137
Three colonial boys. Tomlinson, E. T....	111	Boys with old Hickory.....	87
		Camp of Cornwallis.....	87
		Fort in the forest.....	64
		Guarding the border.....	88
		In the hands of the red-coats.....	137
		In the Wyoming valley.....	137
		Jersey boy in the revolution.....	111
		Lieutenant under Washington.....	137
		Marching against the Iroquois.....	137

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---------|--|------|
| TOMLINSON, E. T.—Continued | | Trees in prose and poetry. Stone, G. L., and | |
| Prisoner in buff..... | 137 | M. G. Fickett..... | 46 |
| Red chief | 137 | Trees of northeastern America. Newhall, C. S. | 159 |
| (The) Rider of the black horse..... | 137 | Trees of northern United States. Apgar, A. C. | 158 |
| Search for Andrew Field..... | 88 | TRENCH, R. C. On the study of words.. | 156 |
| Tecumseh's young braves..... | 88 | TRENT, M. P. Robert E. Lee..... | 125 |
| Three colonial boys..... | 111 | TRIMMER, SARAH. History of the robins | 29 |
| Three young continentals..... | 111 | Trinity bells. Barr, A. E..... | 102 |
| Two young patriots..... | 111 | Triumphs of science. Lane, M. A. L.... | 48 |
| Under colonial colors..... | 111 | TROTTER, SPENCER. Lessons in the new | |
| War for independence..... | 76 | geography | 152 |
| War of 1812..... | 76 | TROWBRIDGE, JOHN. Samuel F. B. Morse | 125 |
| Washington's young aids..... | 111 | TROWBRIDGE, J. T. | |
| With flintlock and fife..... | 64 | Chance for himself..... | 88 |
| Young folks' history of the revolution.. | 125 | Doing his best..... | 88 |
| (The) Young ranger..... | 64 | Fast friends | 88 |
| Tommy Anne and the Three Hearts. Wright, | | Jack Hazard and his fortunes..... | 88 |
| M. O. | 65 | Young surveyor | 88 |
| Tommy Remington's battle. Stevenson, B. E. | 86 | TRUE, J. P. | |
| Tommy Toodles. Lee, Albert..... | 59 | Iron star | 88 |
| TOMPKINS, ARNOLD | | Morgan's men | 88 |
| Philosophy of school management..... | 146 | On guard! against Tory and Tarleton.. | 88 |
| Philosophy of teaching..... | 148 | Scouting for Washington..... | 88 |
| TOOTHAKER, C. R. Commercial raw ma- | | Shoulder arms | 111 |
| terials | 152 | (The) True Abraham Lincoln. Curtis, W. E. | 120 |
| Topics in geography. Nichols, W. F..... | 152 | True bear stories. Miller, Joaquin.... | 68 |
| Torpeanuts the tomboy. Wesselhoeft, L. F. | 44 | True bird stories from my note books. Miller, | |
| Toto's merry winter. Richards, L. E.... | 28 | O. T. | 31 |
| Tour around New York. Mines, J. F..... | 172 | True citizen. Markwick, W. E. and W. A. | |
| Tour of the world in 80 days. Verne, Jules | 137 | Smith | 99 |
| TOUT, T. F. Short analysis of English his- | | True story book. Lang, Andrew..... | 74 |
| tory | 168 | True story of the United States. Brooks, E. S. | 50 |
| Towards the rising sun..... | 49 | True story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks, E. | |
| Tower or throne. Comstock, H. T..... | 103 | S. | 50 |
| TOWLE, G. M. Heroes and martyrs of in- | | True story of Christopher Columbus. Brooks, | |
| vention | 76 | E. S. | 34 |
| Town and city. Jewett, F. G..... | 98 | True story of George Washington. Brooks, | |
| Track athletics in detail..... | 115 | E. S. | 34 |
| Trail of the sandhill stag. Seton-Thompson, | | True story of Lafayette. Brooks, E. S.... | 50 |
| Ernest | 92 | True story of the United States. Brooks, E. S. | 50 |
| Training of wild animals. Bostock, F. C.. | 90 | True story of U. S. Grant. Brooks, E. S.. | 50 |
| Tramp across the continent. Lunumis, C. F. | 94 | True tales of birds and beasts. Jordan, D. S., | |
| Treasure Island. Stevenson, R. L..... | 86, 110 | ed. | 46 |
| Treasure ship. Butterworth, Hezekiah.... | 56 | True to his home. Butterworth, Hezekiah.. | 78 |
| Treasury of stories, jingles and rhymes. | | Trumpeter Fred. King, Charles..... | 58 |
| Humphrey, Maud, and others..... | 17 | Trusty John and other stories. Lang, Andrew | 41 |
| TREAT, MARY. Home studies in nature.. | 92 | TURNER, E. A. | |
| Tree book. Rogers, J. E..... | 159 | Easy stories | 9 |
| Trees and shrubs of Central Park. Peet, L. H. | 153 | Short stories | 19 |
| Trees and shrubs of Prospect Park. Peet, L. H. | 153 | | |

	PAGE		PAGE
TURPIN, E. H. L., <i>ed.</i>		Undine. La Motte Fouqué F. de.....	107
Child's book of poetry.....	9	(The) United States, an outline of political	
Classic fables	10	history. Smith, Goldwin.....	169
TWAIN, MARK		Universal atlas of the world. Rand, McNally	
Huckleberry Finn	137	& Co.	172
Prince and pauper.....	88	Unknown to history. Yonge, C. M.....	138
Twelve naval captains. Seawell, M. E.....	100	Unwilling maid. Lincoln, J. G.....	133
Twenty famous naval battles. Rawson, E. K.	124	Up and down the brooks. Bamford, M. E... 66	
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.		Upon the tree tops. Miller, O. T.....	114
Verne, Jules	137	Urchins at the pole. Corbin, M. O. <i>and</i> C.	
Twice one are two.....	13	B. Going	16
Twilight land. Pyle, Howard.....	42	VAILE, C. M.	
Twilight stories. Foulke, E. E.....	16	Orcutt girls	111
Twilight stories. Noyes, M. B.....	28	Sue Orcutt	111
Two are company. Field Mrs. E. M.....	26	VAN BERGEN, ROBERT	
Two Arrows. Stoddard, W. O.....	64	Story of China.....	100
Two college girls. Brown, H. D.....	128	Story of Japan.....	100
Two great retreats of history. Grote, George		Story of Russia.....	100
<i>and Comte de Segur</i>	97	VAN BRUYSEL, ERNST. Population of	
Two little Confederates. Page, T. N.....	84	an old pear tree.....	69
Two prisoners. Page, T. N.....	61	VAN DYKE, HENRY	
Two spies. Lossing, B. J.....	98	First Christmas tree.....	137
Two years before the mast. Dana, R. H.,		The Van Dyke book; <i>ed.</i> by Edwin Mims	111
Jr.	94, 116	VAN DYKE, J. C.	
Two years in the jungle. Hornaday, W. T.	94	Art for art's sake.....	163
Two young patriots. Tomlinson, E. T.....	111	History of painting.....	163
TYNDALL, JOHN. Glaciers of the Alps.	158	How to judge a picture.....	163
Type studies from United States geography.		Meaning of pictures.....	163
McMurry, C. A.....	152	Nature for its own sake.....	156
Typee. Melville, Herman.....	117	VAN LIEW, C. C. <i>and</i> A. F. LUCAS. Phon-	
Ugly duckling. Andersen, H. C.....	15	ics and reading.....	150
ULMANN, ALBERT. Landmark history of		VAWTER, CLARA. Rabbit's ramson.....	44
New York	53, 76, 100	VEDDER, H. C. American writers of to-day	166
Uncle Jack's executors. Noble, A. L.....	134	VELVIN, ELLEN	
Uncle Remus and his friends. Harris, J. C.	39	Behind the scenes with wild animals... 114	
Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. Har-		Rataplan, a rogue elephant and other	
ris, J. C.....	57	stories	32
Uncle Sam's children. Austin, O. P.....	69	VERNE, JULES	
Uncle Sam's soldiers. Austin, O. P.....	49	Famous travels and travellers.....	95
Uncle Tom's cabin. Stowe, H. B.....	136	Great explorers of the 19th century.... 95	
Under colonial colors. Tomlinson, E. T.....	111	Great navigators of the 18th century.. 95	
Under Drake's flag. Henty, G. A.....	57	Tour of the world in eighty days..... 137	
Under sunny skies. (Youth's Companion		Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. 137	
series)	71	Verse and prose for beginners in reading.	
Under the liberty tree. Otis, James.....	84	Scudder, H. E., <i>ed.</i>	18
Under the lilacs. Alcott, L. M.....	54	Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith, Oliver.... 131	
Under the rattlesnake flag. Costello, F. H.	79	Victorian anthology. Stedman, E. C., <i>ed.</i> ... 166	
Under the window. Greenaway, Kate.....	8, 16	Viking Bodleys. Scudder, H. E.....	48
		Viking tales. Hall, Jennie.....	39
		Violet fairy book. Lang, Andrew.....	59

	PAGE		PAGE
Virgil		War with Spain. Lodge, H. C.....	171
<i>See</i> Brooks, Edward.....	55	WARD, H. D.	
<i>See</i> Church, A. J.....	103	Captain of the Kittiewink.....	88
Virginia		New senior at Andover.....	138
<i>See</i> Cooke, J. E.....	50	WARD, JAMES. Elementary principles of	
<i>See</i> Fiske, John.....	169	ornament	164
Virginia cavalier. Seawell, M. E.....	110	WARDE, MARGARET	
(The) Virginians. Thackeray, W. M.....	137	Betty Wales, freshman.....	138
Voice building and tone placing. Curtis, H.		Betty Wales, Junior.....	138
H.	164	Betty Wales, Sophomore.....	138
WADE, M. H.		WARNER, C. D.	
Coming of the white men.....	35	Being a boy.....	138
Old colony days.....	53	In the wilderness.....	117
Our little African cousin.....	22	WARNER, Dr. FRANCIS	
Our little brown cousin.....	22	Nervous system of the child.....	161
Our little Cuban cousin.....	33	Study of children and their school train-	
Our little Eskimo cousin.....	22	ing	145
Our little German cousin.....	49	WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Biography	
Our little Hawaiian cousin.....	33	<i>See</i> Abbott, J. S. C.....	118
Our little Indian cousin.....	23	<i>See</i> Brooks, E. S.....	34
Our little Italian cousin.....	23	<i>See</i> Scudder, H. E.....	100
Our little Japanese cousin.....	23	<i>See</i> Seelye, E. E.....	75
Our little Jewish cousin.....	33	<i>See</i> Wilson, Woodrow.....	126
Our little Norwegian cousin.....	33	Washington and his country. Irving, Wash-	
Our little Philippine cousin.....	34	ington and John Fiske.....	97
Our little Porto Rican cousin.....	23	Washington's young aids. Tomlinson, E. T..	111
Our little Russian cousin.....	23	Watch fires of '76. Drake, S. A.....	120
Our little Siamese cousin.....	34	Watchers in the woods. Sharp, D. L.....	69
Our little Swiss cousin.....	34	Water babies. Kingsley, Charles.....	40, 58
Our little Turkish cousin.....	34	Way of an Indian. Remington, Frederick..	101
Wah Sing, our little Chinese cousin. Camp-		Waymarks for teachers. Arnold, S. L....	146
bell, H. L.....	32	WAYNE, ANTHONY. Biography. <i>See</i>	
WAKEMAN, A. V. H. and L. M. HELLER.		Spears, J. R.....	125
Scientific sewing and garment cutting....	162	Ways of wood folk. Long, W. J.....	31
Wakulla. Munroe, Kirk.....	61	We all. Thanet, Octave.....	111
WALKER, E. E. Beauty through hygiene..	161	We girls. Whitney, A. D. T.....	112
WALKER, F. A.		Weatherby's inning. Barbour, R. H.,....	127
General Hancock	125	WEBB, A. C. Some birds and their ways..	47
Making of the nation.....	170	WEBSTER, DANIEL. Biography	
WALKER, M. C.		<i>See</i> Bolton, S. K.....	118
Lady Hollyhock and her friends.....	29	<i>See</i> Brooks, N.....	93
Our birds and their nestlings.....	46	WEBSTER, LEIGH. Another girl's expe-	
WALLACE, LEW. Ben-Hur.....	137	rience	138
WALTON, J. S. and BRUMBAUGH, M. S.		Wee folk's annual	20
Stories of Pennsylvania.....	76	Wee folk's story book	20
Wampum belt. Butterworth, Hezekiah....	56	Wee Winkles and Wideawake. Jackson, G. E.	17
Wandering heroes. Price, L. L.....	24	WEED, C. M.	
War for independence. Tomlinson, E. T...	76	Nature biographies	47
War of 1812. Johnson, Rossiter.....	123	Stories of insect life.....	47
War of 1812. Tomlinson, E. T.....	76	Ten New England blossoms.....	69
War of Independence. Fiske, John.....	73		

	EPAGE		PAGE
WELLS, CAROLYN		Where the wind blows. Pyle, Katharine....	42
Eight girls and a dog.....	88	WHITE, E. E.	
In the reign of Queen Dick.....	44	Art of teaching.....	148
Patty at home.....	111	Elements of pedagogy.....	148
Patty Fairfield.....	112	School management.....	146
Patty in the city.....	112	WHITE, E. O.	
Story of Betty.....	64	An only child.....	44
WELLS, H. P. City boys in the woods...	71	Ednah and her brothers.....	44
WELSH, CHARLES, <i>ed.</i> Famous battles		Little girl of long ago.....	30
of the 19th century.....	100	When Mollie was six.....	30
WELSH, L. D. Colonial days.....	15	WHITE, GILBERT. Natural history of Sel-	
WENDELL, BARRETT. English composi-		borne.....	114
tion.....	150	WHITE, H. A. Robert, E. Lee.....	126
WESSELHOEFT, L. F.		WHITE, S. E. Magic forest.....	64
Doris and her dog Rodney.....	44	White aprons. Goodwin, M. W.....	131
Flipwing, the spy.....	44	White conquerors. Munroe, Kirk.....	84
Frowzle, the runaway.....	44	White islander. Catherwood, M. H.....	103
Jerry the blunderer.....	44	White umbrella in Mexico. Smith, F. H....	94
Old Rough, the miser.....	44	WHITNEY, A. D. T.	
Sparrow, the tramp.....	44	Other girls.....	112
Torpeanuts, the tomboy.....	44	Real folks.....	138
West from a car window. Davis, Richard H	116	Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life....	138
West Point yearling. Malone, P. B.....	134	We girls.....	112
Western frontier stories retold from St. Nich-		WHITNEY, E. L. and F. M. PERRY. Four	
olas.....	49	American Indians.....	54
Westward with Columbus. Stables, Gordon	86	WHITNEY, W. D. Life and growth of lan-	
Weatherby's inning. Barbour, R. H.....	127	guage.....	156
What a girl can make and do. Beard, Lina,		WHITSON, J. H. With Fremont the path-	
and A. B.....	92	finder.....	138
What is good music? Henderson, W. J....	164	WHITTIER, J. G.	
What Katy did. Coolidge, Susan.....	56	Child life.....	64
What Katy did at school. Coolidge, Susan..	56	Complete poetical works.....	112
What Katy did next. Coolidge Susan.....	56	Biography.	
What Mr. Darwin saw. Darwin, Charles..	67	<i>See</i> Bolton, S. K.....	95
What the dragon fly told the children. Cour-		<i>See</i> Cody, Sherwin.....	72
sen, F. B.....	38	<i>See</i> Fields, Annie.....	121
What the seven did. Sidney, Margaret....	43	<i>See</i> Humphrey, F. A.....	35
WHEELER, C. G. Wood working for be-		<i>See</i> Keysor, J. E.....	98
ginners.....	93	Who's who?.....	173
When grandmamma was fourteen. Harland,		Who's who in America.....	173
Marion.....	57	Wide world.....	49
When grandmamma was new. Harland, Mar-		Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger,	
ion.....	39	Gulielma.....	89
When I was a boy in China. Lee, Yan Phou	71	WIGGIN, K. D.	
When I was a girl in Italy. Ambrosi, Marietta	47	Birds' Christmas Carol.....	64, 88
When I was a little girl. Humphrey, F. A... 23		New chronicles of Rebecca.....	138
When I was your age. Richards, L. E.....	62	Penelope's Irish experiences.....	138
When life is young. Dodge, M. M.....	26	Penelope's progress.....	138
When Mollie was six. White, E. O.....	30	Polly Oliver's problem.....	112
When old New York was young. Hemstreet,		Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.....	112
Charles.....	171	Story of Patsy.....	64, 88
When the world was young. Brown, E. V..	22	Summer in a cañon.....	112
		Timothy's guest.....	138

- WIGGIN, K. D. and N. A. SMITH PAGE
 Children's rights 149
 Fairy ring 30
 Golden numbers 88
 Posey Ring 10, 19, 30
 Story hour 10
 Wigwam stories. Judd, M. C. 34
 Wild animals 13
 Wild animals I have known. Seton-Thompson Ernest 68
 Wild beasts. Porter, J. H. 68
 Wild life under the equator. Du Chaillu, P. B. 48
 Wild neighbors. Ingersoll, Ernest. 46
 Wilderness babies. Schwartz, J. A. 32
 Wilderness road. Altscheler, J. A. 127
 Wilderness ways. Long, W. J. 31
 WILEY, BELLE, and G. W. EDICK.
 Children of the cliff. 15
 Lodrix, the little lake dweller. 30
 WILKINS, M. E.
 Once upon a time. 30
 Pot of gold and other stories. 44
 Young Lucretia and other stories. 88
 Will Shakespeare's little lad. Clark, Imogen 103
 William Henry letters. Diaz, A. M. 56
 WILLIAMS, ARCHIBALD. How it works 114
 WILLIAMS, H. S. Story of 19th century science 156
 WILLIAMS, SHERMAN
 Some successful Americans. 101
 Stories from early New York history. ... 35
 WILLIAMS, S. G. History of modern education 143
 WILSON, J. G. General Grant. 126
 WILSON, J. G. ed. Presidents of the United States 113
 WILSON, L. L. W. Handbook of domestic science 162
 WILSON, L. W. S. Manual of nature study for teachers 153
 WILSON, R. R. New York old and new. ... 172
 WILSON, W. R. A. Comrades three. 112
 WILSON, WOODROW
 Division and reunion. 171
 George Washington 126
 The State 140
 WILTSE, S. E.
 Folklore stories and proverbs. 10
 Kindergarten stories 10
 Place of the story in early education. ... 149
 Stories for kindergartens. 10
 Windfairies and other tales. DeMorgan, PAGE
 Mary 38
 Windfall. Stoddard, W. O. 110
 Wings and stings. Daulton, A. M. 31
 Winning his way to West Point. Malone, P. B. 108
 Winning of the west. Roosevelt, Theodore. 170
 WINNINGTON, LAURA
 Outlook fairy book for little people. 30
 Outlook story book for little people. 30
 Winter fun. Stoddard, W. O. 87
 WINTERBURN, F. H. From the child's standpoint 145
 Wisconsin. See Thwaites, R. G. 75
 WISE, J. S.
 Diomed 112
 End of an era. 126
 WISTER, OWEN. Ulysses S. Grant. 126
 With Clive in India. Henty, G. A. 106
 With Crockett and Bowie. Munroe, Kirk. ... 84
 With flintlock and fife. Tomlinson, E. T. ... 64
 With Fremont the pathfinder. Whitson, J. H. 138
 With Lafayette at Yorktown. Otis, James. 108
 With mask and mitt. Dudley, A. T. 105
 With Perry on Lake Erie. Otis, James. 84
 With spurs of gold. Greene, F. N. and D. W. Kirk 66
 With the Black Prince. Stoddard, W. O. ... 136
 With the flag in the channel. Barnes, James 77
 With the Swamp Fox. Otis, James. 108
 With the wild flowers. Going, Maud. 91
 With trumpet and drum. Field, Eugene. ... 26
 With Warren at Bunker Hill. Otis, James. ... 84
 With Washington at Monmouth. Otis, James 108
 With Wolfe in Canada. Henty, G. A. 58
 WOLFE, JAMES. Biography. See Parkman, Francis 124
 Wonder book for boys and girls. Hawthorne, Nathaniel 57
 Wonder book, Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, Nathaniel 39
 Wonder book of horses. Baldwin, James. ... 55
 Wonder clock. Pyle, Howard. 42
 Wonder stories of science. Beach, A. B., and others 69
 Wonder tales from Wagner. Chapin, A. A. ... 78
 Wonders of the Yellowstone. Richardson, J. ed. 117
 WOOD, J. G. Petland revisited. 47
 WOOD, S. T. Primer of political economy. 141

- | | | | |
|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| WOOD, THEODORE | PAGE | YONGE, C. M.—Continued | PAGE |
| Natural history of birds, fishes, etc.... | 47 | Young folks' history of England..... | 76 |
| Natural history of mammals..... | 47 | Young folks' history of France..... | 76 |
| WOOD-ALLEN, MARY. Man wonderful in | | Young folks' history of Germany..... | 76 |
| house beautiful | 162 | Young folks' history of Greece..... | 76 |
| WOODHULL, J. F. | | Young folks' history of Rome..... | 76 |
| First course in science..... | 157 | Young American. Judson, H. P..... | 52 |
| Home made apparatus | 157 | Young America's manual. Davis, J. W..... | 154 |
| Simple experiments for school room.... | 153 | Young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Smith, | |
| Wood working for beginners. Wheeler, C. C. | 93 | M. P. W..... | 86 |
| Worcester's quarto dictionary..... | 156 | Young citizen. Dale, F. C., ed..... | 50, 72 |
| Work. Alcott, L. M..... | 126 | Young folks' cyclopaedia of common things. | |
| Workshop make shifts. Cassal, H. J. S..... | 160 | Champlin, J. D..... | 65, 89, 112 |
| World by the fireside. Kirby, Mary and | | Young folks' cyclopaedia of games and sports. | |
| Elizabeth | 22 | Champlin, J. D. and A. E. Bostwick..... | 65, 89, 113 |
| World's painters. Hoyt, D. L..... | 115 | Young folks' cyclopaedia of literature and | |
| Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Leighton. | | art. Champlin, J. D..... | 65, 89, 113 |
| Robert | 107 | Young folks' cyclopaedia of natural history. | |
| Wretched Flea. Muller, Mary..... | 22 | Champlin, J. D. and F. A. Lucas..... | 113 |
| WRIGHT, G. F. Ice age in North America.. | 158 | Young folks' cyclopaedia of persons and | |
| WRIGHT, H. C. | | places. Champlin, J. D..... | 65, 89, 113 |
| Children's stories in American history. | 53 | Young folks' cyclopaedia of the war for the | |
| Children's stories in American literature | 126 | union. Champlin, J. D..... | 119 |
| Children's stories of American progress | 53 | Young folks' history of England. Yonge, C. | |
| Children's stories of the great scientists | 101 | M. | 76 |
| WRIGHT, M. O. | | Young folks' history of France. Yonge, C. M. | 76 |
| Aunt Jimmy's will..... | 88 | Young folks' history of Germany. Yonge, | |
| Dream fox story book..... | 30 | C. M. | 76 |
| Four-footed Americans | 92 | Young folks' history of Greece. Yonge, C. M. | 76 |
| Tommy Anne and the Three Hearts.. | 65 | Young folks' history of Rome. Yonge, C. M. | 76 |
| WRIGHT, M. O. and ELLIOT COUES. Cit- | | Young folks' history of the revolution. Tom- | |
| izen bird | 114 | linson, E. T..... | 125 |
| WYSS, J. R. | | Young ice whalers. Packard, Winthrop.... | 94 |
| Swiss family Robinson, arranged by | | Young Lucretia and other stories. Wilkins, | |
| Mary Godolphin | 30 | M. E. | 88 |
| Swiss family Robinson; ed. by W. H. | | Young Macedonian. Church, A. J..... | 129 |
| G. Kingston | 44 | Young prospector. Houston, E. J..... | 106 |
| Swiss family Robinson; ed. by J. H. | | Young Puritans in captivity. Smith, M. P. | |
| Stickney | 65 | W. | 86 |
| Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Barnes, | | Young Puritans in King Philip's war. Smith, | |
| James | 127 | M. P. W..... | 86 |
| Year in a yawl. Doubleday, Russell..... | 93 | Young Puritans of old Hadley. Smith, M | |
| Yesterdays with authors. Fields, J. T..... | 121 | P. W. | 86 |
| YONGE, C. M. | | Young rangers. Tomlinson, E. T..... | 64 |
| Book of golden deeds..... | 126 | Young surveyor. Trowbridge, J. T..... | 88 |
| Book of worthies..... | 126 | Young voyageurs. Reid, Mayne..... | 109 |
| Caged lion | 112 | Youngest girl in the school. Sharp, Evelyn.. | 110 |
| Daisy chain | 112 | Youth: Its education, regimen and hygiene. | |
| Heir of Redcliffe..... | 138 | Hall, G. S..... | 144 |
| Lances of Lynwood..... | 112 | ZITKALA-SA. Old Indian legends..... | 54 |
| Little duke | 89 | ZOLLINGER, GULIELMA. Widow O'Cal- | |
| Little Lucy's wonderful globe..... | 14 | laghan's boys | 89 |
| Prince and page..... | 89 | | |
| Unknown to history..... | 138 | | |





This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred
by retaining it beyond the specified
time.

Please return promptly.

B 485.18.5
Catalogue of books for public schoo
Widener Library 006169940



3 2044 080 246 143